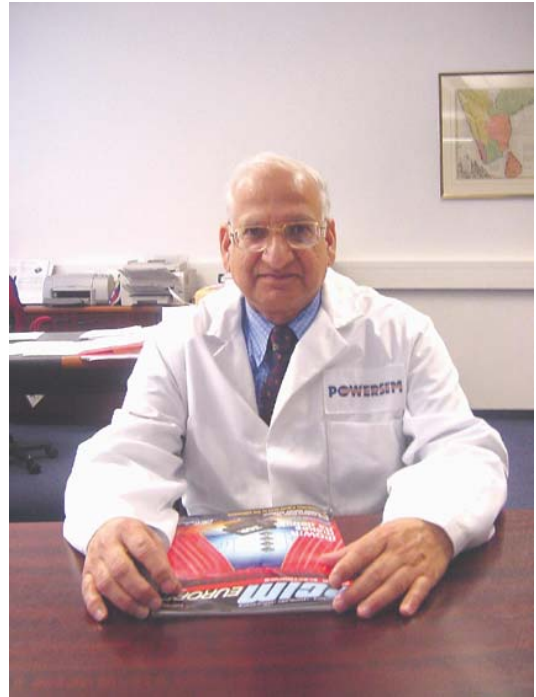


# In Memoriam to Madan Mohan Chadda Founder of POWERSEM a motor in progress of power electronics

*“Madan had realized his dreams building up a company in power electronics and finding the families home in Schwabach in Frankonia. His spirit and dreams are on continuity by his son Ashok.”*

**Mr. Madan Mohan Chadda** (1939-2002) was born in Amritsar, India. He was a renowned physicist and scientist - B. Sc. (Hons.); M. Sc. (Math.); M. Sc. (Phys.) -, educated in India and England, and worked for many established corporations in India, England, Switzerland and Germany until he settled down with his family in Germany. For his work as a physicist, **Mr. Chadda** obtained over 40 patents in his lifetime.

**Mr. Chadda** founded **POWERSEM GmbH** in Germany in 1985. The pinnacle of his remarkable career was the opening of a brand new, state-of-the art facility in 2000 utilizing clean and efficient hydrogen power. **POWERSEM** designs, develops and manufactures multiple chip semiconductor modules. Today, **POWERSEM** is considered a world leader in designing and manufacturing isolated base packaged modules for standard, fast single, three phase, half and full controlled power semiconductor modules in a compact package. **POWERSEM** has offices and representation throughout the entire world, with a new manufacturing plant just being opened by his son Ashok in Bangalore, India.



**Mr. Chadda** was a very well respected CEO and president of **POWERSEM** and business leader not only in the German industrial and political landscape, but, internationally recognized, especially, in India, where he engaged in numerous projects and strategic alliances with large Indian companies. He was a philanthropist, always believing in giving back to his community and country by constantly funding charitable projects.

**Mr. Madan Mohan Chadda** was truly a devoted husband and father, whose relentless energy and passion for power electronics helped him realize his dreams in building up his company.

**Mr. Chadda** left us in 2002. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Suman Chadda, his son Ashok Chadda and his daughter Kavita Soni.

**POWERSEM GmbH** is now managed and led in the spirit of **Mr. Chadda** by his son Ashok.

In 2005 **POWERSEM GmbH**, Germany, has formed its 100% EOU-Unit\* „**POWERSEM Semiconductors Pvt. Ltd.**” in Bangalore, India.

In spirit of **Madan Mohan Chadda**, who always was a proud Indian, **POWERSEM Germany** and **POWERSEM India** wishes to serve its Indian customers with newest innovations and latest technologies. **POWERSEM** hopes to be an essential help for the industrial and economical growth of the Indian Semiconductor/Power Modules Manufacturing Market.

\* = Export Oriented Unit

POWERSEM reserves the right to change limits, test conditions and dimensions - [info@POWERSEM.net](mailto:info@POWERSEM.net) - [www.POWERSEM.net](http://www.POWERSEM.net)

Ihr Vertriebspartner:  
**HY-LINE**<sup>®</sup>  
POWER COMPONENTS

Inselkammerstraße 10  
D-82008 Unterhaching  
Tel.: +49 (0)89 614503 10  
Fax: +49 (0)89 614503 20  
E-Mail: [power@hy-line.de](mailto:power@hy-line.de)  
URL: [www.hy-line.de](http://www.hy-line.de)



# POWERSEM

## Power-Pac™

### Multiple Chip Technology (MCT)

**Rectifier Bridges, AC Controller and Power Modules  
single, three phase, half & full controlled**

**Features:**

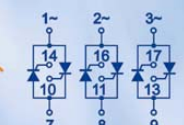
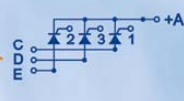
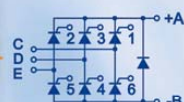
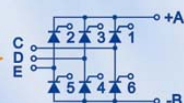
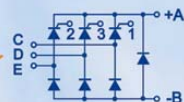
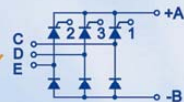
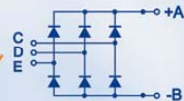
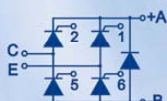
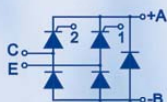
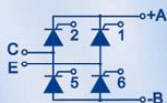
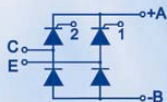
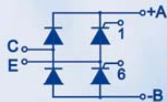
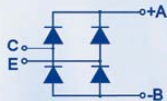
Package with fast on terminals - Isolation voltage 3000 V ~  
Current ratings 30-70 A - Blocking voltage up to 1800 V  
Low forward voltage drop - Offers wide choice of circuit  
configuration and integration of Diodes, Thyristors and FREDs  
Planar glasspassivated chips and DCB Technology

**Applications:**

Supplies for DC power equipment - Input rectifiers for  
PWM inverter - Battery DC power supplies - Softstart  
capacitor charging - Field supply for DC motors

**Advantages:**

Easy to mount with two screws  
Space and weight savings - Improved  
temperature and power cycling



# *your power bridge to the connection future*

Powersem GmbH  
Walpersdorferstr. 53  
Tel. +49 (0) 9122 - 9764 - 0

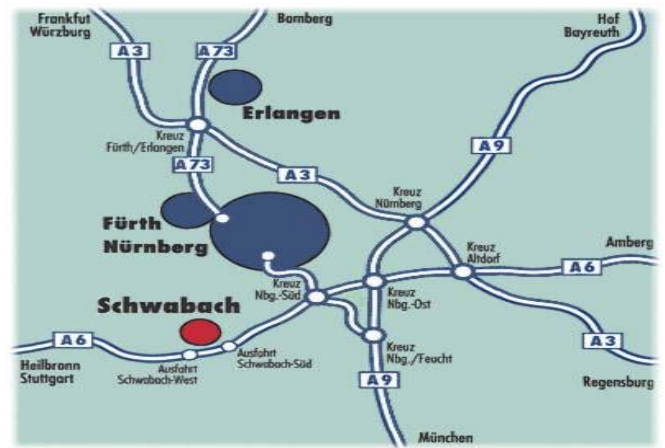
91126 Schwabach, Germany  
Fax +49 (0) 9122 - 9764 - 20

email: [info@powersem.de](mailto:info@powersem.de)  
[www.powersem.de](http://www.powersem.de)



## COMPANY PROFILE

**POWERSEM GmbH**, founded in Schwabach, Germany, in 1985 is a company devoted 100% to the design, development and automated production of **multiple chip semiconductor** modules. Today, **POWERSEM** is considered a world leader in supplying isolated base packaged modules for **standard, fast single, three phase, half and full controlled** power semiconductor modules including **solid state relays**. **POWERSEM GmbH** has also successfully developed strategic alliances with high tech silicon foundries, showing a total commitment to serve its customers, now and in the future.



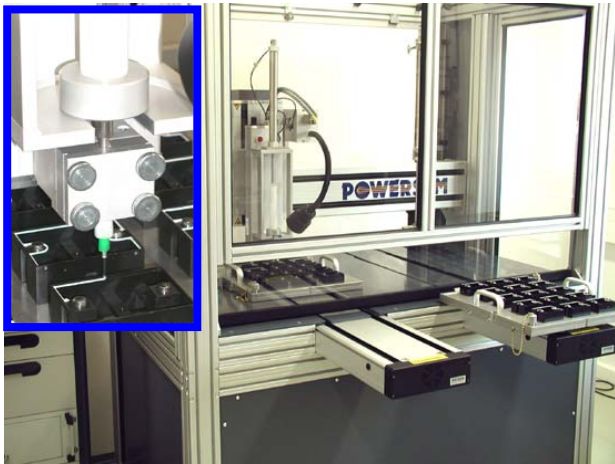
These small but thermal efficient mini circuit modules provide the 'SINGLE PACKAGE' concept, which can be used as single devices in series or parallel replacing SOT-227, TO-247 discretes as well as older standard dual multiple chip modules traditionally supplied by various competitors. Currents from 8 – 230 Amperes and voltages up to 1800 Volts are standard.

Recently, **POWERSEM**, building "Power Bridges to the Future", has introduced IGBT and MOSFET dice into its modules along with corresponding rectifiers. Further, to enhance performance, **POWERSEM** is offering these multiple integrated chips in the unique **POWERSEM** exclusively designed ECO-PAC module packages. ECO-PAC modules offer low profile, compact design and complete economical system solutions. These ECO-PAC modules include separate or embedded drive circuits for motor control/soft start, UPS power supplies, power factor correction, and other applications and are specifically dominant in automotive applications. Incorporating "application specific power circuits", these high quality ECO-PAC modules offer simple solutions for customer design with minimum electrical connections and **printed circuit board** with screw tops for high power applications.



**POWERSEM** continues to innovate new modular power semiconductor solutions for the demanding requirements of the electronic industry and provides excellent quality and reliability. The basis for this **High-Tech** integrations, using **Multiple Chip Technology (MCT)** and a single package module, provides the customer with a complete solution. In order to achieve these goals, a continuous investment in automated production and quality control is being constantly made.

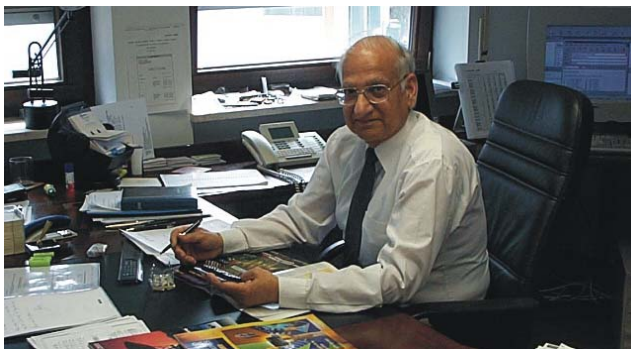
Due to an increasing power demanding world, manufacturers of many products are seeking higher power integrated multiple chip modules. Powersem is prepared to offer these 'value - added' products for markets ranging from **switch-mode power supplies, automation, motor drives, medical applications, etc.**, including **hybrid/electric vehicles**.



**100 %** optical and electrical testing of the modules is installed to maintain the highest quality and reliability of all our products. All modules are **UL** certified and all processes are optimized according to **DIN ISO 9001: 2000**.



Continuing the business in the spirit of **Madan M. Chadda** - the founder of **POWERSEM GmbH** - his son **Ashok Chadda** and his highly qualified staff guarantee long term innovations and highest quality of power semiconductor modules.



**Madan M. Chadda,**  
founder of **POWERSEM GmbH**



**new --- new --- new --- new**

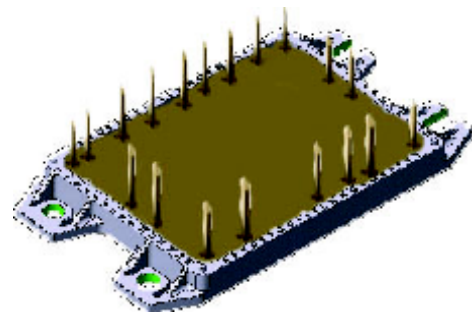
Enlarging its Product Range **POWERSEM** offers its customers two **new** packages:

**ECO-PAC™ 3** a **new** member of the **ECO-PAC™** family



and

**ECO-TOP™ 1** a **new** economical package



**new --- new --- new --- new**

**POWERSEM GmbH** confirms that all products manufactured by **POWERSEM** are compliant to the

**DIRICTIVE 2002 / 95 / EC OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL**

of 27 January 2003

on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electric equipment (**RoHS**).





# C E R T I F I C A T E

## DQS GmbH

Deutsche Gesellschaft zur Zertifizierung von Managementsystemen

hereby certifies that the company

## POWERSEM

Gesellschaft für Halbleiterbauelemente und Elektronik mbH

Walpersdorferstr. 53  
D-91126 Schwabach

for the scope

Development and Production of:  
Rectifier Bridges, Diode / Thyristor Modules,  
IGBT, MOSFET Modules

has implemented and maintains a

### Quality Management System.

An audit, documented in a report, has verified that this  
quality management system fulfills the requirements  
of the following standard:

### DIN EN ISO 9001 : 2000

December 2000 edition

This certificate is valid until	2009-04-24
Certificate Registration No.	209348 QM
Frankfurt am Main	2006-04-25

Ass. iur. M. Drechsel

MANAGING DIRECTORS

Dipl.-Ing. S. Heinloth

D-60433 Frankfurt am Main, August-Schanz-Straße 21





THE INTERNATIONAL CERTIFICATION NETWORK

# CERTIFICATE

**IQNet** and

**DQS GmbH** Deutsche Gesellschaft zur Zertifizierung von Managementsystemen  
hereby certifies that the company

## **POWERSEM**

**Gesellschaft für Halbleiterbauelemente und Elektronik mbH**

Walpersdorferstr. 53  
D-91126 Schwabach

for the scope

Development and Production of:  
Rectifier Bridges, Diode / Thyristor Modules,  
IGBT, MOSFET Modules

has implemented and maintains a

### **Quality Management System.**

An audit, documented in a report, has verified that  
this quality management system fulfills the requirements  
of the following standard:

### **ISO 9001 : 2000**

This certificate is valid until 2009-04-24

Frankfurt am Main 2006-04-25

Registration Number: DE-209348 QM



  
Dr. Fabio Roversi  
President of IQNet

   
Ass. iur. M. Drechsel  
Managing Directors of DQS GmbH



**IQNet Partners\*:**

AENOR Spain AFAQ AFNOR France AIB-Vinçotte International Belgium ANCE Mexico APCER Portugal CISQ Italy CQC China  
CQM China CQS Czech Republic Cro Cert Croatia DQS Germany DS Denmark ELOT Greece FCAV Brazil  
FONDONORMA Venezuela HKQAA China ICONTEC Colombia IMNC Mexico IRAM Argentina JQA Japan KFQ Korea  
MSZT Hungary Nemko AS Norway NSAI Ireland PCBC Poland PSB Certification Singapore QMI Canada Quality Austria Austria  
RR Russia SAI Global Australia Inspecta Certification Finland SII Israel SIQ Slovenia SQS Switzerland SRAC Romania  
TEST St Petersburg Russia YUQS Serbia and Montenegro

IQNet is represented in the USA by: AFAQ AFNOR, AIB-Vinçotte International, CISQ, DQS, NSAI, QMI and SAI Global

\* The list of IQNet partners is valid at the time of issue of this certificate. Updated information is available under [www.iqnet-certification.com](http://www.iqnet-certification.com)



# Contents

---

<b>Introduction to POWERSEM, Contents Shortform 2007</b>	<b>8 – 10</b>
<b>Renaming Part Numbers, Symbols and Terms</b>	<b>10 – 12</b>
<b>Device Ordering Instruction</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>Alphanumerical Index</b>	<b>14, 15</b>
<b>Technical Informations</b>	<b>16 – 21</b>
<hr/>	
<b>ECO - BLOCK™</b>	<b>22, 23</b>
<b>TRACTION - PAC™</b>	<b>24, 25</b>
<hr/>	
<b>Ultrafast Epitaxial Diode Modules</b>	<b>27, 28</b>
<b>Fast Recovery Epitaxial Diodes</b>	<b>29</b>
<hr/>	
<b>Diode Modules</b>	<b>30 – 32</b>
<hr/>	
<b>Thyristor / Diode Modules</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>Thyristor Modules</b>	<b>34 – 37</b>
<hr/>	
<b>Active Trigger Units for Thyristors</b>	<b>38</b>
<hr/>	
<b>Single Phase Rectifier Bridges</b>	<b>39, 40</b>
<b>Single Phase Half Controlled Rectifier Bridges</b>	<b>42, 43</b>
<b>Single Phase Half Controlled with Freewheeling Diode</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>Single Phase Full Controlled Rectifier Bridges</b>	<b>43, 44</b>
<b>Single Phase Full controlled with Freewheeling Diode</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>Single Phase Bridges with Fast Recovery Epitaxial Diodes</b>	<b>44</b>
<hr/>	
<b>Three Phase Rectifier Bridges</b>	<b>45, 46</b>
<b>Three Phase Half Controlled Bridges</b>	<b>47</b>
<b>Three Phase Half Controlled with Freewheeling Diode</b>	<b>47</b>

# Contents

---

<b>Three Phase Full Controlled Bridges</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>Three Phase Full Controlled with Freewheeling Diode</b>	<b>49</b>
<b>Three Phase Bridges with Fast Recovery Epitaxial Diodes</b>	<b>49</b>
<hr/>	
<b>Single Phase AC Controller Modules</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>Single Phase AC Controller Subassemblies</b>	<b>51</b>
<hr/>	
<b>Three Phase AC Controller Modules</b>	<b>52, 53</b>
<b>Three Phase AC Controller Subassemblies</b>	<b>51</b>
<hr/>	
<b>Rectifier Bridge for Power Factor Correction</b>	<b>54, 55</b>
<hr/>	
<b>Trench Gate IGBT Modules</b>	<b>56, 57</b>
<hr/>	
<b>ECO-PAC™ 2, ECO-TOP™ 1 IGBT Modules</b>	<b>58 – 61</b>
<hr/>	
<b>Rectifier Bridge for Braking System</b>	<b>61</b>
<hr/>	
<b>ECO-PAC™ 1 IGBT Modules</b>	<b>62, 63</b>
<hr/>	
<b>MOSFET Modules</b>	<b>64, 65</b>
<hr/>	
<b>Solid State Relays</b>	<b>66 – 87</b>
<hr/>	
<b>Single Phase Solid State Relays</b>	<b>67 – 77</b>
<hr/>	
<b>Three Phase Solid State Relays</b>	<b>78 – 80</b>
<hr/>	
<b>DIN Ready Solid State Relay</b>	<b>81 – 87</b>
<hr/>	
<b>Outline Drawings</b>	<b>88 – 107</b>
<hr/>	



# Contents

<b>Silicon Rectifiers</b>	<b>108 – 119</b>
<b>Design Information</b>	<b>120</b>
<b>Mounting Instructions</b>	<b>121</b>
<b>Accessory ECO-BOARD™</b>	<b>124</b>
<b>RoHs</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>POWERSEM Global</b>	<b>125</b>
<b>Fairs 2006/2007 with POWERSEM</b>	<b>126</b>

## Renaming of old part numbers (already changed in this catalogue)

Old Part Number	New Part Number
<b>1 ~ Rectifier Bridges</b>	
<b>1 ~ Half Controlled Rectifier Bridges</b>	
PSBH 70/08-16	PSBH 50/08-16
PSBH 26/08-16	PSBH 55/08-16
PSBH 41/08-14	PSBH 75/08-14
PSBH 56/08-14	PSBH 85/08-14
PSBH 91/08-16	PSBH 125/08-16
PSBZ 70/08-16	PSBZ 50/08-16
PSBZ 26/08-16	PSBZ 55/08-16
PSBZ 41/08-14	PSBZ 75/08-14
PSBZ 56/08-14	PSBZ 85/08-14
PSBZ 91/08-16	PSBZ 125/08-16

# Contents

<b>Silicon Rectifiers</b>	<b>108 – 119</b>
<b>Design Information</b>	<b>120</b>
<b>Mounting Instructions</b>	<b>121</b>
<b>Accessory ECO-BOARD™</b>	<b>124</b>
<b>RoHs</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>POWERSEM Global</b>	<b>125</b>
<b>Fairs 2006/2007 with POWERSEM</b>	<b>126</b>

## Renaming of old part numbers (already changed in this catalogue)

Old Part Number	New Part Number
<b>1 ~ Rectifier Bridges</b>	
<b>1 ~ Half Controlled Rectifier Bridges</b>	
PSBH 70/08-16	PSBH 50/08-16
PSBH 26/08-16	PSBH 55/08-16
PSBH 41/08-14	PSBH 75/08-14
PSBH 56/08-14	PSBH 85/08-14
PSBH 91/08-16	PSBH 125/08-16
PSBZ 70/08-16	PSBZ 50/08-16
PSBZ 26/08-16	PSBZ 55/08-16
PSBZ 41/08-14	PSBZ 75/08-14
PSBZ 56/08-14	PSBZ 85/08-14
PSBZ 91/08-16	PSBZ 125/08-16



# Renaming of old part numbers

(already changed in this catalogue)

Old Part Number	New Part Number
<b>1 ~ Half Controlled Rectifier Bridges with Freewheeling Diode</b>	
PSCH 70/08-16	PSCH 50/08-16
PSCH 26/08-16	PSCH 55/08-16
PSCH 41/08-14	PSCH 75/08-14
PSCH 56/08-14	PSCH 85/08-14
PSCH 91/08-16	PSCH 125/08-16
<b>1 ~ Full Controlled Rectifier Bridges</b>	
PSBT 70/08-16	PSBT 50/08-16
PSBT 26/08-16	PSBT 55/08-16
PSBT 41/08-14	PSBT 75/08-14
PSBT 56/08-14	PSBT 85/08-14
PSBT 91/08-16	PSBT 125/08-16
<b>1 ~ Full Controlled Rectifier Bridges with Freewheeling Diode</b>	
PSCT 70/08-16	PSCT 50/08-16
PSCT 26/08-16	PSCT 55/08-16
PSCT 41/08-14	PSCT 75/08-14
PSCT 56/08-14	PSCT 85/08-14
PSCT 91/08-16	PSCT 125/08-16
<b>3 ~ Rectifier Bridges</b>	
<b>3 ~ Half Controlled Rectifier Bridges</b>	
PSDH 26/08-16	PSDH 75/08-16
PSDH 41/08-14	PSDH 90/08-14
PSDH 56/08-14	PSDH 110/08-14
PSDH 91/08-16	PSDH 175/08-16
<b>3 ~ Full Controlled Rectifier Bridges</b>	
PSDT 26/08-16	PSDT 75/08-16
PSDT 41/08-14	PSDT 90/08-14
PSDT 56/08-14	PSDT 110/08-14
PSDT 91/08-16	PSDT 175/08-16
<b>Active Trigger Units for Thyristors</b>	
AS 400-241	PSTT PC/20
AS 401-141	PSTT SC/20
AS 402-141	PSTT ZC/20
AS 400-251	PSTT PC/12
AS 401-151	PSTT SC/12
AS 402-151	PSTT ZC/12

$di/dt$ ( $dv/dt$ ) <sub>c</sub>	Rate of change of current Critical rate of rise of forward voltage
$E_{ts}$	Total switching energy
$f$	Frequency range
$I_C$	Collector current
$I_{Cpuls}$	Pulsed collector current
$I_{cm}$	Maximum collector current
$I^2t$	Fusing current
$I_{DAV}$	Average DC-output current
$I_{DRM}$	Off-state leakage current
$I_{D(cont)}$	Continuous drain current
$I_F$	Forward current
$I_{FAV}$	Maximum average forward current
$I_{FRMS}$	RMS forward current
$I_{FSM}$	Peak one cycle surge forward current
$I_H$	Holding current
$I_R$	Maximum reverse current
$I_{RMS}$	RMS current
$I_{TAV}$	Maximum average on-state current
$I_{TRMS}$	RMS forward current
$I_{FSM}, I_{TSM}$	Maximum surge forward current
$P_D$	Power dissipation
$P_N$	Mains power
$r_T$	Slope resistance (for power loss calculations)
$R_{DS(on)}$	Static drain source on resistance
$R_{thJS}$	Thermal resistance junction to heatsink
$R_{thCH}$	Thermal resistance case to heatsink
$R_{thJA}$	Thermal resistance junction to ambient
$R_{thJC}$	Thermal resistance junction to case
$R_{thJH}$	Thermal resistance junction to heatsink
$T_A$	Ambient temperature or temperature of the cooling medium
$T_C$	Case temperature
$T_J, T_{VJ}$	Junction temperature
$T_O$	Operating temperature
$T_{VJM}$	Maximum junction temperature
$t_{d(off)}$	Turn-off delay time
$t_{d(on)}$	Turn-on delay time
$t_f$	Current fall time
$t_q$	Turn-off time
$t_r$	Current rise time
$t_{rr}$	Reverse recovery time
$V_{CES}$	Collector-emitter voltage (IGBT)
$V_{CE(sat)}$	Collector-emitter saturation voltage with $I_B$ and $I_C$ specified
$V_{DRM}$	Maximum repetitive off-state voltage
$V_{DSS}$	Drain source breakdown voltage
$V_{FM}$	Forward voltage drop
$V_{VRMS}$	Maximum allowed AC-voltage (RMS-value)
$V_{RRM}$	Maximum repetitive reverse voltage
$V_{TM}$	Zero turn-on voltage
$V_{TO}$	Threshold voltage (for power loss calculations only)

## Symbols and Terms

### DCB

DCB means **Direct Copper Bonding** and denotes a process in which copper and a ceramic material are directly bonded.

### Properties of DCB ceramic substrates

- Good mechanical strength; mechanically stable shape, good adhesion and corrosion resistant
- excellent electrical isolation
- very good thermal conductivity
- superb thermal cycling stability
- the thermal expansion coefficient is close to that of silicon, so no interface layers are required
- good heat spreading
- may be structured just like printed circuit boards or „IMS substrates“
- environmentally clean

### Advantages to the user

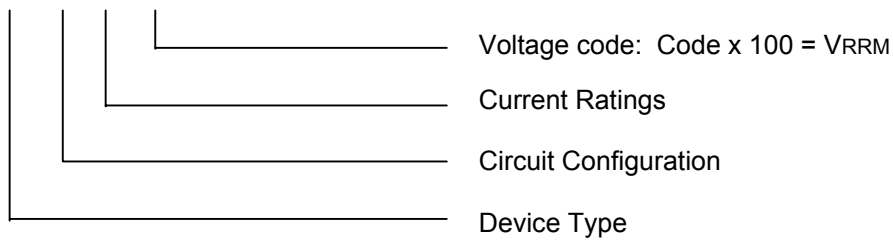
- The 0.3mm thick copper layer permits higher current loading for the same conductor width. Assuming the same copper cross-section the conductor needs to be only 12% of that of a normal printed circuit board.
- The excellent thermal conductivity provides the possibility of very close packaging of the chips. This translates into more power unit of volume and improved reliability of systems and equipment.
- The high insulation voltage results in improved personnel safety.
- DCB ceramic is the basis for the „chip-on-board“ technology which represents the packaging trend for the future.



# DEVICE Ordering Instructions

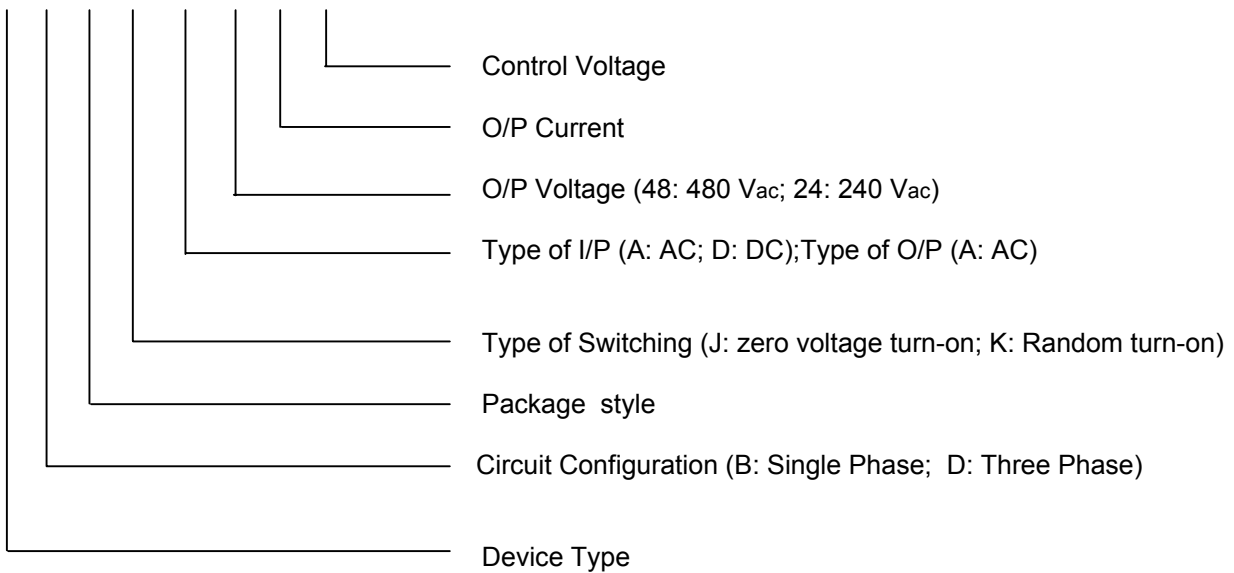
## DEVICE CODE (Ordering Instructions)

PS DH 91 / 16



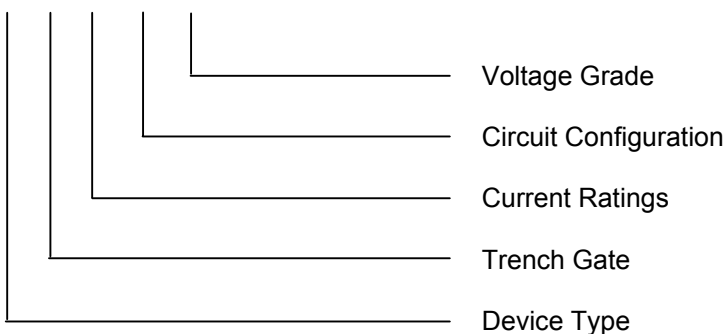
## DEVICE CODE (Ordering Instructions for Solid State Relays)

PS B 20 SJ AA 48 25 28



## DEVICE CODE (Ordering Instructions for Trench Gate IGBT ECOPAC™'s)

PS TG 25 HDT 12



# Alphanumerical Index

PSB 15	39	PSD 28	45	PSIC 30	62	PSKT 162	37
PSB 21	39	PSD 31	45	PSIG 25	61	PSKT 170	37
PSB 25	39	PSD 35	45	PSIG 50	61	PSKT 220	37
PSB 31	39	PSD 36	45	PSIG 75	61	PSKT 224	37
PSB 35	39	PSD 41	45	PSIG 100	61	PSKT 225	37
PSB 36	39	PSD 50	45	PSIG 130	61	PSKT 250	37
PSB 41	39	PSD 51	45	PSIG 160	61	PSKT 255	37
PSB 50	39	PSD 55	45	PSII 6	61	PSKT 310	37
PSB 51	39	PSD 61	45	PSII 15	61	PSKT 312	37
PSB 53	39	PSD 62	45	PSII 24	61	PSMD 30 E	27
PSB 54	39	PSD 63	45	PSII 30	60	PSMD 50 E	27
PSB 55	39	PSD 67	46	PSII 35	60	PSMD 75 E	27
PSB 61	39	PSD 68	46	PSII 50	60	PSMD 100 E	27
PSB 62	39	PSD 75	46	PSII 75	60	PSMD 150 E	28
PSB 63	40	PSD 82	46	PSII 100	60	PSMD 200 E	28
PSB 68	40	PSD 83	46	PSII 3x10	62	PSMG 50	65
PSB 75	40	PSD 86	46	PSIPM 30	60	PSMG 60	65
PSB 78	40	PSD 95	46	PSIPM 35	60	PSMG 100	65
PSB 82	40	PSD 98	46	PSIPM 50	60	PSMG 150	65
PSB 83	40	PSD 105	46	PSIPM 60	60	PSMI 40	64
PSB 88	40	PSD 108	46	PSIPM 100	60	PSND 30 E	28
PSB 95	40	PSD 112	46	PSIS 25	59	PSND 50 E	28
PSB 105	40	PSD 125	46	PSIS 50	59	PSND 75E	28
PSB 112	40	PSD 162	46	PSIS 75	59	PSND 100 E	28
PSB 125	40	PSD 192	46, 47	PSIS 100	59	PSND 150 E	28
PSB 162	40	PSD 24F	49	PSIS 130	59	PSND 200 E	28
PSB 192	40	PSD 43F	49	PSIS 160	59	PSSE 25	59
PSB 19F	44	PSD 91F	49	PSKA 96	35	PSSE 45D	59
PSB 33F	44	PSD 150F	49	PSKC 96	35	PSSE 46D	59
PSB 71F	44	PSD 12 A	79	PSKD 26	31	PSSE 50	59
PSB 100F	44	PSD 12 D	78	PSKD 30 E	27	PSSE 75	59
PSB 1 S.JAA	68, 70	PSDH 39	47	PSKD 44	31	PSSE 100	59
PSB 1 S.JDA	67, 69	PSDH 70	47	PSKD 50 E	27	PSSE 130	59
PSB 20 A	73, 76	PSDH 74	47	PSKD 56	31	PSSE 160	59
PSB 20 D	72, 75	PSDH 75	47	PSKD 72	31	PSTD 82	24, 25
PSB DIN 30A	82, 84	PSDH 90	47	PSKD 75 E	27	PSTG 25 HDT	56
PSB DIN 30D	81, 83	PSDH 110	47	PSKD 95	31	PSTG 25 HTT	56
PSBH 25	42	PSDH 175	47	PSKD 100 E	27	PSTG 50 HST	56
PSBH 50	42	PSDI 33	61	PSKD 142	31	PSTG 75 HST	56
PSBH 54	42	PSDI 50	61	PSKD 150 E	27	PSTKD 82	24, 25
PSBH 55	42	PSDM 33	61	PSKD 172	32	PSTT PC/12	38
PSBH 75	42	PSDT 39	48	PSKD 200 E	27	PSTT PC/20	38
PSBH 85	42	PSDT 70	48	PSKD 220	32	PSTT SC/12	38
PSBH 125	42	PSDT 74	48	PSKD 250	32	PSTT SC/20	38
PSBI 9	54	PSDT 75	48	PSKD 255	32	PSTT ZC/12	38
PSBI 30	62	PSDT 90	48	PSKD 310	32	PSTT ZC/20	38
PSBI 33	54	PSDT 110	48	PSKD 312	32	PSUH 35	52
PSBM 24	54	PSDT 175	48	PSKH 26	33	PSUH 36	52
PSBT 25	43	PSEI 2x30	29	PSKH 44	33	PSUH 40	52
PSBT 50	43	PSEI 2x31	29	PSKH 56	33	PSUH 45	52
PSBT 54	43	PSEI 2x61	29	PSKH 72	33	PSUH 50	52
PSBT 55	43	PSEI 2x101	29	PSKH 80	35	PSUH 60	52
PSBT 75	43	PSEI 2x121	29	PSKH 94	33	PSUH 65	52
PSBT 85	43	PSEI 2x161	29	PSKH 95	33	PSUH 80	52
PSBT 125	44	PSEK 60	29	PSKH 96	35	PSUH 85	52
PSBZ 36	42	PSET 132	35	PSKH 132	33	PSUH 90	52
PSBZ 50	42	PSET 180	35	PSKH 161	33	PSUH 95	52
PSBZ 54	42	PSFH 70	47	PSKH 162	33	PSUH 115	52
PSBZ 55	42	PSFT 70	49	PSKH 220	33	PSUH 130	52
PSBZ 75	42	PSHI 25	58	PSKH 225	33	PSUH 230	52
PSBZ 85	43	PSHI 50	58	PSKH 250	33	PSUT 35	53
PSBZ 125	43	PSHI 100	58	PSKH 255	33	PSUT 36	53
PSCH 25	43	PSHI 50 D	58	PSKH 310	33	PSUT 40	53
PSCH 50	43	PSHI 75 D	58	PSKH 312	33	PSUT 45	53
PSCH 55	43	PSHM 40	64	PSKI 96	35	PSUT 50	53
PSCH 75	43	PSHM 120	64	PSKT 19	36	PSUT 60	53
PSCH 85	43	PSHM 140	64	PSKT 26	36	PSUT 65	53
PSCH 125	43	PSHM 40D	64	PSKT 44	36	PSUT 80	53
PSCT 50	44	PSHM 120D	64	PSKT 56	36	PSUT 85	53
PSCT 55	44	PSHM 140D	64	PSKT 72	36	PSUT 90	53
PSCT 75	44	PSI 25	58	PSKT 94	36	PSUT 95	53
PSCT 85	44	PSI 50	58	PSKT 95	36, 122	PSUT 115	53
PSCT 125	44	PSI 75	58	PSKT 96	35, 122	PSUT 130	53
PSD 25	45	PSI 100	58	PSKT 132	37	PSUT 145	53
PSD 27	45	PSI 130	58	PSKT 161	37	PSUT 230	53

# Alphanumerical Index

PSVD 80	30
PSVD 120	30
PSVD 175	30
PSVT 70	34
PSVT 90	34
PSVT 160	34
PSWD 80	30
PSWD 120	30
PSWD 175	30
PSWT 70	34
PSWT 90	34
PSWT 160	34
PSW1C 25	50
PSW1C 40	50
PSW1C 50	51
PSW1C 70	50
PSW1C 75	51
PSW1C 100	50
PSW1C 110	50
PSW1C 112	51
PSW1C 140	50
PSW1C 142	51
PSW1C 175	50
PSW1C 176	51
PSW1C 205	50
PSW1C 206	51
PSW1H 110	50
PSW1H 140	50
PSW1H 175	50
PSW1H 205	50
PSW3C 95	51
6 PSM/PSMR	108
12 PSM/PSMR	109
16 PSM/PSMR	109
25 PSM/PSMR	110
40 PSM/PSMR	111
60 PSM/PSMR	112
70 PSM/PSMR	113
100 PSM/PSMR	114
150 PSM/PSMR	115
200 PSM/PSMR	116
250 PSM/PSMR	117
300 PSM/PSMR	118
320 PSM/PSMR	119



# Technical Explanations

## Diodes for High Switching Frequencies

### Fast Recovery Epitaxial Diodes (FRED)

Power switches (IGBT, MOSFET, BJT, GTO) for applications in electronics are only as good as their associated freewheeling diodes. At increasing switching frequencies, the proper functioning and efficiency of the power switch, aside from conduction losses, is determined by the turn-off behavior of the diode (characterized by  $Q_{rr}$ ,  $I_{RM}$  and  $t_{rr}$  see fig.2). With optimized ultra-fast switching diodes, the development engineer has various possibilities: either higher pulse rate or higher current load or smaller heatsink or more conservative operation due to „cooler“ chips.

The reverse current characteristic following the peak reverse current  $I_{RM}$  is another very important property. The slope of the decaying reverse current  $di_{rr}/dt$  results from design parameters (technology and diffusion of the diode chips). In a circuit this current slope, in conjunction with parasitic inductances (e.g. connecting leads), causes overvoltage spikes and high frequency interference voltages. The higher the  $di_{rr}/dt$  („hard recovery“ or „snap-off“ behavior) the higher is the resulting additional stress for both the diode and the parallel switch. A slow decay of the reverse current („soft recovery“ behavior) is the most desirable characteristic, and this is designed into all diodes. The wide range of available blocking voltages makes it possible to apply these diodes as output rectifiers in switch-mode power supplies (SMPS) as well as protective and free-wheeling diodes for power switches in inverters.

## Diodes for General Purpose Applications

### Standard Recovery Diodes

Diodes are mainly used for rectifying 50 or 60 Hz main current and are available in different bridges for standard line voltages (from 110 to 600V).

### Avalanche Diodes

Avalanche diodes or surge-voltage proof rectifier diodes differ from standard diodes in the following manner: the operation in avalanche breakdown above the normal reverse blocking voltage ( $V_{RM}$ ) can be tolerated as long as the power is within the specified permissible nonrepetitive reverse surge dissipation  $P_{RSM}$  at the specified

pulse width. In order to have technologically good control of the avalanche breakdown, it is important to ensure homogeneous doping of the middle zone of the silicon chip and suitable junction termination and passivation at the edges where PN-junctions are exposed to the surface (high field strength at the edge). Because of this ruggedness against periodically occurring short-term voltage surges in the blocking direction, the user frequently can do without protective overvoltage networks. In addition, if avalanche diodes are put in series for high voltage applications, the sharp avalanche breakdown of the blocking characteristic ensures static and dynamic voltage distribution uniformly across each device. Thus, in general, none of the series diodes will be overstressed by reverse voltages which are substantially above the avalanche voltage.

## New Generation Silicon Chips

The figures 1a-c show the cross sections of the used thyristor and diode chips in the passivation area. All chips are designed by applying separation diffusion processes such that the zones responsible for the surface field strength are located at the upper chip side. This results in the capability of soldering the entire chip area onto the DCB ceramic substrate without a molybdenum strain buffer, which in turn leads to good stability of the chips as well to large area heat dissipation if a load is applied. All zones at the edges which are decisive for the blocking stability are coated with passivation glasses the coefficient of expansion of which match that of silicon. Silicon chips increasingly use planar technology with guard rings and channel stoppers to reduce electrical surface fields. This chip design supersedes the design of thyristor chips which were fabricated with passivation moats so that modules of the new series designed with the updated state-of-the-art utilize planar glasspassivated chips processed by separation diffusion techniques. The contact areas of the chips possess physical vapour deposited metal layers. For the user the improved properties are:

- Excellent long-term stability of blocking currents and blocking voltages,
- increased life time of the internal soldered connections,
- high power cycling capability ( $\geq 50.000$ ).

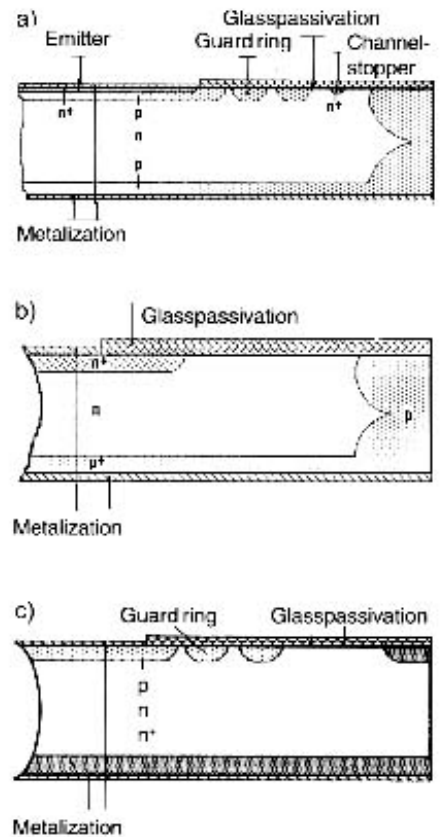


Fig. 1a-c: Cross section of thyristor and diode chips in the passivated area

- glasspassivated planar thyristor chip with separation diffusion, type CWP
- glasspassivated planar diode chip with separation diffusion, type DWN
- glasspassivated planar diode chip type DWP (reverse polarity to b)

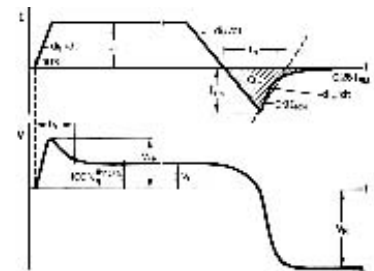


Fig.2: Current and voltage during turn-on and turn-off switching of fast diodes.

# Technical Explanations

## Trench Gate IGBT

IGBT switches based on DMOS structures are now reaching the point of diminishing returns insofar as performance is concerned.

Only minor improvements in key parameters, such as switching and conduction losses, can now be expected. For gains that are more dramatic, semiconductor device designers look towards more advanced structures.

The most promising of these new structures is the **trench-gate**.

**Figure 3** compares the standard DMOS and the new Trench-gate IGBT structure. Trench-gate structure derives its name from the trench shape (see **Figure 4**) etched into the surface of the silicon wafer. This trench houses the gate rather than placement of the gate on the surface as in the DMOS structure.

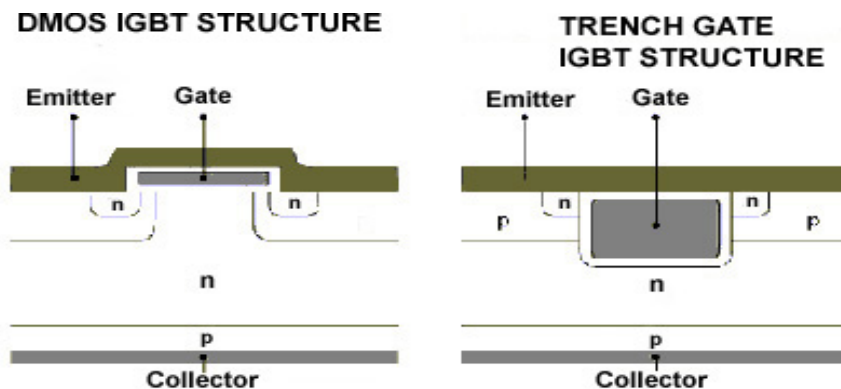
This allows a shrink in feature size and minimising the parasitic JFET effect dominant in the DMOS.

The trench gate IGBT can deliver major improvements in the on-state characteristics while maintaining a short circuit withstand capability comparable to that of the best planar IGBT structures. The trench structure allows greater flexibility in the engineering of the conductivity modulation, resulting in an improved trade-off between on state and switching losses. Table 1 shows the improvements in key parameters when compared with similarly rated 1200V 25A conventional IGBTs.

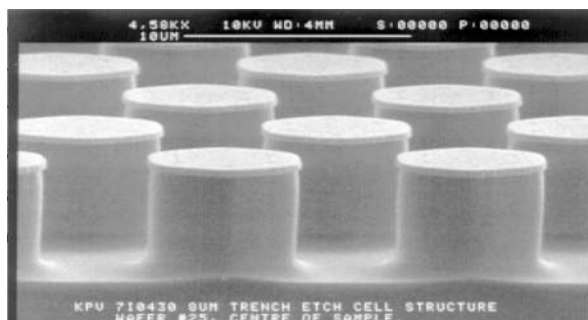
**TABLE 1 : Key Parameters**

Parameter	Trench Gate	DMOS
$V_{CES}$ (V)	1200	1200
$I_C$ dc (A)	25	25
$V_{CE(sat)}$ (V)	1.9	2.8
$t_{ON}$ (ns)	175	125
$t_{OFF}$ ((ns)	310	250
$C_{ies}$ (pF)	4000	4385
$E_{ON}$ (mJ)	1.5	2.2
$E_{OFF}$ (mJ)	2.5	2.5

**Figure 3:** Comparison between standard DMOS and trench-gate IGBT structures (below)



**Figure 4:** Trench shape etched into the surface of the silicon wafer (below)



# Technical Explanations

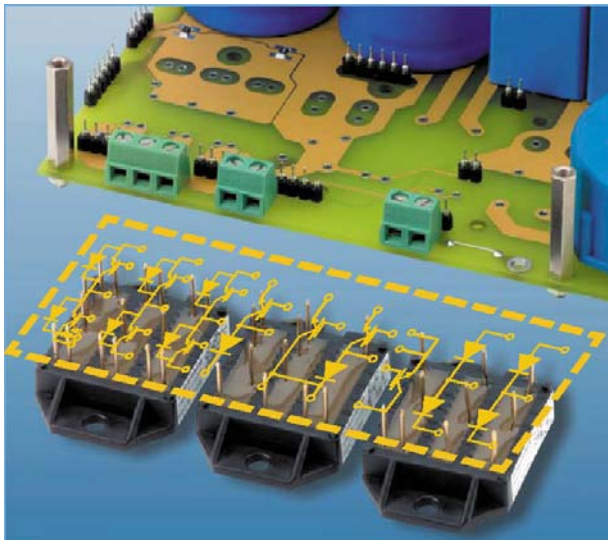
## ECO-PAC™ a Package Concept Developed by **POWERSEM** for Custom Designed Power Modules

Accomplishing and enlarging its product range **POWERSEM** has introduced IGBT and MOSFET dice into its power modules along with corresponding rectifiers. Further, to enhance performance, **POWERSEM** is offering these multiple integrated chips in the unique **POWERSEM** exclusively designed ECO-PAC™ 1 and ECO-PAC™ 2 module packages. ECO-PAC™ modules offer low profile, compact design and complete economical system solutions. Using a standard height of 9 mm, all circuit configurations in ECO-PAC™ 1 as well as in ECO-PAC™ 2 can be combined on the same printed circuit board as depicted in Fig. 1.

These small but thermal efficient mini circuit modules can be used as single devices in series or parallel replacing SOT-227, TO-247 discretes as well as older standard dual multiple chip modules traditionally supplied by various competitors. Currents from 6 – 230 Amperes and Voltages up to 1800 Volts are standard. More than 80 different circuit configurations either in ECO-PAC™ 1 or in ECO-PAC™ 2 offer **POWERSEM**'s customers a comprehensive choice of devices. Besides, the ECO-PAC™ package (1 and 2) is especially suited to realize customized solutions within a short time.

The ECO-PAC™ module is directly soldered by gold plated copper terminals on the pcb (printed circuit board). As the terminal positions are not fixed, the current leading connections from the ceramic substrate to the printed circuit board can be designed extremely short, hence reducing inductivities. On the other hand, the free choice of the pin configuration permits an optimal and effective exploitation of the substrate area.

Due to the small dimensions, ECO-PAC™ 1 and ECO-PAC™ 2 (see Fig. 2) offers a weight and space saving solution, reducing the consumption of materials and thus lowering the production costs and the price. Finally, a small package means a reduction of the demanded space for the power modules and consequently a decrease of the complete device dimensions.



**Fig. 1:** Combination of different ECO-PAC™ modules on the same pcb.

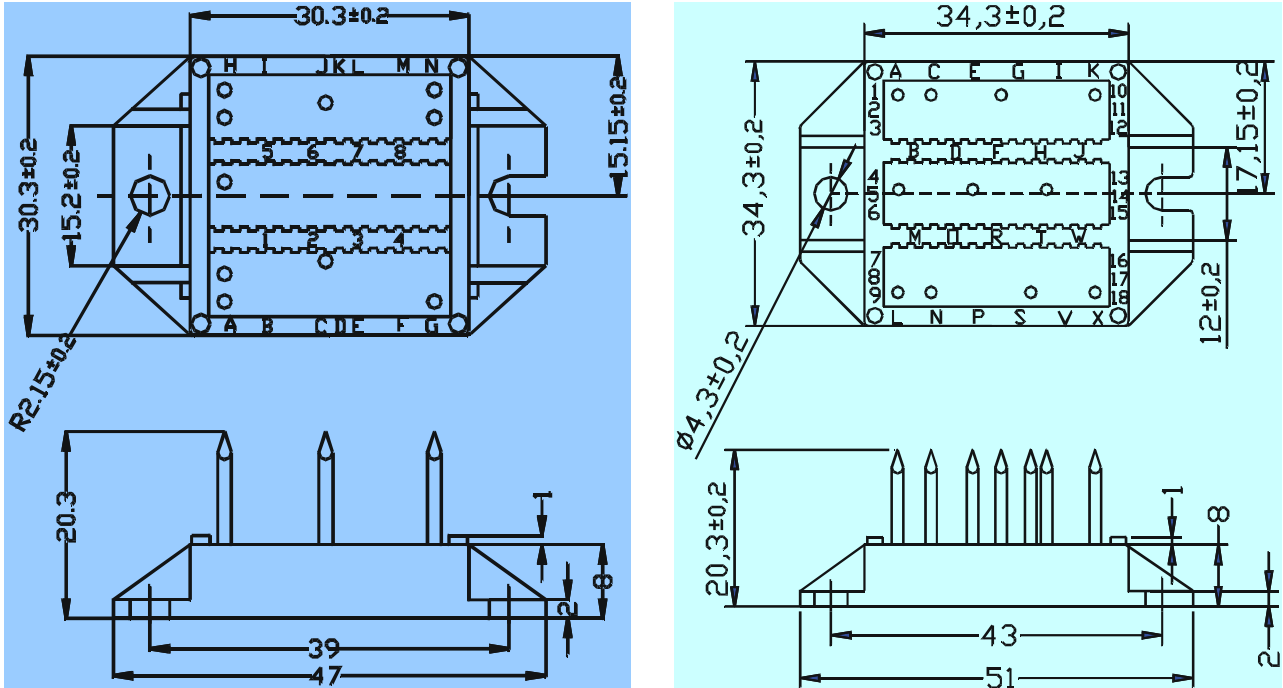
Two insulating compounds, a soft one covering the dice with a 3mm thick layer and permitting a reduction of mechanical stresses caused by thermal tensions of the module and a hard epoxy encapsulating the module against all environmental influences (e.g. humidity), are the prerequisites of the high quality of ECO-PAC™ 1 and ECO-PAC™ 2.

All products in ECO-PAC™ 1 and ECO-PAC™ 2 have got connection leads with expansion bends for stress relief (see Fig. 3).

The usage of dcb (direct copper bonded ceramic substrates) allows an optimum heat transfer and leads together with the used planar glass passivated chips to excellent long term reliability and thermal/load cycling capability.

# Technical Explanations

Typical applications of ECO-PAC™ 1 and ECO-PAC™ 2 modules are: **supplies for DC power equipment, battery DC power supplies, AC/DC motor drives, motor control/soft start, UPS, pumps and fans, household appliances, air conditioning, frequency inverters, welding inverters, power factor correction, AC servo and robot drives.**



**Fig. 2:** outline drawings of ECO-PAC™ 1 (upper left) and ECO-PAC™ 2 (upper right). All dimensions are given in mm.



**Fig. 3:** Gold plated copper terminals with expansion bend





# ECO-PAC™ 2

Lowest Profile Package  
Highest Performance  
Multifunctional



**ECO-PAC™ 2** from **POWERSEM** offers a wide choice of circuit configurations and integrations of diode, thyristor, MOSFET and IGBT chips within a single package, thereby reducing the number of external connections.

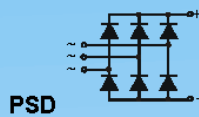
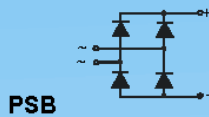
It provides isolation voltages **of over 3600 Vac RMS**, allows optimum heat transfer direct to the heat sink and is suitable for soldering on printed circuit boards. The usage of DCB technology and planar glasspassivated silicon diffused chips in ECO-PACs™ leads to excellent long term reliability and thermal/load cycling capability. A single packaging concept of **ECO-PAC™ 2** has been designed as an electrical replacement for 6-230 Amp Thyristor/ Diode modules, Isotops, SOT-227 and TO247, traditionally supplied by IR, EUPEC, Silicon Power Cube and other manufacturers. However, its low profile packaging enables compact design and economic system solutions.

Main applications for **ECO-PAC™ 2** are as supplies for **DC power equipment, AC/DC motor drives, soft start capacitor charging, UPS and Power Factor Correction.**



# MULTIFUNCTIONALITY OF ECO-PAC™ 1 and 2

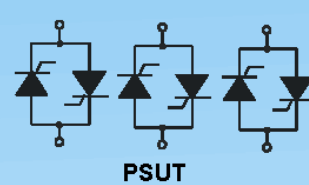
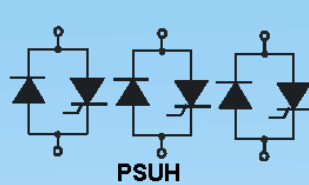
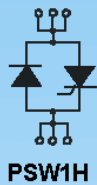
## Rectifier Bridges (Ultra Fast)



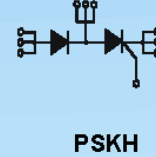
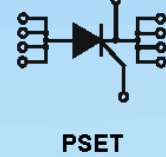
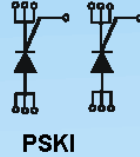
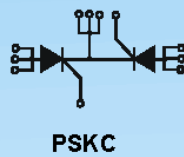
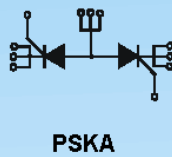
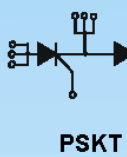
## Fast Recovery Epitaxial Diode



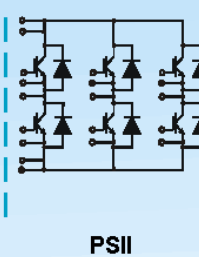
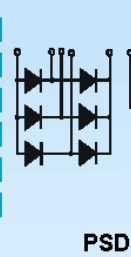
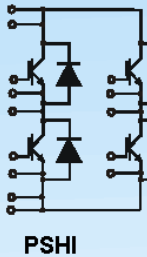
## AC Controller Modules



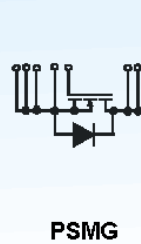
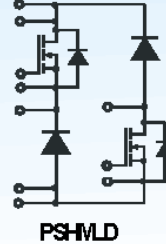
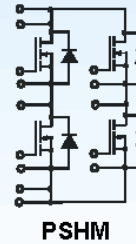
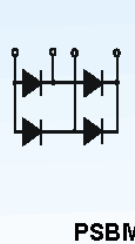
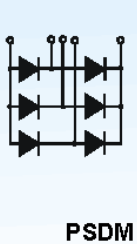
## Thyristor/Thyristor and Thyristor/Diode Modules



## IGBT Modules



## MOSFET Modules



## GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The ECO-BLOCK™ consists of a Rectifier, Buck/Boost Converter and H-Bridge Inverter all mounted on a single force-cooled heatsink. The use of Powersem ECO-PAC™ modules offers a **weight** and **space saving** solution and an **improved power/weight ratio at a lower cost**. The DCB (Direct Copper Bonded) base of the Powersem ECO-PAC™ modules allows **optimum heat transfer** and makes the ECO-BLOCK™ highly efficient due to low thermal impedance, **reducing the heat sink size**.



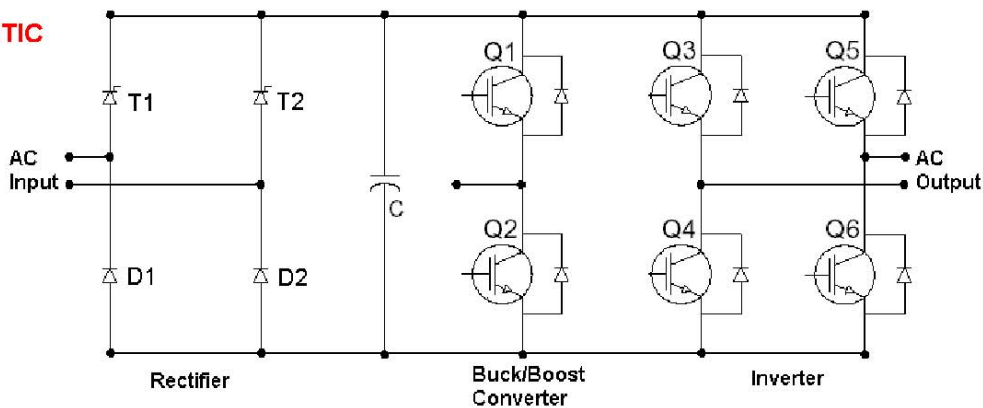
## FEATURES

- Input parameters – 230 V / Single phase
- Output parameters – 230 V / 20A / Single phase
- Battery charger – 110V / 20A / Buck converter
- DC Link voltage – 400 V / Boost converter
- Crest factor – 1:2
- Improved power/weight ratio
- Low-Inductance sandwiched bus-bar arrangement for DC Link

## APPLICATIONS

- UPS systems and Inverters
- AC Drives
- Power electronic Converters

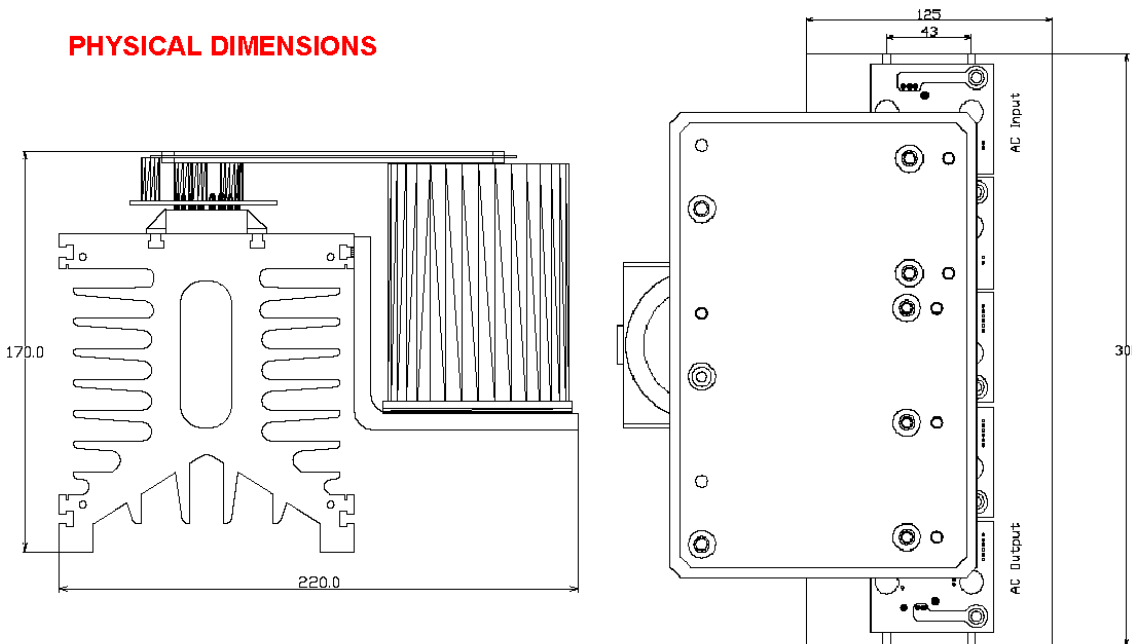
## SCHEMATIC



**MAXIMUM RATINGS**

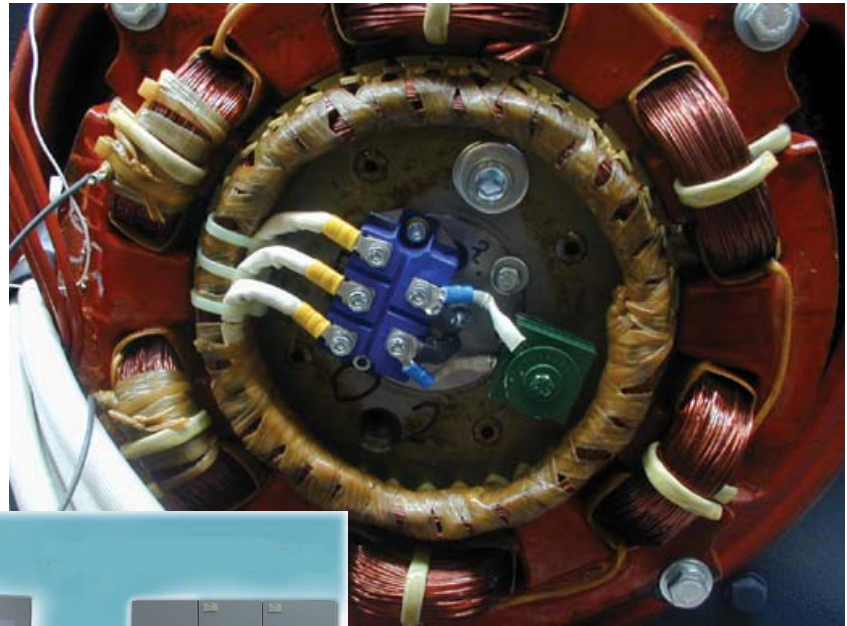
Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Value	Unit
$V_{in}$	Input Voltage	Maximum	280	V (ac)
$I_{in}$	Input Current	Maximum (Tc = 85°C)	40	A (ac)
$V_o$	Output Voltage	Maximum	230	V (ac)
$I_o$	Output Current	Typical (Tc = 85°C)	20	A(ac)
		Maximum (for 1 minute)	45	A (ac)
$I_{ch}$	Charger Current	Typical	10	A (dc)
$V_{dc}$	Charger Voltage	Typical	110	V (dc)

**PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS**

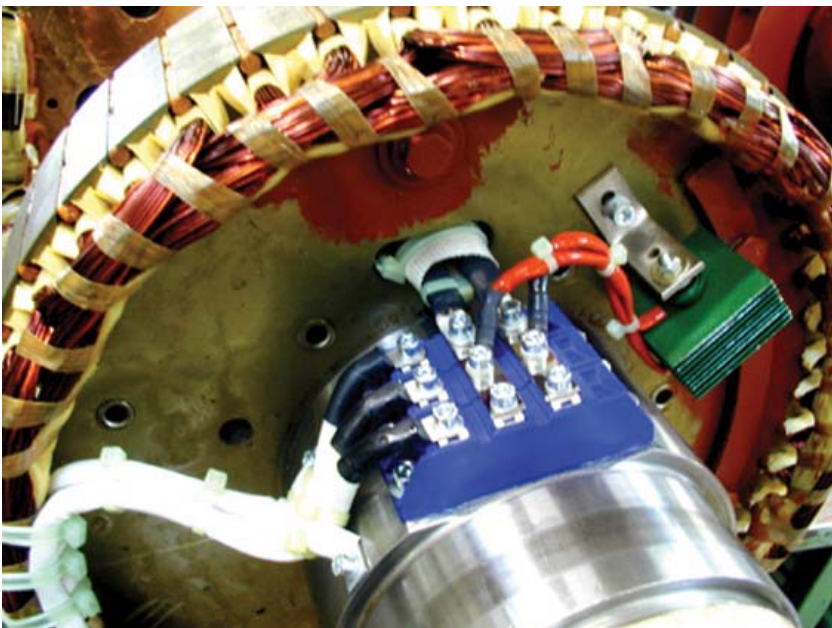


# TRACTION-PAC™ - YOUR solution for high – speed – rotating systems:

Three phase rectifier bridge **PSTD 82** mounted on the high speed rotating shaft of an UPS System



**APPLICATION:**  
Uninterrupted Power  
Supply (UPS) Systems



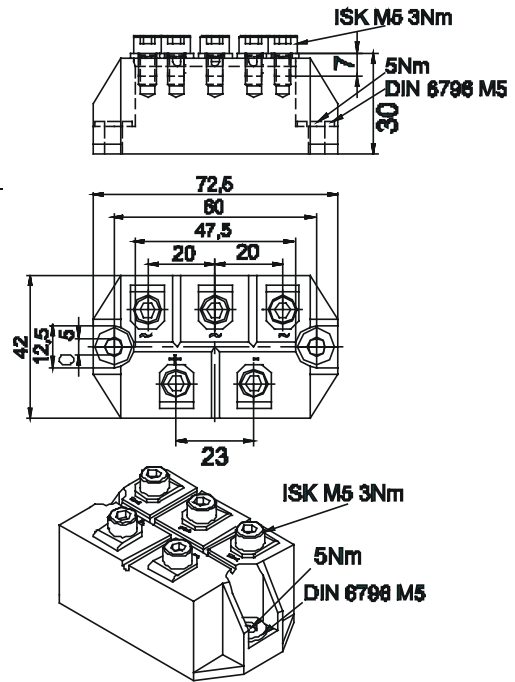
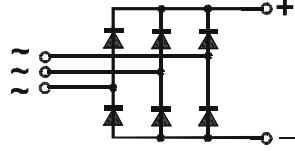
Three phase leg diode  
modules **PSTKD 82**  
mounted on the high  
speed rotating shaft of  
an UPS System

# TRACTION-PAC™ - YOUR solution for high – speed – rotating systems:

## Three Phase Rectifier Bridge PSTD 82

### PSTD 82

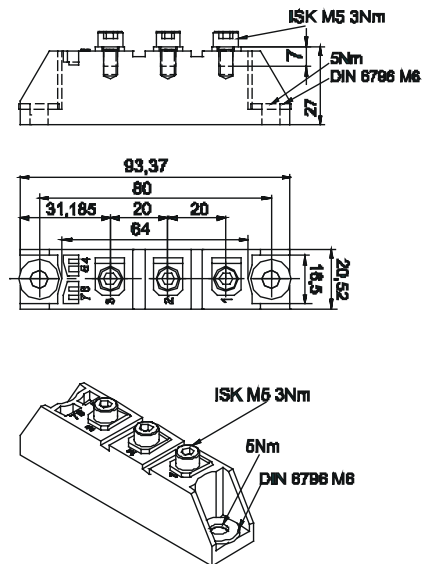
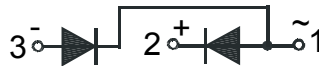
$V_{RRM}$ :	600 - 1800 V
$I_{DAV}$ :	88 A @ $T_C = 110\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$I_{FSM}$ :	750 A (10 ms, 45 °C)
$V_{TO}$ :	0.8 V
$r_T$ :	5 mΩ
$T_{VJM}$ :	150 °C
$R_{thJC}$ :	1.10 K/W
$R_{thJH}$ :	1.52 K/W



## Diode Module PSTKD 82\*

### PSTKD 82

$V_{RRM}$ :	600 - 1800 V
$I_{DAV}$ :	80 A @ $T_C = 110\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
$I_{FSM}$ :	1700 A (10 ms, 45 °C)
$V_{TO}$ :	0.8 V
$r_T$ :	2.7 mΩ
$T_{VJM}$ :	150 °C
$R_{thJC}$ :	0.35 K/W
$R_{thJH}$ :	0.55 K/W



\*also available as thyristor module





# POWERSEM

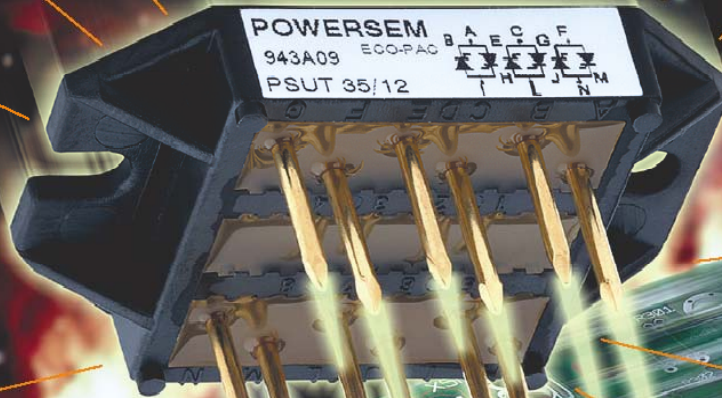
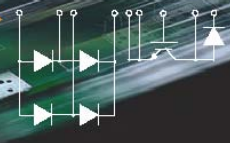
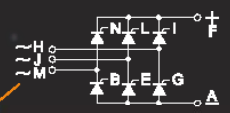
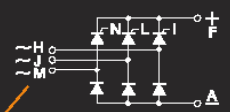
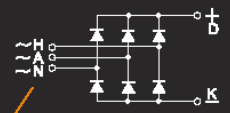
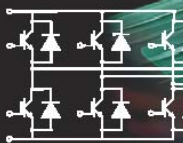
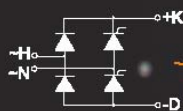
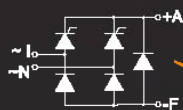
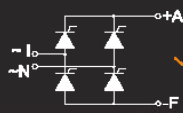
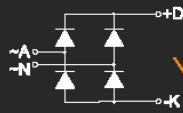
## ECO-PACs™

### Multiple Chip Technology (MCT)

ECO-PACs from Powersem offer a wide choice circuit configuration and integration of diode, thyristor, FRED, MOSFET and IGBT chips within a single package, thereby reducing the number of external connections.

They provide isolation voltage of over 3000 V<sub>AC RMS</sub>, allow optimum heat transfer directly to the heatsink and are suitable for soldering on to printed circuit boards.

The usage of DCB technology and planar passivated silicon diffused chips leads to excellent long term reliability and thermal/load cycling capability. The ECO-PAC's are offered in 600 to 1800 V, 20 to 80 A and can easily replace up to six discrete devices and three power modules. The very flat package enables compact design and economic system solutions.



# your power bridge to the connection future

Powersem GmbH  
Walpersdorferstr. 53  
Tel. +49 (0) 9122 - 9764 - 0

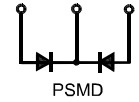
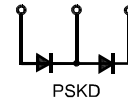
91126 Schwabach, Germany  
Fax +49 (0) 9122 - 9764 - 20

email: [info@powersem.de](mailto:info@powersem.de)  
[www.powersem.de](http://www.powersem.de)

# Ultrafast Epitaxial Diode Modules



released, E 148688



Type	V <sub>RRM</sub>	V <sub>VRMS</sub>	I <sub>FAV</sub>	T <sub>C</sub>	I <sub>FSM</sub> 45°C 10ms	V <sub>F</sub> T <sub>VJ</sub> 25°C	I <sub>F</sub>	t <sub>rr</sub> T <sub>VJ</sub> 25°C	R <sub>thJC</sub> per Diode/ per Modul K/W	R <sub>thJH</sub> per Diode/ per Modul K/W	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
	V	V	A	°C	A	V	A	ns				
PSKD 30E/02	200	60	25	85	400	1.25	30	60	1.0	0.5	1.2	0.6
PSKD 30E/04	400	125	25	85	400	1.25	30	60	1.0	0.5	1.2	0.6
PSKD 30E/06	600	200	25	85	400	1.25	30	60	1.0	0.5	1.2	0.6
PSKD 30E/08	800	250	25	85	300	2.00	30	100	1.0	0.5	1.2	0.6
PSKD 30E/10	1000	312	25	85	300	2.00	30	100	1.0	0.5	1.2	0.6
PSKD 30E/12	1200	400	25	85	300	2.00	30	100	1.0	0.5	1.2	0.6
PSKD 50E/02	200	60	50	85	800	1.25	50	60	0.9	0.45	1.1	0.55
PSKD 50E/04	400	125	50	85	800	1.25	50	60	0.9	0.45	1.1	0.55
PSKD 50E/06	600	200	50	85	800	1.25	50	60	0.9	0.45	1.1	0.55
PSKD 50E/08	800	250	50	85	600	2.00	50	100	0.9	0.45	1.1	0.55
PSKD 50E/10	1000	312	50	85	600	2.00	50	100	0.9	0.45	1.1	0.55
PSKD 50E/12	1200	400	50	85	600	2.00	50	100	0.9	0.45	1.1	0.55
PSKD 75E/02	200	60	75	85	1400	1.25	75	60	0.85	0.43	1.0	0.5
PSKD 75E/04	400	125	75	85	1400	1.25	75	60	0.85	0.43	1.0	0.5
PSKD 75E/06	600	200	75	85	1400	1.25	75	60	0.85	0.43	1.0	0.5
PSKD 75E/08	800	250	75	85	1000	2.00	75	100	0.85	0.43	1.0	0.5
PSKD 75E/10	1000	312	75	85	1000	2.00	75	100	0.85	0.43	1.0	0.5
PSKD 75E/12	1200	400	75	85	1000	2.00	75	100	0.85	0.43	1.0	0.5
PSKD 100E/02	200	60	136	70	2000	1.25	100	60	0.65	0.33	0.84	0.42
PSKD 100E/04	400	125	136	70	2000	1.25	100	60	0.65	0.33	0.84	0.42
PSKD 100E/06	600	200	136	70	2000	1.25	100	60	0.65	0.33	0.84	0.42
PSKD 100E/08	800	250	104	70	1500	1.55	100	100	0.65	0.33	0.84	0.42
PSKD 100E/10	1000	312	104	70	1500	1.55	100	100	0.65	0.33	0.84	0.42
PSKD 100E/12	1200	400	104	70	1500	1.55	100	100	0.65	0.33	0.84	0.42
PSKD 150E/02	200	60	272	70	3000	1.25	150	60	0.42	0.21	0.57	0.28
PSKD 150E/04	400	125	272	70	3000	1.25	150	60	0.42	0.21	0.57	0.28
PSKD 150E/06	600	200	272	70	3000	1.25	150	60	0.42	0.21	0.57	0.28
PSKD 150E/08	800	250	208	70	2500	1.55	150	100	0.42	0.21	0.57	0.28
PSKD 150E/10	1000	312	208	70	2500	1.55	150	100	0.42	0.21	0.57	0.28
PSKD 150E/12	1200	400	208	70	2500	1.55	150	100	0.42	0.21	0.57	0.28
PSKD 200E/02	200	60	408	70	4000	1.25	200	60	0.28	0.14	0.38	0.19
PSKD 200E/04	400	125	408	70	4000	1.25	200	60	0.28	0.14	0.38	0.19
PSKD 200E/06	600	200	408	70	4000	1.25	200	60	0.28	0.14	0.38	0.19
PSKD 200E/08	800	250	312	70	3200	1.55	200	100	0.28	0.14	0.38	0.19
PSKD 200E/10	1000	312	312	70	3200	1.55	200	100	0.28	0.14	0.38	0.19
PSKD 200E/12	1200	400	312	70	3200	1.55	200	100	0.28	0.14	0.38	0.19
PSMD 30E/02	200	60	25	85	400	1.25	30	60	1.0	0.5	1.2	0.6
PSMD 30E/04	400	125	25	85	400	1.25	30	60	1.0	0.5	1.2	0.6
PSMD 30E/06	600	200	25	85	400	1.25	30	60	1.0	0.5	1.2	0.6
PSMD 30E/08	800	250	25	85	300	2.00	30	100	1.0	0.5	1.2	0.6
PSMD 30E/10	1000	312	25	85	300	2.00	30	100	1.0	0.5	1.2	0.6
PSMD 30E/12	1200	400	25	85	300	2.00	30	100	1.0	0.5	1.2	0.6
PSMD 50E/02	200	60	50	85	800	1.25	50	60	0.9	0.45	1.1	0.55
PSMD 50E/04	400	125	50	85	800	1.25	50	60	0.9	0.45	1.1	0.55
PSMD 50E/06	600	200	50	85	800	1.25	50	60	0.9	0.45	1.1	0.55
PSMD 50E/08	800	250	50	85	600	2.00	50	100	0.9	0.45	1.1	0.55
PSMD 50E/10	1000	312	50	85	600	2.00	50	100	0.9	0.45	1.1	0.55
PSMD 50E/12	1200	400	50	85	600	2.00	50	100	0.9	0.45	1.1	0.55
PSMD 75E/02	200	60	75	85	1400	1.25	75	60	0.85	0.43	1.0	0.5
PSMD 75E/04	400	125	75	85	1400	1.25	75	60	0.85	0.43	1.0	0.5
PSMD 75E/06	600	200	75	85	1400	1.25	75	60	0.85	0.43	1.0	0.5
PSMD 75E/08	800	250	75	85	1000	2.00	75	100	0.85	0.43	1.0	0.5
PSMD 75E/10	1000	312	75	85	1000	2.00	75	100	0.85	0.43	1.0	0.5
PSMD 75E/12	1200	400	75	85	1000	2.00	75	100	0.85	0.43	1.0	0.5
PSMD 100E/02	200	60	136	70	2000	1.25	100	60	0.65	0.33	0.84	0.42
PSMD 100E/04	400	125	136	70	2000	1.25	100	60	0.65	0.33	0.84	0.42
PSMD 100E/06	600	200	136	70	2000	1.25	100	60	0.65	0.33	0.84	0.42
PSMD 100E/08	800	250	104	70	1500	1.55	100	100	0.65	0.33	0.84	0.42
PSMD 100E/10	1000	312	104	70	1500	1.55	100	100	0.65	0.33	0.84	0.42
PSMD 100E/12	1200	400	104	70	1500	1.55	100	100	0.65	0.33	0.84	0.42

Fig. 1  
Weight = 160 g

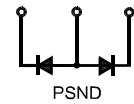
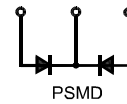


Fig. 2  
Weight = 270 g



# Ultrafast Epitaxial Diode Modules

 released, E 148688




Type	$V_{RRM}$	$V_{VRMS}$	$I_{FAV}$	$T_C$	$I_{FSM}$ 45°C 10ms	$V_F$ $T_{VJ}$ 25°C	$I_F$	$t_{rr}$ $T_{VJ}$ 25°C	$R_{thJC}$ per Diode/ per Modul K/W		$R_{thJH}$ per Diode/ per Modul K/W		Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
	V	V	A	°C	A	V	A	ns						
PSMD 150E/02	200	60	272	70	3000	1.25	150	60	0.42	0.21	0.57	0.28	2	 Fig. 2 Weight = 270 g
PSMD 150E/04	400	125	272	70	3000	1.25	150	60	0.42	0.21	0.57	0.28		
PSMD 150E/06	600	200	272	70	3000	1.25	150	60	0.42	0.21	0.57	0.28		
PSMD 150E/08	800	250	208	70	2500	1.55	150	100	0.42	0.21	0.57	0.28		
PSMD 150E/10	1000	312	208	70	2500	1.55	150	100	0.42	0.21	0.57	0.28		
PSMD 150E/12	1200	400	208	70	2500	1.55	150	100	0.42	0.21	0.57	0.28		
PSMD 200E/02	200	60	408	70	4000	1.25	200	60	0.28	0.14	0.38	0.19		
PSMD 200E/04	400	125	408	70	4000	1.25	200	60	0.28	0.14	0.38	0.19		
PSMD 200E/06	600	200	408	70	4000	1.25	200	60	0.28	0.14	0.38	0.19		
PSMD 200E/08	800	250	312	70	3200	1.55	200	100	0.28	0.14	0.38	0.19		
PSMD 200E/10	1000	312	312	70	3200	1.55	200	100	0.28	0.14	0.38	0.19		
PSMD 200E/12	1200	400	312	70	3200	1.55	200	100	0.28	0.14	0.38	0.19		
PSND 30E/02	200	60	25	85	400	1.25	30	60	1.0	0.5	1.2	0.6	1	
PSND 30E/04	400	125	25	85	400	1.25	30	60	1.0	0.5	1.2	0.6		
PSND 30E/06	600	200	25	85	400	1.25	30	60	1.0	0.5	1.2	0.6		
PSND 30E/08	800	250	25	85	300	2.00	30	100	1.0	0.5	1.2	0.6		
PSND 30E/10	1000	312	25	85	300	2.00	30	100	1.0	0.5	1.2	0.6		
PSND 30E/12	1200	400	25	85	300	2.00	30	100	1.0	0.5	1.2	0.6		
PSND 50E/02	200	60	50	85	800	1.25	50	60	0.9	0.45	1.1	0.55		
PSND 50E/04	400	125	50	85	800	1.25	50	60	0.9	0.45	1.1	0.55		
PSND 50E/06	600	200	50	85	800	1.25	50	60	0.9	0.45	1.1	0.55		
PSND 50E/08	800	250	50	85	600	2.00	50	100	0.9	0.45	1.1	0.55		
PSND 50E/10	1000	312	50	85	600	2.00	50	100	0.9	0.45	1.1	0.55		
PSND 50E/12	1200	400	50	85	600	2.00	50	100	0.9	0.45	1.1	0.55		
PSND 75E/02	200	60	75	85	1400	1.25	75	60	0.85	0.43	1.0	0.5	2	
PSND 75E/04	400	125	75	85	1400	1.25	75	60	0.85	0.43	1.0	0.5		
PSND 75E/06	600	200	75	85	1400	1.25	75	60	0.85	0.43	1.0	0.5		
PSND 75E/08	800	250	75	85	1000	2.00	75	100	0.85	0.43	1.0	0.5		
PSND 75E/10	1000	312	75	85	1000	2.00	75	100	0.85	0.43	1.0	0.5		
PSND 75E/12	1200	400	75	85	1000	2.00	75	100	0.85	0.43	1.0	0.5		
PSND 100E/02	200	60	136	70	2000	1.25	100	60	0.65	0.33	0.84	0.42		
PSND 100E/04	400	125	136	70	2000	1.25	100	60	0.65	0.33	0.84	0.42		
PSND 100E/06	600	200	136	70	2000	1.25	100	60	0.65	0.33	0.84	0.42		
PSND 100E/08	800	250	104	70	1500	1.55	100	100	0.65	0.33	0.84	0.42		
PSND 100E/10	1000	312	104	70	1500	1.55	100	100	0.65	0.33	0.84	0.42		
PSND 100E/12	1200	400	104	70	1500	1.55	100	100	0.65	0.33	0.84	0.42		
PSND 150E/02	200	60	272	70	3000	1.25	150	60	0.42	0.21	0.57	0.28		
PSND 150E/04	400	125	272	70	3000	1.25	150	60	0.42	0.21	0.57	0.28		
PSND 150E/06	600	200	272	70	3000	1.25	150	60	0.42	0.21	0.57	0.28		
PSND 150E/08	800	250	208	70	2500	1.55	150	100	0.42	0.21	0.57	0.28		
PSND 150E/10	1000	312	208	70	2500	1.55	150	100	0.42	0.21	0.57	0.28		
PSND 150E/12	1200	400	208	70	2500	1.55	150	100	0.42	0.21	0.57	0.28		
PSND 200E/02	200	60	408	70	4000	1.25	200	60	0.28	0.14	0.38	0.19		
PSND 200E/04	400	125	408	70	4000	1.25	200	60	0.28	0.14	0.38	0.19		
PSND 200E/06	600	200	408	70	4000	1.25	200	60	0.28	0.14	0.38	0.19		
PSND 200E/08	800	250	312	70	3200	1.55	200	100	0.28	0.14	0.38	0.19		
PSND 200E/10	1000	312	312	70	3200	1.55	200	100	0.28	0.14	0.38	0.19		
PSND 200E/12	1200	400	312	70	3200	1.55	200	100	0.28	0.14	0.38	0.19		



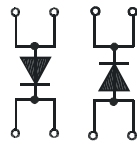
Fig. 1  
Weight = 160 g



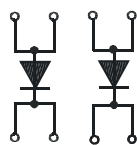
# Fast Recovery Epitaxial Diode (FRED) Modules



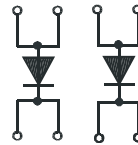
released, E 148688



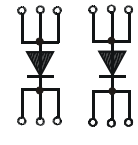
2 x 30



2 x 31



2 x 61

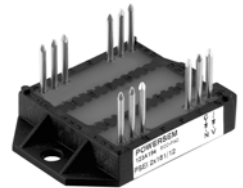


2 x 101/121/161

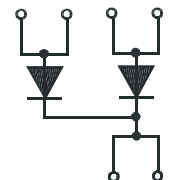
Type	$V_{RRM}$	$V_{VRMS}$	$I_{DAV}$	$T_C$	$I_{FSM}$ 45°C 10ms	$V_{TO}$	$r_T$	$t_{rr}$ typ.	$R_{thJC}$ Chip ----- Module K/W	$R_{thJH}$ Chip ----- Module K/W	Figure	Package style  see outlines starting at page 86
	V	V										
PSEI 2x30/04	400	125	30	85	300	1.01	7.10	35	1.25	1.3	3	Fig. 3 Weight = 16 g
PSEI 2x30/06	600	200	30	85	300	1.01	7.10	35	-----	-----		
PSEI 2x30/10	1000	312	30	50	200	1.50	12.5	35	0.63	0.65		
PSEI 2x30/12	1200	400	28	50	200	1.65	18.2	40	-----	-----		
PSEI 2x31/04	400	125	30	85	300	1.01	7.10	35	1.25	1.3	4	Fig. 4 Weight = 24 g
PSEI 2x31/06	600	200	30	85	300	1.01	7.10	35	-----	-----		
PSEI 2x31/10	1000	312	30	50	200	1.50	12.5	35	0.63	0.65		
PSEI 2x31/12	1200	400	28	50	200	1.65	18.2	40	-----	-----		
PSEI 2x61/02	200	60	71	85	950	0.70	3.00	35	0.7	0.75	4	Fig. 4 Weight = 24 g
PSEI 2x61/04	400	125	60	70	550	1.13	4.70	35	-----	-----		
PSEI 2x61/06	600	200	60	70	550	1.13	4.70	35	-----	-----		
PSEI 2x61/10	1000	312	60	50	500	1.43	6.10	35	0.35	0.38		
PSEI 2x61/12	1200	400	52	50	450	1.65	8.30	40	-----	-----		
PSEI 2x101/06	600	200	96	70	1200	0.70	4.70	35	0.5	0.55	4	Fig. 4 Weight = 24 g
PSEI 2x101/12	1200	400	91	50	900	1.01	6.10	40	0.25	0.28		
PSEI 2x121/02	200	60	123	70	1200	0.70	2.10	35	0.7	0.8		
PSEI 2x161/02	200	60	165	70	1200	0.53	2.6	35	0.29	0.49		
PSEI 2x161/06	600	200	147	70	1200	0.85	2.7	35	-----	-----		
PSEI 2x161/12	1200	400	128	70	1200	1.16	3	40	0.15	0.25		



ECO-PAC™ 1



ECO-PAC™ 2



released, E 148688

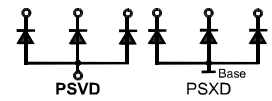
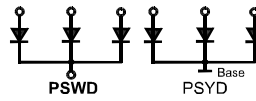
Type	$V_{RRM}$	$V_{VRMS}$	$I_{DAV}$	$T_C$	$I_{FSM}$ 45°C 10ms	$V_{TO}$	$r_T$	$t_{rr}$	$R_{thJC}$ Chip ----- Module K/W	$R_{thJH}$ Chip ----- Module K/W	Figure	Package style  see outlines starting at page 86
	V	V										
PSEK 60/02	200	60	34	100	325	0.72	4.20	35	1.25	1.3	5	Fig. 5 Weight = 16 g
PSEK 60/06	600	200	30	70	300	1.01	7	35	-----	-----		
PSEK 60/12	1200	400	26	70	200	1.65	18.2	40	0.63	0.65		



ECO-PAC™ 1

# Diode Modules

 released, E 148688



Type	$V_{RRM}$ $V_{DRM}$	$I_{TAVM}$ $I_{FAVM}$	$T_C$	$I_{FSM}$ 45°C 10ms	$V_{TO}$	$r_T$	$T_{VJM}$	$R_{thJC}$	$R_{thJH}$	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
	V	A	°C	A	V	mΩ	°C	K/W	K/W		
PSVD 80/08 PSVD 80/12 PSVD 80/14 PSVD 80/16 PSVD 80/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	50	85	1200	0.8	5	150	0.9	1.08	2	Fig. 2 Weight = 270 g
PSVD 120/08 PSVD 120/12 PSVD 120/14 PSVD 120/16 PSVD 120/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	70	85	1800	0.8	3	150	0.65	0.83		
PSVD 175/08 PSVD 175/12 PSVD 175/14 PSVD 175/16 PSVD 175/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	100	85	2800	0.8	2.2	150	0.45	0.6		
PSWD 80/08 PSWD 80/12 PSWD 80/14 PSWD 80/16 PSWD 80/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	50	85	1200	0.8	5	150	0.9	1.08		
PSWD 120/08 PSWD 120/12 PSWD 120/14 PSWD 120/16 PSWD 120/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	70	85	1800	0.8	3	150	0.65	0.83		
PSWD 175/08 PSWD 175/12 PSWD 175/14 PSWD 175/16 PSWD 175/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	100	85	2800	0.8	2.2	150	0.45	0.6		

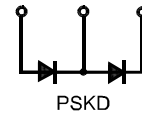




PSWD/PSVD 80/120/175 = isolated base  
PSYD/PSXD 80/120/175 = non isolated base



# Diode Modules

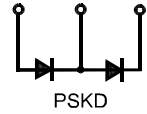
 released, E 148688





Type	V <sub>RRM</sub> V <sub>DRM</sub> V	I <sub>TAVM</sub> I <sub>FAVM</sub> A	T <sub>C</sub> °C	I <sub>FSM</sub> 45°C 10ms A	V <sub>TO</sub> V	r <sub>T</sub> mΩ	T <sub>VJM</sub> °C	R <sub>thJC</sub> per Diode DC Current K/W	R <sub>thJH</sub> per Diode DC Current K/W	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
PSKD 26/08 PSKD 26/12 PSKD 26/14 PSKD 26/16 PSKD 26/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	36	100	650	0.8	6.1	150	1.0	1.2	8	<p>Fig. 8 Weight = 90 g</p>  <p>Fig. 9 Weight = 125 g</p> 
PSKD 44/08 PSKD 44/12 PSKD 44/14 PSKD 44/16 PSKD 44/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	59	100	1150	0.8	4.3	150	0.59	0.79		
PSKD 56/08 PSKD 56/12 PSKD 56/14 PSKD 56/16 PSKD 56/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	71	100	1400	0.8	3.0	150	0.51	0.71		
PSKD 72/08 PSKD 72/12 PSKD 72/14 PSKD 72/16 PSKD 72/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	99	100	1700	0.8	2.3	150	0.35	0.55		
PSKD 95/08 PSKD 95/12 PSKD 95/14 PSKD 95/16 PSKD 95/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	120	105	2800	0.75	1.95	150	0.26	0.46		
PSKD 142/08 PSKD 142/12 PSKD 142/14 PSKD 142/16 PSKD 142/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	165	100	4700	0.8	1.3	150	0.21	0.31	9	

# Diode Modules

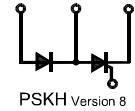
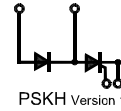
 released, E 148688







Type	$V_{RRM}$ $V_{DRM}$	$I_{FAV}$	$T_C$	$I_{FSM}$ 45°C 10ms	$V_{TO}$	$r_T$	$T_{VJM}$	$R_{thJC}$ per Diode DC Current	$R_{thJH}$ per Diode DC Current	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86	
	V	A	°C	A	V	mΩ	°C	K/W	K/W			
PSKD 172/08 PSKD 172/12 PSKD 172/14 PSKD 172/16 PSKD 172/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	190	100	6600	0.8	0.8	150	0.21	0.31	9	Fig. 10 Weight = 320 g	
PSKD 220/08 PSKD 220/12 PSKD 220/14 PSKD 220/16	800 1200 1400 1600	270	100	8500	0.75	0.9	150	0.129	0.169	10		
PSKD 250/08 PSKD 250/12 PSKD 250/14 PSKD 250/16 PSKD 250/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	290	100	11000	0.75	0.75	150	0.129	0.169			
PSKD 255/12 PSKD 255/14 PSKD 255/16 PSKD 255/18	1200 1400 1600 1800	270	100	9500	0.8	0.6	150	0.14	0.18	11		Fig. 11 Weight = 750 g
PSKD 310/08 PSKD 310/12 PSKD 310/14 PSKD 310/16 PSKD 310/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	305	100	11500	0.75	0.63	150	0.129	0.169	10		
PSKD 312/12 PSKD 312/14 PSKD 312/16 PSKD 312/18 PSKD 312/20 PSKD 312/22	1200 1400 1600 1800 2000 2200	310	100	10500	0.8	0.68	150	0.12	0.16	11		

# Thyristor / Diode Modules

**PSKH** released, E 148688



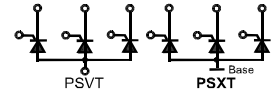
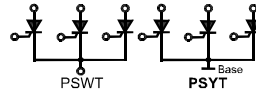
Type	V <sub>RRM</sub> V <sub>DRM</sub> V	I <sub>TAV</sub> 180° sine A	T <sub>C</sub> °C	I <sub>TRMS</sub> I <sub>FRMS</sub> T <sub>VJ</sub> = T <sub>VJM</sub> A	I <sub>TSM</sub> I <sub>FSM</sub> 45°C 10ms A	V <sub>TO</sub> V	r <sub>T</sub> mΩ	T <sub>VJM</sub> °C	R <sub>thJC</sub> per Chip K/W	R <sub>thJH</sub> per Chip K/W	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
PSKH 26/08io8 PSKH 26/12io8 PSKH 26/14io8 PSKH 26/16io8	800 1200 1400 1600	27	85	50	520	0.85	11	125	0.88	1.08	8	Fig. 8 Weight = 90 g
PSKH 44/08io8 PSKH 44/12io8 PSKH 44/14io8 PSKH 44/16io8 PSKH 44/18io8	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	49	85	80	1150	0.85	5.3	125	0.53	0.73		
PSKH 56/08io8 PSKH 56/12io8 PSKH 56/14io8 PSKH 56/16io8 PSKH 56/18io8	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	60	85	100	1500	0.85	3.7	125	0.45	0.65		
PSKH 72/08io8 PSKH 72/12io8 PSKH 72/14io8 PSKH 72/16io8 PSKH 72/18io8	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	85	85	180	1700	0.85	3.2	125	0.3	0.5		Fig. 9 Weight = 125 g
PSKH 94/20io1 PSKH 94/22io1	2000 2200	104	85	180	1700	0.85	3.2	125	0.22	0.42		
PSKH 95/08io8 PSKH 95/12io8 PSKH 95/14io8 PSKH 95/16io8 PSKH 95/18io8	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	116	85	180	2250	0.8	2.4	125	0.22	0.42		
PSKH 132/08io1 PSKH 132/12io1 PSKH 132/14io1 PSKH 132/16io1 PSKH 132/18io1	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	130	85	300	4750	0.8	1.5	125	0.23	0.33	9	
PSKH 161/20io1 PSKH 161/22io1	2000 2200	165	85	300	6000	0.8	1.6	125	0.155	0.225		Fig. 10 Weight = 320 g
PSKH 162/08io1 PSKH 162/12io1 PSKH 162/14io1 PSKH 162/16io1 PSKH 162/18io1	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	181	85	300	6000	0.88	1.15	125	0.155	0.225		
PSKH 220/08io1 PSKH 220/12io1 PSKH 220/14io1 PSKH 220/16io1	800 1200 1400 1600	250	85	400	8500	0.9	1.0	140	0.139	0.179	10	
PSKH 225/12io1 PSKH 225/14io1 PSKH 225/16io1 PSKH 225/18io1	1200 1400 1600 1800	221	85	400	8000	0.8	0.76	130	0.157	0.197	11	
PSKH 250/08io1 PSKH 250/12io1 PSKH 250/14io1 PSKH 250/16io1	800 1200 1400 1600	287	85	450	9000	0.85	0.82	140	0.129	0.169	10	
PSKH 255/12io1 PSKH 255/14io1 PSKH 255/16io1 PSKH 255/18io1	1200 1400 1600 1800	250	85	450	9000	0.8	0.68	130	0.14	0.18	11	Fig. 11 Weight = 750 g
PSKH 310/08io1 PSKH 310/12io1 PSKH 310/14io1 PSKH 310/16io1	800 1200 1400 1600	320	85	500	9200	0.8	0.82	140	0.112	0.152	10	
PSKH 312/12io1 PSKH 312/14io1 PSKH 312/16io1 PSKH 312/18io1	1200 1400 1600 1800	320	85	520	9200	0.8	0.68	140	0.12	0.16	11	


POWERSEM reserves the right to change limits, test conditions and dimensions – [info@POWERSEM.net](mailto:info@POWERSEM.net) - [www.POWERSEM.net](http://www.POWERSEM.net)

© POWERSEM 2007 All rights reserved

# Thyristor Modules

 released, E 148688



Type	$V_{RRM}$ $V_{DRM}$  V	$I_{TAV}$  A	$T_C$  °C	$I_{TSM}$ 45°C 10 ms per chip A	$V_{TO}$  V	$r_T$  mΩ	$T_{VJM}$  °C	$R_{thJC}$ per chip K/W	$R_{thJH}$ per chip K/W	Figure	Package style  see outlines starting at page 86
PSVT 70/08 PSVT 70/12 PSVT 70/14 PSVT 70/16	800 1200 1400 1600	49	85	1150	0.85	5.3	125	0.35	0.55	2	Fig. 2 Weight = 270 g  
PSVT 90/08 PSVT 90/12 PSVT 90/14 PSVT 90/16	800 1200 1400 1600	70	85	1200	0.85	4.3	125	0.31	0.51		
PSVT 160/08 PSVT 160/12 PSVT 160/14 PSVT 160/16	800 1200 1400 1600	85	85	1700	0.85	3.2	125	0.3	0.5		
PSWT 70/08 PSWT 70/12 PSWT 70/14 PSWT 70/16	800 1200 1400 1600	49	85	1150	0.85	5.3	125	0.35	0.55		
PSWT 90/08 PSWT 90/12 PSWT 90/14 PSWT 90/16	800 1200 1400 1600	70	85	1200	0.85	4.3	125	0.31	0.51		
PSWT 160/08 PSWT 160/12 PSWT 160/14 PSWT 160/16	800 1200 1400 1600	85	85	1700	0.85	3.2	125	0.3	0.5		

PSWT/ PSVT 70/90/160 = isolated base

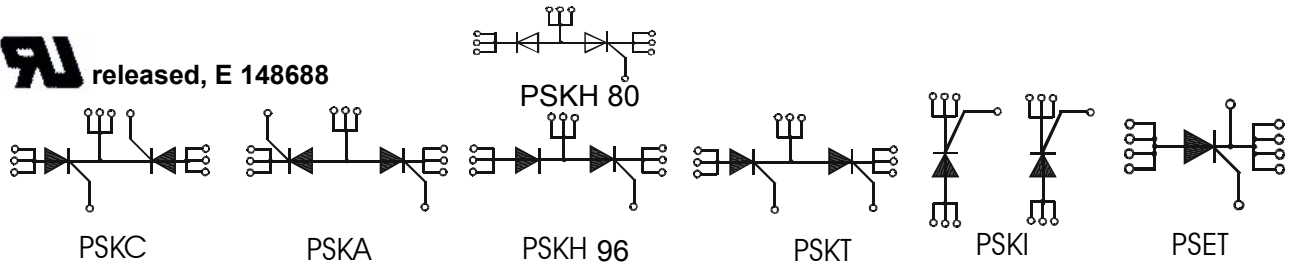
PSXT/ PSYT 70/90/160 = non isolated base

# Thyristor Modules

Eco-Pac™ 2



released, E 148688







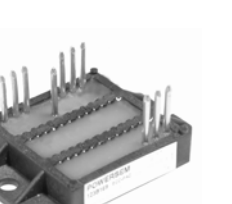

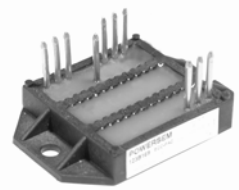
Type	$V_{RRM}$	$I_{TRMS}$	$I_{TAVM}$	$T_C$	$I_{FSM}$ 45°C 10ms	$V_{TO}$	$r_T$	$T_{VJM}$	$R_{thJC}$	$R_{thJH}$	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
	V	$I_{FRMS}$ $T_{VJ} = T_{VJM}$	$I_{FAVM}$						°C	A		
PSKH 80/06	600	140	80	85	550	0.8	2.95	125	0.36	0.56	78	Fig. 12 Weight = 24 g
PSKH 80/08	800	140										
PSKH 80/12	1200	140							0.18	0.28		
PSKC 96/06	600	180	105	85	2250	0.8	2.4	125	0.26	0.46	12	
PSKC 96/08	800	180										
PSKC 96/12	1200	180										
PSKC 96/14	1400	180							0.13	0.23		
PSKC 96/16	1600	180										
PSKC 96/18	1800	180										
PSKA 96/06	600	180	105	85	2250	0.8	2.4	125	0.26	0.46	13	
PSKA 96/08	800	180										
PSKA 96/12	1200	180										
PSKA 96/14	1400	180							0.13	0.23		
PSKA 96/16	1600	180										
PSKA 96/18	1800	180										
PSKH 96/06	600	180	105	85	2250	0.8	2.4	125	0.26	0.46	14	
PSKH 96/08	800	180										
PSKH 96/12	1200	180										
PSKH 96/14	1400	180							0.13	0.23		
PSKH 96/16	1600	180										
PSKH 96/18	1800	180										
PSKT 96/06	600	180	105	85	2250	0.8	2.4	125	0.26	0.46	15	
PSKT 96/08	800	180										
PSKT 96/12	1200	180										
PSKT 96/14	1400	180							0.13	0.23		
PSKT 96/16	1600	180										
PSKT 96/18	1800	180										
PSKI 96/06	600	180	105	85	2250	0.8	2.4	125	0.26	0.46	16	
PSKI 96/08	800	180										
PSKI 96/12	1200	180										
PSKI 96/14	1400	180							0.13	0.23		
PSKI 96/16	1600	180										
PSKI 96/18	1800	180										
PSET 132/08	800	300	132	85	3600	0.8	1.65	150	0.25	0.35	50	
PSET 132/12	1200	300						for 10 s				
PSET 132/14	1400	300										
PSET 132/16	1600	300							0.13	0.18		
PSET 132/18	1800	300										
PSET 180/08	800	300	180	90	4500	0.75	1.23	150	0.17	0.23		
PSET 180/12	1200	300						for 10 s				
PSET 180/14	1400	300										
PSET 180/16	1600	300							0.09	0.12		
PSET 180/18	1800	300										

Fig. 15  
Weight = 24 g

Fig. 16  
Weight = 24 g

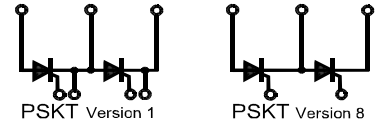
Fig. 50  
Weight = 24 g


Fig. 78  
Weight = 24 g



# Thyristor Modules

 released, E 148688

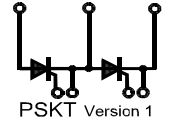






Type	$V_{RRM}$ $V_{DRM}$  V	$I_{TAV}$ 180° A	$T_C$ sine °C	$I_{TRMS}$ $I_{FRMS}$ $T_{VJ} = T_{VJM}$ A	$I_{TSM}$ $I_{FSM}$ 45°C 10ms A	$V_{TO}$ V	$r_T$ mΩ	$T_{VJM}$ °C	$R_{thJC}$ per chip K/W	$R_{thJH}$ per chip K/W	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
PSKT 19/08io1 PSKT 19/12io1 PSKT 19/14io1 PSKT 19/16io1	800 1200 1400 1600	18	85	40	400	0.85	18	125	1.3	1.5	8	<p>Fig. 8 Weight = 90 g</p> 
PSKT 19/08io8 PSKT 19/12io8 PSKT 19/14io8 PSKT 19/16io8	800 1200 1400 1600	18	85	40	400	0.85	18	125	1.3	1.5		
PSKT 26/08io1 PSKT 26/12io1 PSKT 26/14io1 PSKT 26/16io1	800 1200 1400 1600	27	85	50	520	0.85	11	125	0.88	1.08		
PSKT 26/08io8 PSKT 26/12io8 PSKT 26/14io8 PSKT 26/16io8	800 1200 1400 1600	27	85	50	520	0.85	11	125	0.88	1.08		
PSKT 44/08io1 PSKT 44/12io1 PSKT 44/14io1 PSKT 44/16io1 PSKT 44/18io1	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	49	85	80	1150	0.85	5.3	125	0.53	0.73		
PSKT 44/08io8 PSKT 44/12io8 PSKT 44/14io8 PSKT 44/16io8 PSKT 44/18io8	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	49	85	80	1150	0.85	5.3	125	0.53	0.73		
PSKT 56/08io1 PSKT 56/12io1 PSKT 56/14io1 PSKT 56/16io1 PSKT 56/18io1	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	60	85	100	1500	0.85	3.7	125	0.45	0.65		
PSKT 56/08io8 PSKT 56/12io8 PSKT 56/14io8 PSKT 56/16io8 PSKT 56/18io8	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	60	85	100	1500	0.85	3.7	125	0.45	0.65		
PSKT 72/08io1 PSKT 72/12io1 PSKT 72/14io1 PSKT 72/16io1 PSKT 72/18io1	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	85	85	180	1700	0.85	3.2	125	0.3	0.5		
PSKT 72/08io8 PSKT 72/12io8 PSKT 72/14io8 PSKT 72/16io8 PSKT 72/18io8	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	85	85	180	1700	0.85	3.2	125	0.3	0.5		
PSKT 94/20io1 PSKT 94/22io1	2000 2200	104	85	180	1700	0.85	3.2	125	0.22	0.42		
PSKT 95/08io1 PSKT 95/12io1 PSKT 95/14io1 PSKT 95/16io1 PSKT 95/18io1	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	116	85	180	2250	0.8	2.4	125	0.22	0.42		
PSKT 95/08io8 PSKT 95/12io8 PSKT 95/14io8 PSKT 95/16io8 PSKT 95/18io8	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	116	85	180	2250	0.8	2.4	125	0.22	0.42		



# Thyristor Modules

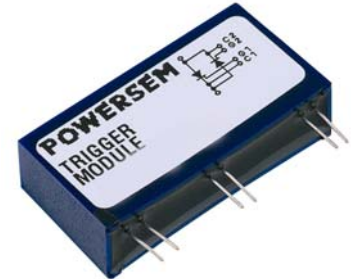
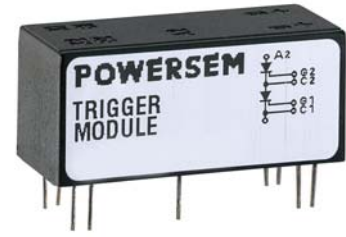
 released, E 148688



Type	V <sub>RRM</sub> V <sub>DRM</sub> V	I <sub>TAV</sub> 180° A	T <sub>C</sub> sine °C	I <sub>TRMS</sub> I <sub>FRMS</sub> T <sub>VJ</sub> = T <sub>VJM</sub> A	I <sub>TSM</sub> I <sub>FSM</sub> 45°C 10ms A	V <sub>TO</sub> V	r <sub>T</sub> mΩ	T <sub>VJM</sub> °C	R <sub>thJC</sub> per chip K/W	R <sub>thJH</sub> per chip K/W	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
PSKT 132/08io1 PSKT 132/12io1 PSKT 132/14io1 PSKT 132/16io1 PSKT 132/18io1	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	130	85	300	4750	0.8	1.5	125	0.23	0.33	9	Fig. 9 Weight = 125 g
PSKT 161/20io1 PSKT 161/22io1	2000 2200	165	85	300	6000	0.8	1.6	125	0.155	0.225		
PSKT 162/08io1 PSKT 162/12io1 PSKT 162/14io1 PSKT 162/16io1 PSKT 162/18io1	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	181	85	300	6000	0.88	1.15	125	0.155	0.225		
PSKT 170/12io1 PSKT 170/14io1 PSKT 170/16io1 PSKT 170/18io1	1200 1400 1600 1800	203	85	350	5400	0.8	1.0	130	0.164	0.204	11	Fig. 11 Weight = 750
PSKT 220/08io1 PSKT 220/12io1 PSKT 220/14io1 PSKT 220/16io1	800 1200 1400 1600	250	85	400	8500	0.9	1.0	140	0.139	0.179	10	
PSKT 224/20io1 PSKT 224/22io1	2000 2200	240	85	400	8000	0.8	0.76	130	0.139	0.179	11	
PSKT 225/12io1 PSKT 225/14io1 PSKT 225/16io1 PSKT 225/18io1	1200 1400 1600 1800	221	85	400	8000	0.8	0.76	130	0.157	0.197		
PSKT 250/08io1 PSKT 250/12io1 PSKT 250/14io1 PSKT 250/16io1 PSKT 250/18io1	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	287	85	450	9000	0.85	0.82	140	0.129	0.169	10	
PSKT 255/12io1 PSKT 255/14io1 PSKT 255/16io1 PSKT 255/18io1	1200 1400 1600 1800	250	85	450	9000	0.8	0.68	130	0.14	0.18	11	Fig. 10 Weight = 320 g
PSKT 310/08io1 PSKT 310/12io1 PSKT 310/14io1 PSKT 310/16io1 PSKT 310/18io1	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	320	85	500	9200	0.8	0.82	140	0.112	0.152	10	
PSKT 312/12io1 PSKT 312/14io1 PSKT 312/16io1 PSKT 312/18io1	1200 1400 1600 1800	320	85	520	9200	0.8	0.68	140	0.12	0.16	11	

# Active Trigger Units for Thyristors

- DIRECT CONNECTION TO THE OUTPUTS OF MICRO-CONTROLLERS, MICROPROCESSORS, CPLD'S AND FPGA'S IS POSSIBLE
- NO ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS NEEDED
- SMALL SIZE
- LONG GATE LEADS ARE POSSIBLE
- SIMILAR COSTS WITH CONVENTIONAL TRIGGER CIRCUITS DUE TO SAVING IN BOARD SPACE, SIZE IN POWER SUPPLY, SIZE IN SNUBBER NETWORK, OTHER COMPONENTS, LABOR AND INVENTORY
- PROVEN RELIABILITY IN VERY HARSH ENVIRONMENT OVER MANY YEARS



## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Peak thyristor voltage	> 2000V (1200V or 2200V upon request)
Gate trigger current	> 1.2A with 2A/μs at 400V anode voltage typical
Control current	< 12 mA into optocoupler
Turn on delay	< 20 μs at 12 mA control current
Input-output insulation	> 800V peak continuous- 6KV 10s - according to VDE 0884
Temperature range	-25°C-+85°C

Types		Dimensions (mm)	
V <sub>DRM</sub>	2000Vpk	1200Vpk	(top view)
Phase control for two thyristors with two inputs (all applications)  Weight = 24 g	PSTT PC/20	PSTT PC/12 upon request	
Single control input for two thyristors (AC Controller)  Weight = 20 g	PSTT SC/20	PSTT SC/12 upon request	
Zero crossing for two thyristors  Weight = 20 g	PSTT ZC/20	PSTT ZC/12 upon request	

**PC= Phase Control**  
**SC= Single Control**  
**ZC= Zero Crossing**  
**12= 1200Vpk (V<sub>DRM</sub>)**  
**20= 2000Vpk (V<sub>DRM</sub>)**

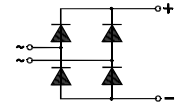
POWERSEM reserves the right to change limits, test conditions and dimensions – [info@POWERSEM.net](mailto:info@POWERSEM.net) - [www.POWERSEM.net](http://www.POWERSEM.net)

© POWERSEM 2007 All rights reserved

# Single Phase Rectifier Bridges

 released, E 148688

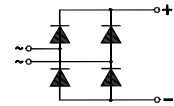
## 1 ~ Rectifier Bridges, B2U







Type	$V_{RRM}$	$V_{VRMS}$	$I_{DAV}$	$T_C$	$I_{FSM}$ 45°C 10ms	$V_{TO}$	$r_T$	$T_{VJM}$	$R_{thJC}$	$R_{thJH}$	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
	V	V							A	°C		
PSB 15/06	600	180	21	100	100	0.8	40	150	2.3	2.8	64	Fig. 64 Weight = 10 g "slimpac"
PSB 15/08	800	250							-----	-----		
PSB 15/12	1200	400							0.58	0.7		
PSB 21/08	800	250	21	100	100	0.8	40	150	2.3	2.8	17	Fig. 17 Weight = 16 g
PSB 21/12	1200	400							0.58	0.7		
PSB 25/08	800	250	21	63	380	0.85	12	150	8.2	9.4	18	
PSB 25/12	1200	400							-----	-----		 ECO-PAC™ 1
PSB 25/14	1400	440							2.05	2.35		
PSB 25/16	1600	500							-----	-----		
PSB 25/18	1800	575							-----	-----		
PSB 31/08	800	250	38	100	450	0.8	10	150	1.55	2.1	6	
PSB 31/12	1200	400							-----	-----		 ECO-PAC™ 1
PSB 31/14	1400	440							0.388	0.525		
PSB 31/16	1600	500							-----	-----		
PSB 31/18	1800	575							-----	-----		
PSB 35/08	800	250	35	85	400	0.85	12	150	2.8	3.4	19	
PSB 35/12	1200	400							-----	-----		Fig. 18 Weight = 20 g
PSB 35/14	1400	440							0.7	0.85		
PSB 35/16	1600	500							-----	-----		
PSB 35/18	1800	575							-----	-----		
PSB 36/08	800	250	30	62	550	0.8	5.8	150	6.2	7.4	18	
PSB 36/12	1200	400							-----	-----		Fig. 7 Weight = 220 g
PSB 36/14	1400	440							1.55	1.85		
PSB 36/16	1600	500							-----	-----		
PSB 36/18	1800	575							-----	-----		
PSB 41/08	800	250	45	100	550	0.8	8	150	1.45	1.9	6	
PSB 41/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSB 41/14	1400	440							0.363	0.475		
PSB 41/16	1600	500							-----	-----		
PSB 41/18	1800	575							-----	-----		
PSB 50/08	800	250	72	100	675	0.8	5	150	1.1	1.52	7	
PSB 50/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSB 50/14	1400	440							0.275	0.38		
PSB 50/16	1600	500							-----	-----		
PSB 50/18	1800	575							-----	-----		
PSB 51/08	800	250	55	100	750	0.8	6	150	1.3	1.6	6	
PSB 51/12	1200	400							-----	-----		Fig. 19 Weight = 105 g
PSB 51/14	1400	440							0.325	0.4		
PSB 51/16	1600	500							-----	-----		
PSB 51/18	1800	575							-----	-----		
PSB 53/08	800	250	54	100	300	0.8	13	150	1.1	1.6	64	
PSB 53/12	1200	400							-----	-----		Fig. 20 Weight = 200 g
PSB 53/14	1400	440							0.28	0.4		
PSB 53/16	1600	500							-----	-----		
PSB 53/18	1800	575							-----	-----		
PSB 54/08	800	250	54	100	300	0.8	13	150	1.1	1.6	17	
PSB 54/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSB 54/14	1400	440							0.28	0.4		
PSB 54/16	1600	500							-----	-----		
PSB 54/18	1800	575							-----	-----		
PSB 55/08	800	250	50	64	750	0.85	8	150	2.6	2.84	20	
PSB 55/12	1200	400							-----	-----		Fig. 6 Weight = 100 g
PSB 55/14	1400	440							0.65	0.71		
PSB 55/16	1600	500							-----	-----		
PSB 55/18	1800	575							-----	-----		
PSB 61/08	800	250	65	100	1000	0.8	5	150	1.12	1.5	6	
PSB 61/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSB 61/14	1400	440							0.28	0.375		
PSB 61/16	1600	500							-----	-----		
PSB 61/18	1800	575							-----	-----		
PSB 62/08	800	250	52	100	550	0.8	8	150	1.45	1.87	1	
PSB 62/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSB 62/14	1400	440							0.36	0.47		
PSB 62/16	1600	500							-----	-----		
PSB 62/18	1800	575							-----	-----		

# Single Phase Rectifier Bridges

 released, E 148688



## 1 ~ Rectifier Bridges, B2U

Type	$V_{RRM}$	$V_{VRMS}$	$I_{DAV}$	$T_C$	$I_{FSM}$ 45°C 10ms	$V_{TO}$	$r_T$	$T_{VJM}$	$R_{th}$		Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
	V	V							A	°C		
PSB 63/08	800	250	60	100	1000	0.8	8	150	0.58	0.825	1	Fig. 17 Weight = 16 g
PSB 63/12	1200	400							0.145	0.206		
PSB 63/14	1400	440										
PSB 63/16	1600	500										
PSB 63/18	1800	575										
PSB 68/08	800	250	68	90	530	0.8	7.5	150	1.2	1.5	17	
PSB 68/12	1200	400							0.3	0.375		
PSB 68/14	1400	440										
PSB 68/16	1600	500										
PSB 68/18	1800	575										
PSB 75/08	800	250	70	85	1000	0.8	6	150	1.28	1.38	21	<b>ECO-PAC™ 1</b>
PSB 75/12	1200	400							0.32	0.345		
PSB 75/14	1400	440										
PSB 75/16	1600	500										
PSB 75/18	1800	575										
PSB 78/08	800	250	78	100	750	0.8	6.0	150	1.2	1.5	67	Fig. 1 Weight = 160 g
PSB 78/12	1200	400							0.3	0.375		
PSB 78/14	1400	440										
PSB 78/16	1600	500										
PSB 82/08	800	250							72	100		
PSB 82/12	1200	400	0.28	0.38								
PSB 82/14	1400	440										
PSB 82/16	1600	500										
PSB 82/18	1800	575										
PSB 83/08	800	250	88	100	1200	0.8	5	150	0.58	0.825	67	Fig. 21 Weight = 235 g
PSB 83/12	1200	400							0.145	0.206		
PSB 83/14	1400	440										
PSB 83/16	1600	500										
PSB 83/18	1800	575										
PSB 88/08	800	250	92	100	900	0.8	4	150	0.85	1.15	7	
PSB 88/12	1200	400							0.212	0.288		
PSB 88/14	1400	440										
PSB 88/16	1600	500										
PSB 88/18	1800	575										
PSB 95/08	800	250	95	85	1200	0.8	5	150	0.9	1.1	21	Fig. 2 Weight = 270 g
PSB 95/12	1200	400							0.225	0.275		
PSB 95/14	1400	440										
PSB 95/16	1600	500										
PSB 95/18	1800	575										
PSB 105/08	800	250	107	85	1500	0.8	5	150	0.83	1.13	2	
PSB 105/12	1200	400							0.21	0.28		
PSB 105/14	1400	440										
PSB 105/16	1600	500										
PSB 105/18	1800	575										
PSB 112/08	800	250	84	100	1200	0.8	5	150	0.85	1.05	21	Fig. 67 Weight = 22 g
PSB 112/12	1200	400							0.2125	0.263		
PSB 112/14	1400	440										
PSB 112/16	1600	500										
PSB 112/18	1800	575										
PSB 125/08	800	250	124	85	1800	0.8	3	150	0.83	1.13	2	
PSB 125/12	1200	400							0.21	0.28		
PSB 125/14	1400	440										
PSB 125/16	1600	500										
PSB 125/18	1800	575										
PSB 162/08	800	250	122	100	1800	0.8	3	150	0.65	0.83	2	
PSB 162/12	1200	400							0.16	0.21		
PSB 162/14	1400	440										
PSB 162/16	1600	500										
PSB 162/18	1800	575										
PSB 192/08	800	250	174	100	2800	0.8	2.2	150	0.45	0.6	2	
PSB 192/12	1200	400							0.11	0.15		
PSB 192/14	1400	440										
PSB 192/16	1600	500										
PSB 192/18	1800	575										

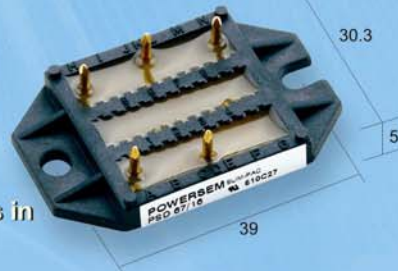




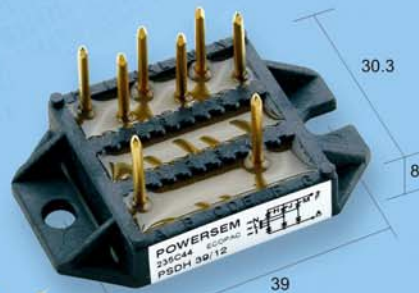
# POWERSEM

LOWEST PROFILE PACKAGE FOR POWER MODULES WITH HIGHEST PERFORMANCE AND WIDEST CHOICE OF CUSTOMIZED CIRCUIT CONFIGURATIONS

Rectifier Bridges in SLIM-PAC™



AC Controller in ECO-PAC™ 1

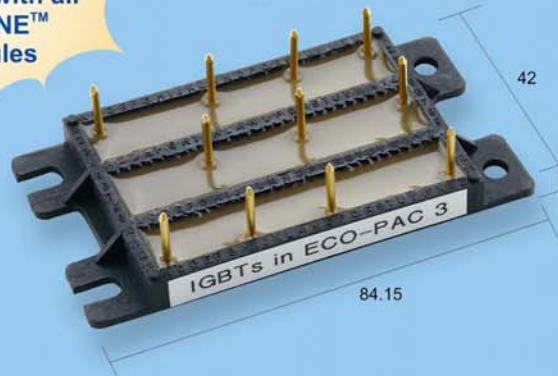


IGBTs and MOSFETs in ECO-PAC™ 2



Two different pin heights are available with all ECO-LINE™ - Modules

IGBTs and MOSFETs in ECO-PAC™ 3



all dimensions in mm

- Customized choice of Circuit Configurations
- High - Tech Integrations of Diode, Thyristor, IGBT and MOSFET Chips
- One Package Concept for Current Ranges from 29A - 200 A and Blocking Voltages from 600 - 1800 V

www.powersem.com  
info@powersem.com

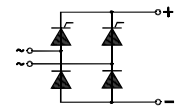
## ECO-LINE™

innovation and reliability with DCB technology

www.powersem.com info@powersem.com



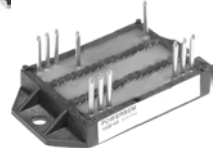
# Single Phase Half Controlled Rectifier Bridges



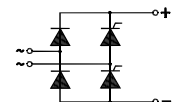
## 1 ~ Half Controlled Rectifier Bridges, B2HK

Type	$V_{RRM}$	$V_{VRMS}$	$I_{DAV}$	$T_C$	$I_{FSM}$ 45°C 10ms	$V_{TO}$	$r_T$	$T_{VJM}$	$R_{thJC}$	$R_{thJH}$	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
	V	V							A	°C		
PSBH 25/08 PSBH 25/12	800 1200	250 400	32	85	200	0.85	27	125	1.3 0.33	1.8 0.45	22	Fig. 2 Weight = 270 g
PSBH 50/08 PSBH 50/12 PSBH 50/14 PSBH 50/16	800 1200 1400 1600	250 400 440 500	53	85	550	0.85	11	125	0.9 ----- 0.225	1.1 ----- 0.275	6	
PSBH 54/08* PSBH 54/12* PSBH 54/14* PSBH 54/16*	800 1200 1400 1600	250 400 440 500	56	85	550	0.85	11	125	0.8 ----- 0.2	1.1 ----- 0.275	76	Fig. 6 Weight = 100 g
PSBH 55/08 PSBH 55/12 PSBH 55/14 PSBH 55/16	800 1200 1400 1600	250 400 440 500	46	85	520	0.85	11	125	1.2 ----- 0.3	1.31 ----- 0.327	7	
PSBH 75/08 PSBH 75/12 PSBH 75/14	800 1200 1400	250 400 440	74	85	1150	0.85	5.33	125	0.66 ----- 0.165	0.93 ----- 0.233	2	
PSBH 85/08 PSBH 85/12 PSBH 85/14	800 1200 1400	250 400 440	82	85	1150	0.85	3.7	125	0.65 ----- 0.163	0.8 ----- 0.2	2	Fig. 76
PSBH 125/08 PSBH 125/12 PSBH 125/14 PSBH 125/16	800 1200 1400 1600	250 400 440 500	123	85	1500	0.85	3.2	125	0.46 ----- 0.115	0.55 ----- 0.138	2	

\* UL release applied



ECO-PAC™ 3



## 1 ~ Half Controlled Rectifier Bridges, B2HZ

Type	$V_{RRM}$	$V_{VRMS}$	$I_{DAV}$	$T_C$	$I_{FSM}$ 45°C 10ms	$V_{TO}$	$r_T$	$T_{VJM}$	$R_{thJC}$	$R_{thJH}$	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
	V	V							A	°C		
PSBZ 36/08 PSBZ 36/12 PSBZ 36/14 PSBZ 36/16	800 1200 1400 1600	250 400 440 500	36	85	320	0.85	13	125	1.4 ----- 0.35	2.0 ----- 0.5	22	Fig. 7 Weight = 220 g
PSBZ 50/08 PSBZ 50/12 PSBZ 50/14 PSBZ 50/16	800 1200 1400 1600	250 400 440 500	53	85	550	0.85	11	125	0.9 ----- 0.225	1.1 ----- 0.275	6	
PSBZ 54/08* PSBZ 54/12* PSBZ 54/14* PSBZ 54/16*	800 1200 1400 1600	250 400 440 500	56	85	550	0.85	11	125	0.8 ----- 0.2	1.1 ----- 0.275	76	Fig. 22 Weight = 16
PSBZ 55/08 PSBZ 55/12 PSBZ 55/14 PSBZ 55/16	800 1200 1400 1600	250 400 440 500	46	85	520	0.85	11	125	1.2 ----- 0.3	1.31 ----- 0.327	7	
PSBZ 75/08 PSBZ 75/12 PSBZ 75/14	800 1200 1400	250 400 440	74	85	1150	0.85	5.33	125	0.66 ----- 0.165	0.93 ----- 0.233	2	



ECO-PAC™ 1

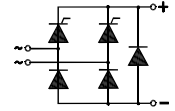
POWERSEM reserves the right to change limits, test conditions and dimensions – info@POWERSEM.net - www.POWERSEM.net

© POWERSEM 2007 All rights reserved

PSBZ 85/08	800	250	82	85	1150	0.85	3.7	125	0.65	0.8	2
PSBZ 85/12	1200	400							-----	-----	
PSBZ 85/14	1400	440							0.163	0.2	
PSBZ 125/08	800	250	123	85	1500	0.85	3.2	125	0.46	0.55	
PSBZ 125/12	1200	400							-----	-----	
PSBZ 125/14	1400	440							0.115	0.138	
PSBZ 125/16	1600	500									

## Single Phase Half Controlled Rectifier Bridges

 released, E 148688

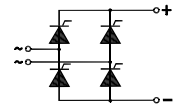


### 1 ~ Half Controlled Rectifier Bridges with freewheeling diode, B2HKF

Type	$V_{RRM}$	$V_{VRMS}$	$I_{DAV}$	$T_C$	$I_{FSM}$ 45°C 10ms	$V_{TO}$	$r_T$	$T_{VJM}$	$R_{thJC}$	$R_{thJH}$	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
	V	V							A	°C		
PSCH 25/08	800	250	32	85	200	0.85	27	125	1.3	1.8	22	Fig. 2 Weight = 270 g
PSCH 25/12	1200	400							0.26	0.36		
PSCH 50/08	800	250	53	85	550	0.85	11	125	0.9	1.1	6	
PSCH 50/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSCH 50/14	1400	440							0.18	0.22		
PSCH 50/16	1600	500										
PSCH 55/08	800	250	46	85	520	0.85	11	125	1.2	1.31	7	
PSCH 55/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSCH 55/14	1400	440							0.24	0.262		
PSCH 55/16	1600	500										
PSCH 75/08	800	250	74	85	1150	0.85	5.33	125	0.66	0.93		
PSCH 75/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSCH 75/14	1400	440							0.132	0.186		
PSCH 85/08	800	250	82	85	1150	0.85	3.7	125	0.65	0.8	2	Fig. 6 Weight = 100 g
PSCH 85/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSCH 85/14	1400	440							0.13	0.16		
PSCH 125/08	800	250	123	85	1500	0.85	3.2	125	0.46	0.55		
PSCH 125/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSCH 125/14	1400	440							0.092	0.11		
PSCH 125/16	1600	500										



 released, E 148688



### 1 ~ Full Controlled Rectifier Bridges, B2C

Type	$V_{RRM}$	$V_{VRMS}$	$I_{DAV}$	$T_C$	$I_{FSM}$ 45°C 10ms	$V_{TO}$	$r_T$	$T_{VJM}$	$R_{thJC}$	$R_{thJH}$	Package style see outlines starting at page 86	
	V	V							A	°C		A
PSBT 25/08	800	250	32	85	200	0.85	27	125	1.3	1.8	23	Fig. 7 Weight = 220 g
PSBT 25/12	1200	400							0.33	0.45		
PSBT 50/08	800	250	53	85	550	0.85	11	125	0.9	1.1	6	
PSBT 50/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSBT 50/14	1400	440							0.225	0.275		
PSBT 50/16	1600	500										
PSBT 54/08*	800	250	56	85	550	0.85	11	125	0.8	1.1	76	
PSBT 54/12*	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSBT 54/14*	1400	440							0.2	0.275		
PSBT 54/16*	1600	500										
PSBT 55/08	800	250	46	85	520	0.85	11	125	1.2	1.31	7	Fig. 23 Weight = 16 g
PSBT 55/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSBT 55/14	1400	440							0.3	0.327		
PSBT 55/16	1600	500										
PSBT 75/08	800	250	74	85	1150	0.85	5.33	125	0.66	0.93		
PSBT 75/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSBT 75/14	1400	440							0.165	0.233		
PSBT 85/08	800	250	82	85	1150	0.85	3.7	125	0.65	0.8	2	ECO-PAC™ 1
PSBT 85/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSBT 85/14	1400	440							0.162	0.2		



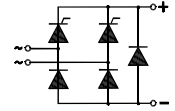
POWERSEM reserves the right to change limits, test conditions and dimensions – info@POWERSEM.net - www.POWERSEM.net

© POWERSEM 2007 All rights reserved

PSBZ 85/08	800	250	82	85	1150	0.85	3.7	125	0.65	0.8	2
PSBZ 85/12	1200	400							-----	-----	
PSBZ 85/14	1400	440							0.163	0.2	
PSBZ 125/08	800	250	123	85	1500	0.85	3.2	125	0.46	0.55	
PSBZ 125/12	1200	400							-----	-----	
PSBZ 125/14	1400	440							0.115	0.138	
PSBZ 125/16	1600	500									

## Single Phase Half Controlled Rectifier Bridges

 released, E 148688

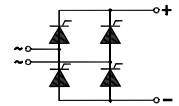


### 1 ~ Half Controlled Rectifier Bridges with freewheeling diode, B2HKF

Type	$V_{RRM}$	$V_{VRMS}$	$I_{DAV}$	$T_C$	$I_{FSM}$ 45°C 10ms	$V_{TO}$	$r_T$	$T_{VJM}$	$R_{thJC}$	$R_{thJH}$	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
	V	V							A	°C		
PSCH 25/08	800	250	32	85	200	0.85	27	125	1.3	1.8	22	Fig. 2 Weight = 270 g
PSCH 25/12	1200	400							0.26	0.36		
PSCH 50/08	800	250	53	85	550	0.85	11	125	0.9	1.1	6	
PSCH 50/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSCH 50/14	1400	440							0.18	0.22		
PSCH 50/16	1600	500										
PSCH 55/08	800	250	46	85	520	0.85	11	125	1.2	1.31	7	
PSCH 55/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSCH 55/14	1400	440							0.24	0.262		
PSCH 55/16	1600	500										
PSCH 75/08	800	250	74	85	1150	0.85	5.33	125	0.66	0.93		
PSCH 75/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSCH 75/14	1400	440							0.132	0.186		
PSCH 85/08	800	250	82	85	1150	0.85	3.7	125	0.65	0.8	2	Fig. 6 Weight = 100 g
PSCH 85/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSCH 85/14	1400	440							0.13	0.16		
PSCH 125/08	800	250	123	85	1500	0.85	3.2	125	0.46	0.55		
PSCH 125/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSCH 125/14	1400	440							0.092	0.11		
PSCH 125/16	1600	500										



 released, E 148688



### 1 ~ Full Controlled Rectifier Bridges, B2C

Type	$V_{RRM}$	$V_{VRMS}$	$I_{DAV}$	$T_C$	$I_{FSM}$ 45°C 10ms	$V_{TO}$	$r_T$	$T_{VJM}$	$R_{thJC}$	$R_{thJH}$	Package style see outlines starting at page 86	
	V	V							A	°C		A
PSBT 25/08	800	250	32	85	200	0.85	27	125	1.3	1.8	23	Fig. 7 Weight = 220 g
PSBT 25/12	1200	400							0.33	0.45		
PSBT 50/08	800	250	53	85	550	0.85	11	125	0.9	1.1	6	
PSBT 50/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSBT 50/14	1400	440							0.225	0.275		
PSBT 50/16	1600	500										
PSBT 54/08*	800	250	56	85	550	0.85	11	125	0.8	1.1	76	
PSBT 54/12*	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSBT 54/14*	1400	440							0.2	0.275		
PSBT 54/16*	1600	500										
PSBT 55/08	800	250	46	85	520	0.85	11	125	1.2	1.31	7	Fig. 23 Weight = 16 g
PSBT 55/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSBT 55/14	1400	440							0.3	0.327		
PSBT 55/16	1600	500										
PSBT 75/08	800	250	74	85	1150	0.85	5.33	125	0.66	0.93		
PSBT 75/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSBT 75/14	1400	440							0.165	0.233		
PSBT 85/08	800	250	82	85	1150	0.85	3.7	125	0.65	0.8	2	ECO-PAC™ 1
PSBT 85/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSBT 85/14	1400	440							0.162	0.2		



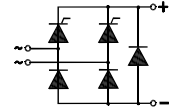
POWERSEM reserves the right to change limits, test conditions and dimensions – info@POWERSEM.net - www.POWERSEM.net

© POWERSEM 2007 All rights reserved

PSBZ 85/08	800	250	82	85	1150	0.85	3.7	125	0.65	0.8	2
PSBZ 85/12	1200	400							-----	-----	
PSBZ 85/14	1400	440							0.163	0.2	
PSBZ 125/08	800	250	123	85	1500	0.85	3.2	125	0.46	0.55	2
PSBZ 125/12	1200	400							-----	-----	
PSBZ 125/14	1400	440							0.115	0.138	
PSBZ 125/16	1600	500									

## Single Phase Half Controlled Rectifier Bridges

 released, E 148688

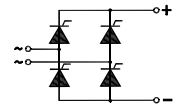


### 1 ~ Half Controlled Rectifier Bridges with freewheeling diode, B2HKF

Type	$V_{RRM}$	$V_{VRMS}$	$I_{DAV}$	$T_C$	$I_{FSM}$ 45°C 10ms	$V_{TO}$	$r_T$	$T_{VJM}$	$R_{thJC}$	$R_{thJH}$	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
	V	V							A	°C		
PSCH 25/08	800	250	32	85	200	0.85	27	125	1.3	1.8	22	Fig. 2 Weight = 270 g
PSCH 25/12	1200	400							0.26	0.36		
PSCH 50/08	800	250	53	85	550	0.85	11	125	0.9	1.1	6	
PSCH 50/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSCH 50/14	1400	440							0.18	0.22		
PSCH 50/16	1600	500										
PSCH 55/08	800	250	46	85	520	0.85	11	125	1.2	1.31	7	
PSCH 55/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSCH 55/14	1400	440							0.24	0.262		
PSCH 55/16	1600	500										
PSCH 75/08	800	250	74	85	1150	0.85	5.33	125	0.66	0.93	2	Fig. 6 Weight = 100 g
PSCH 75/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSCH 75/14	1400	440							0.132	0.186		
PSCH 85/08	800	250	82	85	1150	0.85	3.7	125	0.65	0.8	2	
PSCH 85/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSCH 85/14	1400	440							0.13	0.16		
PSCH 125/08	800	250	123	85	1500	0.85	3.2	125	0.46	0.55	2	
PSCH 125/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSCH 125/14	1400	440							0.092	0.11		
PSCH 125/16	1600	500										



 released, E 148688



### 1 ~ Full Controlled Rectifier Bridges, B2C

Type	$V_{RRM}$	$V_{VRMS}$	$I_{DAV}$	$T_C$	$I_{FSM}$ 45°C 10ms	$V_{TO}$	$r_T$	$T_{VJM}$	$R_{thJC}$	$R_{thJH}$	Package style see outlines starting at page 86	
	V	V							A	°C		A
PSBT 25/08	800	250	32	85	200	0.85	27	125	1.3	1.8	23	Fig. 7 Weight = 220 g
PSBT 25/12	1200	400							0.33	0.45		
PSBT 50/08	800	250	53	85	550	0.85	11	125	0.9	1.1	6	
PSBT 50/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSBT 50/14	1400	440							0.225	0.275		
PSBT 50/16	1600	500										
PSBT 54/08*	800	250	56	85	550	0.85	11	125	0.8	1.1	76	
PSBT 54/12*	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSBT 54/14*	1400	440							0.2	0.275		
PSBT 54/16*	1600	500										
PSBT 55/08	800	250	46	85	520	0.85	11	125	1.2	1.31	7	Fig. 23 Weight = 16 g
PSBT 55/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSBT 55/14	1400	440							0.3	0.327		
PSBT 55/16	1600	500										
PSBT 75/08	800	250	74	85	1150	0.85	5.33	125	0.66	0.93	2	ECO-PAC™ 1
PSBT 75/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSBT 75/14	1400	440							0.165	0.233		
PSBT 85/08	800	250	82	85	1150	0.85	3.7	125	0.65	0.8	2	
PSBT 85/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSBT 85/14	1400	440							0.162	0.2		



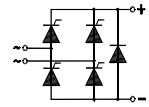
POWERSEM reserves the right to change limits, test conditions and dimensions – info@POWERSEM.net - www.POWERSEM.net

© POWERSEM 2007 All rights reserved

PSBT 125/08	800	250	123	85	1500	0.85	3.2	125	0.46	0.55
PSBT 125/12	1200	400							-----	-----
PSBT 125/14	1400	440							0.115	0.137
PSBT 125/16	1600	500								

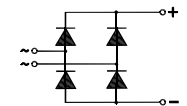
\* UL release applied

## Single Phase Full Controlled Rectifier Bridges



### 1 ~ Full Controlled Rectifier Bridges with freewheeling diode, B2CF

Type	$V_{RRM}$	$V_{VRMS}$	$I_{DAV}$	$T_C$	$I_{FSM}$ 45°C 10ms	$V_{TO}$	$r_T$	$T_{VJM}$	$R_{thJC}$	$R_{thJH}$	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
	V	V							A	°C		
PSCT 50/08	800	250	53	85	550	0.85	11	125	0.9	1.1	6	Fig. 2 Weight = 270 g
PSCT 50/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSCT 50/14	1400	440							0.18	0.22		
PSCT 50/16	1600	500							-----	-----		
PSCT 55/08	800	250	46	85	520	0.85	11	125	1.2	1.31	7	
PSCT 55/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSCT 55/14	1400	440							0.24	0.262		
PSCT 55/16	1600	500							-----	-----		
PSCT 75/08	800	250	74	85	1150	0.85	5.33	125	0.66	0.93	2	Fig. 6 Weight = 100 g
PSCT 75/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSCT 75/14	1400	440							0.132	0.186		
PSCT 85/08	800	250	82	85	1150	0.85	3.7	125	0.65	0.8	2	
PSCT 85/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSCT 85/14	1400	440							0.13	0.16		
PSCT 125/08	800	250	123	85	1500	0.85	3.2	125	0.46	0.55	6	
PSCT 125/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSCT 125/14	1400	440							0.092	0.11		
PSCT 125/16	1600	500							-----	-----		



### 1 ~ Rectifier Bridges with Fast Recovery Epitaxial Diodes, B2U

Type	$V_{RRM}$	$V_{VRMS}$	$I_{DAV}$	$T_C$	$I_{FSM}$ 45°C 10ms	$V_{TO}$	$r_T$	$t_{rr}$	$R_{thJC}$	$R_{thJH}$	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86						
	V	V							A	°C			A	V	mΩ	ns	Chip ----- Module K/W	Chip ----- Module K/W
PSB 19F/04	400	125	27	85	50	1.18	22	35	2.5	2.8	17	Fig. 17 Weight = 16 g						
PSB 19F/06	600	200							-----	-----								
PSB 19F/08	800	250							19	85			40	1.32	30	40	0.63	0.7
PSB 19F/12	1200	400							-----	-----								
PSB 33F/04	400	125	44	85	110	1.13	13	35	1.6	1.9	17							
PSB 33F/06	600	200							-----	-----								
PSB 33F/08	800	250							32	85			90	1.32	30	40	0.4	0.48
PSB 33F/12	1200	400							-----	-----								
PSB 71F/04	400	125	68	85	250	0.98	8	35	0.9	1.2	17							
PSB 71F/06	600	200							-----	-----								
PSB 71F/08	800	250							59	85			200	1.31	15	40	0.23	0.3
PSB 71F/12	1200	400							-----	-----								
PSB 100F/04	400	125	100	85	600	1.09	4.3	35	0.85	1.0	67	Fig. 67 Weight = 22 g						
PSB 100F/06	600	200							-----	-----								
PSB 100F/08	800	250							100	75			500	1.12	5.7	40	0.21	0.25
PSB 100F/12	1200	400							-----	-----								



ECO-PAC™ 1



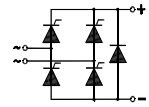
ECO-PAC™ 2



PSBT 125/08	800	250	123	85	1500	0.85	3.2	125	0.46	0.55
PSBT 125/12	1200	400							-----	-----
PSBT 125/14	1400	440							0.115	0.137
PSBT 125/16	1600	500								

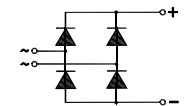
\* UL release applied

## Single Phase Full Controlled Rectifier Bridges



### 1 ~ Full Controlled Rectifier Bridges with freewheeling diode, B2CF

Type	$V_{RRM}$	$V_{VRMS}$	$I_{DAV}$	$T_C$	$I_{FSM}$ 45°C 10ms	$V_{TO}$	$r_T$	$T_{VJM}$	$R_{thJC}$	$R_{thJH}$	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
	V	V							A	°C		
PSCT 50/08	800	250	53	85	550	0.85	11	125	0.9	1.1	6	Fig. 2 Weight = 270 g
PSCT 50/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSCT 50/14	1400	440							0.18	0.22		
PSCT 50/16	1600	500							-----	-----		
PSCT 55/08	800	250	46	85	520	0.85	11	125	1.2	1.31	7	
PSCT 55/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSCT 55/14	1400	440							0.24	0.262		
PSCT 55/16	1600	500							-----	-----		
PSCT 75/08	800	250	74	85	1150	0.85	5.33	125	0.66	0.93	2	Fig. 6 Weight = 100 g
PSCT 75/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSCT 75/14	1400	440							0.132	0.186		
PSCT 85/08	800	250	82	85	1150	0.85	3.7	125	0.65	0.8	2	
PSCT 85/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSCT 85/14	1400	440							0.13	0.16		
PSCT 125/08	800	250	123	85	1500	0.85	3.2	125	0.46	0.55		
PSCT 125/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSCT 125/14	1400	440							0.092	0.11		
PSCT 125/16	1600	500							-----	-----		



### 1 ~ Rectifier Bridges with Fast Recovery Epitaxial Diodes, B2U

Type	$V_{RRM}$	$V_{VRMS}$	$I_{DAV}$	$T_C$	$I_{FSM}$ 45°C 10ms	$V_{TO}$	$r_T$	$t_{rr}$	$R_{thJC}$	$R_{thJH}$	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86						
	V	V							A	°C			A	V	mΩ	ns	Chip ----- Module K/W	Chip ----- Module K/W
PSB 19F/04	400	125	27	85	50	1.18	22	35	2.5	2.8	17	Fig. 17 Weight = 16 g						
PSB 19F/06	600	200							-----	-----								
PSB 19F/08	800	250							19	85			40	1.32	30	40	0.63	0.7
PSB 19F/12	1200	400							-----	-----								
PSB 33F/04	400	125	44	85	110	1.13	13	35	1.6	1.9								
PSB 33F/06	600	200							-----	-----								
PSB 33F/08	800	250							32	85			90	1.32	30	40	0.4	0.48
PSB 33F/12	1200	400							-----	-----								
PSB 71F/04	400	125	68	85	250	0.98	8	35	0.9	1.2								
PSB 71F/06	600	200							-----	-----								
PSB 71F/08	800	250							59	85			200	1.31	15	40	0.23	0.3
PSB 71F/12	1200	400							-----	-----								
PSB 100F/04	400	125	100	85	600	1.09	4.3	35	0.85	1.0	67	Fig. 67 Weight = 22 g						
PSB 100F/06	600	200							-----	-----								
PSB 100F/08	800	250							100	75			500	1.12	5.7	40	0.21	0.25
PSB 100F/12	1200	400							-----	-----								



ECO-PAC™ 1



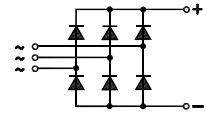
ECO-PAC™ 2

# Three Phase Rectifier Bridges



released, E 148688

## 3 ~ Rectifier Bridges, B6U



Type	V <sub>RRM</sub>	V <sub>VRMS</sub>	I <sub>DAV</sub>	T <sub>C</sub>	I <sub>FSM</sub> 45°C 10ms	V <sub>TO</sub>	r <sub>T</sub>	T <sub>VJM</sub>	R <sub>thJC</sub> Chip	R <sub>thJH</sub> Chip	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
	V	V	A	°C	A	V	mΩ	°C	Module K/W	Module K/W		
PSD 25/08	800	250	25	63	380	0.85	12	150	9.3	10.2	26	Fig. 25 Weight = 16 g
PSD 25/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSD 25/14	1400	440							1.55	1.70		
PSD 25/16	1600	500							-----	-----		
PSD 25/18	1800	575							-----	-----		
PSD 27/06	600	180	28	100	100	0.8	40	150	2.3	2.8	24	 <b>ECO-PAC™ 1</b>
PSD 27/08	800	250							-----	-----		
PSD 27/12	1200	400							0.38	0.47		
PSD 28/06	600	250	28	100	100	0.8	40	150	2.3	2.8	25	
PSD 28/08	800	400							-----	-----		
PSD 28/12	1200	440							0.38	0.47		
PSD 31/08	800	250	60	100	450	0.8	10	150	1.55	2.1	6	Fig. 24 Weight = 10 g " s i m p a c "
PSD 31/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSD 31/14	1400	440							0.258	0.35		
PSD 31/16	1600	500							-----	-----		
PSD 31/18	1800	575							-----	-----		
PSD 35/08	800	250	38	85	400	0.85	12	150	4.2	4.8	27	
PSD 35/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSD 35/14	1400	440							0.70	0.80		
PSD 35/16	1600	500							-----	-----		
PSD 35/18	1800	575							-----	-----		
PSD 36/08	800	250	35	62	550	0.8	7.4	150	7.5	8.4	26	Fig. 26 Weight = 22 g
PSD 36/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSD 36/14	1400	440							1.25	1.40		
PSD 36/16	1600	500							-----	-----		
PSD 36/18	1800	575							-----	-----		
PSD 41/08	800	250	70	100	550	0.8	8	150	1.45	1.9	6	
PSD 41/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSD 41/14	1400	440							0.242	0.317		
PSD 41/16	1600	500							-----	-----		
PSD 41/18	1800	575							-----	-----		
PSD 50/08	800	250	80	110	675	0.8	5	150	1.1	1.52	7	Fig. 27 Weight = 110 g
PSD 50/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSD 50/14	1400	440							0.183	0.253		
PSD 50/16	1600	500							-----	-----		
PSD 50/18	1800	575							-----	-----		
PSD 51/08	800	250	85	100	750	0.85	6	150	1.3	1.6	6	
PSD 51/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSD 51/14	1400	440							0.22	0.27		
PSD 51/16	1600	500							-----	-----		
PSD 51/18	1800	575							-----	-----		
PSD 55/08	800	250	58	85	750	0.85	8	150	2.7	3.06	28	Fig. 28 Weight = 205 g
PSD 55/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSD 55/14	1400	440							0.45	0.51		
PSD 55/16	1600	500							-----	-----		
PSD 55/18	1800	575							-----	-----		
PSD 61/08	800	250	100	100	1000	0.80	5	150	1.12	1.5	6	
PSD 61/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSD 61/14	1400	440							0.187	0.25		
PSD 61/16	1600	500							-----	-----		
PSD 61/18	1800	575							-----	-----		
PSD 62/08	800	250	63	110	550	0.8	8	150	1.45	1.87	1	Fig. 6 Weight = 100 g
PSD 62/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSD 62/14	1400	440							0.24	0.31		
PSD 62/16	1600	500							-----	-----		
PSD 62/18	1800	575							-----	-----		
PSD 63/08	800	250	75	100	1000	0.8	8	150	0.58	0.825		
PSD 63/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSD 63/14	1400	440							0.097	0.138		
PSD 63/16	1600	500							-----	-----		
PSD 63/18	1800	575							-----	-----		

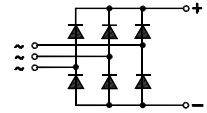
POWERSEM reserves the right to change limits, test conditions and dimensions – [info@POWERSEM.net](mailto:info@POWERSEM.net) - [www.POWERSEM.net](http://www.POWERSEM.net)

© POWERSEM 2007 All rights reserved

# Three Phase Rectifier Bridges



released, E 148688



## 3 ~ Rectifier Bridges, B6U

Type	V <sub>RRM</sub>	V <sub>VRMS</sub>	I <sub>DAV</sub>	T <sub>C</sub>	I <sub>FSM</sub> 45°C 10ms	V <sub>TO</sub>	r <sub>T</sub>	T <sub>VJM</sub>	R <sub>thJC</sub> Chip ----- Module K/W	R <sub>thJH</sub> Chip ----- Module K/W	Figure	Package style  see outlines starting at page 86
	V	V	A	°C	A	V	mΩ	°C				
PSD 67/06 PSD 67/08 PSD 67/12 PSD 67/14 PSD 67/16 PSD 67/18	600 800 1200 1400 1600 1800	180 250 400 440 500 575	68	100	300	0.8	13	150	1.1 ----- 0.18	1.6 ----- 0.27	24	Fig. 29 Weight = 240 g  
PSD 68/06 PSD 68/08 PSD 68/12 PSD 68/14 PSD 68/16 PSD 68/18	600 800 1200 1400 1600 1800	180 250 400 440 500 575	68	100	300	0.8	13	150	1.1 ----- 0.18	1.6 ----- 0.27	25	
PSD 75/08 PSD 75/12 PSD 75/14 PSD 75/16 PSD 75/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	250 400 440 500 575	95	85	1000	0.8	6	150	1.28 ----- 0.213	1.38 ----- 0.23	29	Fig. 1 Weight = 160 g  
PSD 82/08 PSD 82/12 PSD 82/14 PSD 82/16 PSD 82/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	250 400 440 500 575	88	110	750	0.8	5	150	1.1 ----- 0.183	1.52 ----- 0.253	1	
PSD 83/08 PSD 83/12 PSD 83/14 PSD 83/16 PSD 83/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	250 400 440 500 575	100	100	1200	0.8	5	150	0.58 ----- 0.097	0.825 ----- 0.138		Fig. 25 Weight = 16 g
PSD 86/06 PSD 86/08 PSD 86/12 PSD 86/14 PSD 86/16 PSD 86/18	600 800 1200 1400 1600 1800	180 250 400 440 500 575	86	90	530	0.8	7.5	150	1.2 ----- 0.2	1.5 ----- 0.25	25	 <b>ECO-PAC™ 1</b>
PSD 95/08 PSD 95/12 PSD 95/14 PSD 95/16 PSD 95/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	250 400 440 500 575	140	85	1200	0.8	5	150	0.9 ----- 0.15	1.1 ----- 0.183	7	Fig. 7 Weight = 220 g
PSD 98/08 PSD 98/12 PSD 98/14 PSD 98/16	800 1200 1400 1600	250 400 440 500	100	85	750	0.8	6	150	1.2 ----- 0.2	1.5 ----- 0.25	68	
PSD 105/08 PSD 105/12 PSD 105/14 PSD 105/16 PSD 105/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	250 400 440 500 575	160	85	1500	0.8	5	150	0.83 ----- 0.138	1.13 ----- 0.188	29	
PSD 108/08 PSD 108/12 PSD 108/14 PSD 108/16	800 1200 1400 1600	250 400 440 500	117	100	900	0.8	4	150	0.85 ----- 0.142	1.15 ----- 0.192	68	Fig. 68 Weight = 22 g
PSD 112/08 PSD 112/12 PSD 112/14 PSD 112/16 PSD 112/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	250 400 440 500 575	127	90	1200	0.8	4	150	0.9 ----- 0.15	1.08 ----- 0.18	2	 <b>ECO-PAC™ 2</b>
PSD 125/08 PSD 125/12 PSD 125/14 PSD 125/16 PSD 125/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	250 400 440 500 575	166	85	1800	0.8	3	150	0.83 ----- 0.138	1.13 ----- 0.188	29	
PSD 162/08 PSD 162/12 PSD 162/14 PSD 162/16 PSD 162/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	250 400 440 500 575	175	90	1800	0.8	3	150	0.65 ----- 0.108	0.83 ----- 0.138	2	
PSD 192/08 PSD 192/12 PSD 192/14	800 1200 1400	250 400 440	248	90	2800	0.8	2.2	150	0.45 ----- 0.075	0.6 ----- 0.1		

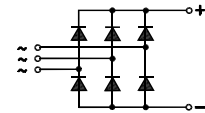
POWERSEM reserves the right to change limits, test conditions and dimensions – info@POWERSEM.net - www.POWERSEM.net

© POWERSEM 2007 All rights reserved

# Three Phase Rectifier Bridges



released, E 148688



## 3 ~ Rectifier Bridges, B6U

Type	V <sub>RRM</sub>	V <sub>VRMS</sub>	I <sub>DAV</sub>	T <sub>C</sub>	I <sub>FSM</sub> 45°C 10ms	V <sub>TO</sub>	r <sub>T</sub>	T <sub>VJM</sub>	R <sub>thJC</sub> Chip ----- Module K/W	R <sub>thJH</sub> Chip ----- Module K/W	Figure	Package style  see outlines starting at page 86
	V	V	A	°C	A	V	mΩ	°C				
PSD 67/06 PSD 67/08 PSD 67/12 PSD 67/14 PSD 67/16 PSD 67/18	600 800 1200 1400 1600 1800	180 250 400 440 500 575	68	100	300	0.8	13	150	1.1 ----- 0.18	1.6 ----- 0.27	24	Fig. 29 Weight = 240 g  
PSD 68/06 PSD 68/08 PSD 68/12 PSD 68/14 PSD 68/16 PSD 68/18	600 800 1200 1400 1600 1800	180 250 400 440 500 575	68	100	300	0.8	13	150	1.1 ----- 0.18	1.6 ----- 0.27	25	
PSD 75/08 PSD 75/12 PSD 75/14 PSD 75/16 PSD 75/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	250 400 440 500 575	95	85	1000	0.8	6	150	1.28 ----- 0.213	1.38 ----- 0.23	29	Fig. 1 Weight = 160 g  
PSD 82/08 PSD 82/12 PSD 82/14 PSD 82/16 PSD 82/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	250 400 440 500 575	88	110	750	0.8	5	150	1.1 ----- 0.183	1.52 ----- 0.253	1	
PSD 83/08 PSD 83/12 PSD 83/14 PSD 83/16 PSD 83/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	250 400 440 500 575	100	100	1200	0.8	5	150	0.58 ----- 0.097	0.825 ----- 0.138		Fig. 25 Weight = 16 g
PSD 86/06 PSD 86/08 PSD 86/12 PSD 86/14 PSD 86/16 PSD 86/18	600 800 1200 1400 1600 1800	180 250 400 440 500 575	86	90	530	0.8	7.5	150	1.2 ----- 0.2	1.5 ----- 0.25	25	 <b>ECO-PAC™ 1</b>
PSD 95/08 PSD 95/12 PSD 95/14 PSD 95/16 PSD 95/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	250 400 440 500 575	140	85	1200	0.8	5	150	0.9 ----- 0.15	1.1 ----- 0.183	7	Fig. 7 Weight = 220 g
PSD 98/08 PSD 98/12 PSD 98/14 PSD 98/16	800 1200 1400 1600	250 400 440 500	100	85	750	0.8	6	150	1.2 ----- 0.2	1.5 ----- 0.25	68	
PSD 105/08 PSD 105/12 PSD 105/14 PSD 105/16 PSD 105/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	250 400 440 500 575	160	85	1500	0.8	5	150	0.83 ----- 0.138	1.13 ----- 0.188	29	
PSD 108/08 PSD 108/12 PSD 108/14 PSD 108/16	800 1200 1400 1600	250 400 440 500	117	100	900	0.8	4	150	0.85 ----- 0.142	1.15 ----- 0.192	68	Fig. 68 Weight = 22 g
PSD 112/08 PSD 112/12 PSD 112/14 PSD 112/16 PSD 112/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	250 400 440 500 575	127	90	1200	0.8	4	150	0.9 ----- 0.15	1.08 ----- 0.18	2	 <b>ECO-PAC™ 2</b>
PSD 125/08 PSD 125/12 PSD 125/14 PSD 125/16 PSD 125/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	250 400 440 500 575	166	85	1800	0.8	3	150	0.83 ----- 0.138	1.13 ----- 0.188	29	
PSD 162/08 PSD 162/12 PSD 162/14 PSD 162/16 PSD 162/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	250 400 440 500 575	175	90	1800	0.8	3	150	0.65 ----- 0.108	0.83 ----- 0.138	2	
PSD 192/08 PSD 192/12 PSD 192/14	800 1200 1400	250 400 440	248	90	2800	0.8	2.2	150	0.45 ----- 0.075	0.6 ----- 0.1		

POWERSEM reserves the right to change limits, test conditions and dimensions – info@POWERSEM.net - www.POWERSEM.net

© POWERSEM 2007 All rights reserved

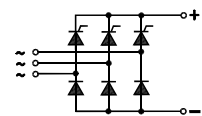
PSD 192/16	1600	500									
PSD 192/18	1800	575									

Fig. 2  
Weight = 270 g






## Three Phase Rectifier Bridges

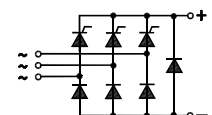
 released, E 148688



### 3 ~ Half Controlled Rectifier Bridges, B6HK

Type	$V_{RRM}$	$V_{VRMS}$	$I_{DAV}$	$T_C$	$I_{FSM}$ 45°C 10ms	$V_{TO}$	$r_T$	$T_{VJM}$	$R_{thJC}$	$R_{thJH}$	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
	V	V							A	°C		
PSDH 39/08 PSDH 39/12	800 1200	250 400	39	85	200	0.85	27	125	1.3 ----- 0.22	1.8 ----- 0.3	30	Fig. 30 Weight = 16 g 
PSDH 70/08 PSDH 70/12 PSDH 70/14 PSDH 70/16	800 1200 1400 1600	250 400 440 500	70	85	550	0.85	11	125	0.9 ----- 0.15	1.1 ----- 0.183	6	
PSDH 74/08* PSDH 74/12* PSDH 74/14* PSDH 74/16*	800 1200 1400 1600	250 400 440 500	74	85	550	0.85	11	125	0.8 ----- 0.2	1.1 ----- 0.275	76	Fig. 6 Weight = 100 g 
PSDH 75/08 PSDH 75/12 PSDH 75/14 PSDH 75/16	800 1200 1400 1600	250 400 440 500	75	85	520	0.85	11	125	0.9 ----- 0.15	1.1 ----- 0.183	7	
PSDH 90/08 PSDH 90/12 PSDH 90/14	800 1200 1400	250 400 440	100	85	1150	0.85	5.33	125	0.6 ----- 0.1	0.8 ----- 0.133	2	Fig. 76 
PSDH 110/08 PSDH 110/12 PSDH 110/14	800 1200 1400	250 400 440	110	85	1150	0.85	6	125	0.65 ----- 0.108	0.8 ----- 0.133		
PSDH 175/08 PSDH 175/12 PSDH 175/14 PSDH 175/16	800 1200 1400 1600	250 400 440 500	167	85	1500	0.85	3.5	125	0.46 ----- 0.077	0.55 ----- 0.092		

 released, E 148688



### 3 ~ Half Controlled Rectifier Bridges with Freewheeling Diode, B6HKF

Type	$V_{RRM}$	$V_{VRMS}$	$I_{DAV}$	$T_C$	$I_{FSM}$ 45°C 10ms	$V_{TO}$	$r_T$	$T_{VJM}$	$R_{thJC}$	$R_{thJH}$	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
	V	V							A	°C		
PSFH 70/08 PSFH 70/12 PSFH 70/14 PSFH 70/16	800 1200 1400 1600	250 400 440 500	70	85	550	0.85	11	125	0.9 ----- 0.15	1.1 ----- 0.157	6	

POWERSEM reserves the right to change limits, test conditions and dimensions – [info@POWERSEM.net](mailto:info@POWERSEM.net) - [www.POWERSEM.net](http://www.POWERSEM.net)

© POWERSEM 2007 All rights reserved



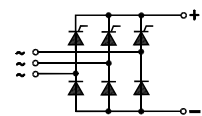
PSD 192/16	1600	500									
PSD 192/18	1800	575									

Fig. 2  
Weight = 270 g






## Three Phase Rectifier Bridges

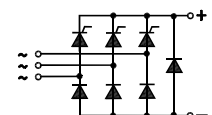
 released, E 148688



### 3 ~ Half Controlled Rectifier Bridges, B6HK

Type	$V_{RRM}$	$V_{VRMS}$	$I_{DAV}$	$T_C$	$I_{FSM}$ 45°C 10ms	$V_{TO}$	$r_T$	$T_{VJM}$	$R_{thJC}$	$R_{thJH}$	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
	V	V							A	°C		
PSDH 39/08	800	250	39	85	200	0.85	27	125	1.3	1.8	30	Fig. 30 Weight = 16 g
PSDH 39/12	1200	400							0.22	0.3		
PSDH 70/08	800	250	70	85	550	0.85	11	125	0.9	1.1	6	
PSDH 70/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSDH 70/14	1400	440							0.15	0.183		
PSDH 70/16	1600	500							-----	-----		
PSDH 74/08*	800	250	74	85	550	0.85	11	125	0.8	1.1	76	Fig. 6 Weight = 100 g
PSDH 74/12*	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSDH 74/14*	1400	440							0.2	0.275		
PSDH 74/16*	1600	500							-----	-----		
PSDH 75/08	800	250	75	85	520	0.85	11	125	0.9	1.1	7	
PSDH 75/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSDH 75/14	1400	440							0.15	0.183		
PSDH 75/16	1600	500							-----	-----		
PSDH 90/08	800	250	100	85	1150	0.85	5.33	125	0.6	0.8	7	Fig. 76
PSDH 90/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSDH 90/14	1400	440							0.1	0.133		
PSDH 110/08	800	250	110	85	1150	0.85	6	125	0.65	0.8	2	
PSDH 110/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSDH 110/14	1400	440							0.108	0.133		
PSDH 175/08	800	250	167	85	1500	0.85	3.5	125	0.46	0.55	7	Fig. 76
PSDH 175/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSDH 175/14	1400	440							0.077	0.092		
PSDH 175/16	1600	500							-----	-----		

 released, E 148688



### 3 ~ Half Controlled Rectifier Bridges with Freewheeling Diode, B6HKF

Type	$V_{RRM}$	$V_{VRMS}$	$I_{DAV}$	$T_C$	$I_{FSM}$ 45°C 10ms	$V_{TO}$	$r_T$	$T_{VJM}$	$R_{thJC}$	$R_{thJH}$	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
	V	V							A	°C		
PSFH 70/08	800	250	70	85	550	0.85	11	125	0.9	1.1	6	
PSFH 70/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSFH 70/14	1400	440							0.15	0.157		
PSFH 70/16	1600	500							-----	-----		

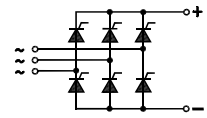
POWERSEM reserves the right to change limits, test conditions and dimensions – [info@POWERSEM.net](mailto:info@POWERSEM.net) - [www.POWERSEM.net](http://www.POWERSEM.net)

© POWERSEM 2007 All rights reserved



released, E 148688

### 3 ~ Full Controlled Rectifier Bridges, B6C



Type	$V_{RRM}$	$V_{VRMS}$	$I_{DAV}$	$T_C$	$I_{FSM}$ 45°C 10ms	$V_{TO}$	$r_T$	$T_{VJM}$	$R_{thJC}$	$R_{thJH}$	Package style
	V	V							Chip	Chip	
			A	°C	A	V	mΩ	°C	Module K/W	Module K/W	see outlines starting at page 86
PSDT 39/08	800	250	39	85	200	0.85	27	125	1.3	1.8	51
PSDT 39/12	1200	400							0.22	0.3	
PSDT 70/08	800	250	70	85	520	0.85	11	125	0.9	1.1	6
PSDT 70/12	1200	400							-----	-----	
PSDT 70/14	1400	440							0.15	0.183	
PSDT 70/16	1600	500							-----	-----	
PSDT 74/08*	800	250	74	85	550	0.85	11	125	0.8	1.1	76
PSDT 74/12*	1200	400							-----	-----	
PSDT 74/14*	1400	440							0.2	0.275	
PSDT 74/16*	1600	500							-----	-----	

Fig. 7  
Weight = 220 g



Fig. 51  
Weight = 16 g

ECO-PAC™ 1



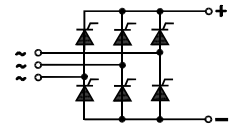
\* UL release applied

### Three Phase Rectifier Bridges



released, E 148688

### 3 ~ Full Controlled Rectifier Bridges, B6C



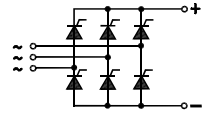
Type	$V_{RRM}$	$V_{VRMS}$	$I_{DAV}$	$T_C$	$I_{FSM}$ 45°C 10ms	$V_{TO}$	$r_T$	$T_{VJM}$	$R_{thJC}$	$R_{thJH}$	Figure	Package style
	V	V							Chip	Chip		
			A	°C	A	V	mΩ	°C	Module K/W	Module K/W	see outlines starting at page 86	
PSDT 75/08	800	250	75	85	550	0.85	11	125	0.9	1.1	7	Fig. 2 Weight = 270 g
PSDT 75/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSDT 75/14	1400	440							0.15	0.183		
PSDT 75/16	1600	500							-----	-----		
PSDT 90/08	800	250	100	85	1150	0.85	5.33	125	0.6	0.8	2	
PSDT 90/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSDT 90/14	1400	440							0.10	0.133		
PSDT 110/08	800	250	110	85	1150	0.85	6	125	0.65	0.8	2	
PSDT 110/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSDT 110/14	1400	440							0.108	0.133		
PSDT 175/08	800	250	167	85	1500	0.85	3.5	125	0.46	0.55	2	
PSDT 175/12	1200	400							-----	-----		
PSDT 175/14	1400	440							0.077	0.092		
PSDT 175/16	1600	500							-----	-----		





released, E 148688

### 3 ~ Full Controlled Rectifier Bridges, B6C



Type	$V_{RRM}$	$V_{VRMS}$	$I_{DAV}$	$T_C$	$I_{FSM}$ 45°C 10ms	$V_{TO}$	$r_T$	$T_{VJM}$	$R_{thJC}$	$R_{thJH}$	Package style
	V	V							Chip	Chip	
			A	°C	A	V	mΩ	°C	Module K/W	Module K/W	see outlines starting at page 86
PSDT 39/08	800	250	39	85	200	0.85	27	125	1.3	1.8	51
PSDT 39/12	1200	400							0.22	0.3	
PSDT 70/08	800	250	70	85	520	0.85	11	125	0.9	1.1	6
PSDT 70/12	1200	400							-----	-----	
PSDT 70/14	1400	440							0.15	0.183	
PSDT 70/16	1600	500							-----	-----	
PSDT 74/08*	800	250	74	85	550	0.85	11	125	0.8	1.1	76
PSDT 74/12*	1200	400							-----	-----	
PSDT 74/14*	1400	440							0.2	0.275	
PSDT 74/16*	1600	500							-----	-----	



Fig. 7  
Weight = 220 g

ECO-PAC™ 1



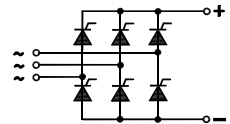
\* UL release applied

### Three Phase Rectifier Bridges



released, E 148688

### 3 ~ Full Controlled Rectifier Bridges, B6C



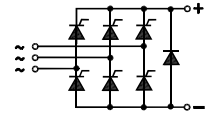
Type	$V_{RRM}$	$V_{VRMS}$	$I_{DAV}$	$T_C$	$I_{FSM}$ 45°C 10ms	$V_{TO}$	$r_T$	$T_{VJM}$	$R_{thJC}$	$R_{thJH}$	Package style
	V	V							Chip	Chip	
			A	°C	A	V	mΩ	°C	Module K/W	Module K/W	see outlines starting at page 86
PSDT 75/08	800	250	75	85	550	0.85	11	125	0.9	1.1	7
PSDT 75/12	1200	400							-----	-----	
PSDT 75/14	1400	440							0.15	0.183	
PSDT 75/16	1600	500							-----	-----	
PSDT 90/08	800	250	100	85	1150	0.85	5.33	125	0.6	0.8	2
PSDT 90/12	1200	400							-----	-----	
PSDT 90/14	1400	440							0.10	0.133	
PSDT 110/08	800	250	110	85	1150	0.85	6	125	0.65	0.8	2
PSDT 110/12	1200	400							-----	-----	
PSDT 110/14	1400	440							0.108	0.133	
PSDT 175/08	800	250	167	85	1500	0.85	3.5	125	0.46	0.55	2
PSDT 175/12	1200	400							-----	-----	
PSDT 175/14	1400	440							0.077	0.092	
PSDT 175/16	1600	500							-----	-----	



Fig. 2  
Weight = 270 g



released, E 148688

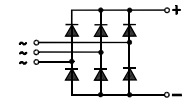


### 3 ~ Full Controlled Rectifier Bridges with Freewheeling Diode, B6CF

Type	$V_{RRM}$	$V_{VRMS}$	$I_{DAV}$	$T_C$	$I_{FSM}$ 45°C 10ms	$V_{TO}$	$r_T$	$T_{VJM}$	$R_{thJC}$ Chip	$R_{thJH}$ Chip	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
	V	V	A	°C	A	V	mΩ	°C	Module K/W	Module K/W		
PSFT 70/08	800	250	70	85	550	0.85	11	125	0.9	1.1	6	Fig. 6 Weight = 100 g
PSFT 70/12	1200	400										
PSFT 70/14	1400	440										
PSFT 70/16	1600	500										



released, E 148688



### 3 ~ Rectifier Bridges with Fast Recovery Epitaxial Diodes, B6U

Type	$V_{RRM}$	$V_{VRMS}$	$I_{DAV}$	$T_C$	$I_{FSM}$ 45°C 10ms	$V_{TO}$	$r_T$	$t_{rr}$	$R_{thJC}$ Chip	$R_{thJH}$ Chip	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
	V	V	A	°C	A	V	mΩ	ns	Module K/W	Module K/W		
PSD 24F/04	400	125	34	85	50	1.18	22	35	2.5	2.8	25	Fig. 25 Weight = 16 g
PSD 24F/06	600	200										
PSD 24F/08	800	250	24	85	40	1.39	55	40	0.42	0.47		
PSD 24F/12	1200	400										
PSD 43F/04	400	125	56	85	110	1.13	13	35	1.6	1.9	68	Fig. 68 Weight = 22 g
PSD 43F/06	600	200										
PSD 43F/08	800	250	40	85	90	1.32	30	40	0.27	0.32		
PSD 43F/12	1200	400										
PSD 91F/04	400	125	86	100	250	0.98	8	35	0.9	1.2	68	Fig. 68 Weight = 22 g
PSD 91F/06	600	200										
PSD 91F/08	800	250	74	85	200	1.31	15	40	0.15	0.2		
PSD 91F/12	1200	400										
PSD 150F/04	400	125	130	85	600	1.09	4.3	35	0.85	1.0	68	Fig. 68 Weight = 22 g
PSD 150F/06	600	200										
PSD 150F/08	800	250	130	75	500	1.12	5.7	40	0.14	0.17		
PSD 150F/12	1200	400										



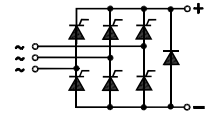
**ECO-PAC™ 1**  
Fig. 68  
Weight = 22 g



**ECO-PAC™ 2**



released, E 148688

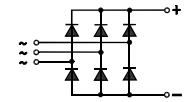


### 3 ~ Full Controlled Rectifier Bridges with Freewheeling Diode, B6CF

Type	$V_{RRM}$	$V_{VRMS}$	$I_{DAV}$	$T_C$	$I_{FSM}$ 45°C 10ms	$V_{TO}$	$r_T$	$T_{VJM}$	$R_{thJC}$ Chip	$R_{thJH}$ Chip	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
	V	V	A	°C	A	V	mΩ	°C	Module K/W	Module K/W		
PSFT 70/08	800	250	70	85	550	0.85	11	125	0.9	1.1	6	Fig. 6 Weight = 100 g
PSFT 70/12	1200	400										
PSFT 70/14	1400	440										
PSFT 70/16	1600	500										



released, E 148688



### 3 ~ Rectifier Bridges with Fast Recovery Epitaxial Diodes, B6U

Type	$V_{RRM}$	$V_{VRMS}$	$I_{DAV}$	$T_C$	$I_{FSM}$ 45°C 10ms	$V_{TO}$	$r_T$	$t_{rr}$	$R_{thJC}$ Chip	$R_{thJH}$ Chip	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
	V	V	A	°C	A	V	mΩ	ns	Module K/W	Module K/W		
PSD 24F/04	400	125	34	85	50	1.18	22	35	2.5	2.8	25	Fig. 25 Weight = 16 g
PSD 24F/06	600	200										
PSD 24F/08	800	250	24	85	40	1.39	55	40	0.42	0.47		
PSD 24F/12	1200	400										
PSD 43F/04	400	125	56	85	110	1.13	13	35	1.6	1.9	68	Fig. 68 Weight = 22 g
PSD 43F/06	600	200										
PSD 43F/08	800	250	40	85	90	1.32	30	40	0.27	0.32		
PSD 43F/12	1200	400										
PSD 91F/04	400	125	86	100	250	0.98	8	35	0.9	1.2	68	Fig. 68 Weight = 22 g
PSD 91F/06	600	200										
PSD 91F/08	800	250	74	85	200	1.31	15	40	0.15	0.2		
PSD 91F/12	1200	400										
PSD 150F/04	400	125	130	85	600	1.09	4.3	35	0.85	1.0	68	Fig. 68 Weight = 22 g
PSD 150F/06	600	200										
PSD 150F/08	800	250	130	75	500	1.12	5.7	40	0.14	0.17		
PSD 150F/12	1200	400										



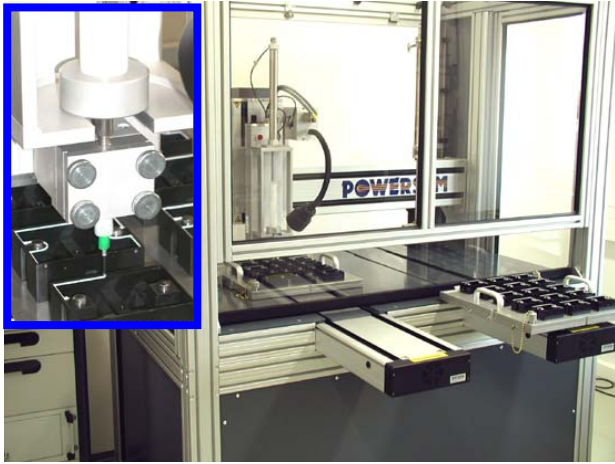
**ECO-PAC™ 1**  
Fig. 68  
Weight = 22 g



**ECO-PAC™ 2**



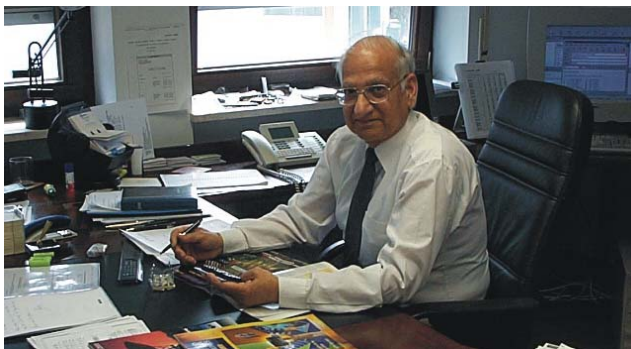
Due to an increasing power demanding world, manufacturers of many products are seeking higher power integrated multiple chip modules. Powersem is prepared to offer these 'value - added' products for markets ranging from **switch-mode power supplies, automation, motor drives, medical applications, etc.**, including **hybrid/electric vehicles**.



**100 %** optical and electrical testing of the modules is installed to maintain the highest quality and reliability of all our products. All modules are **UL** certified and all processes are optimized according to **DIN ISO 9001: 2000**.



Continuing the business in the spirit of **Madan M. Chadda** - the founder of **POWERSEM GmbH** - his son **Ashok Chadda** and his highly qualified staff guarantee long term innovations and highest quality of power semiconductor modules.



**Madan M. Chadda,**  
founder of **POWERSEM GmbH**



**new --- new --- new --- new**

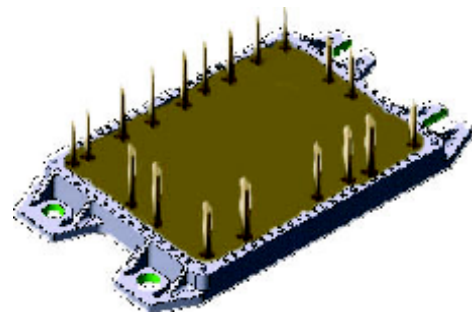
Enlarging its Product Range **POWERSEM** offers its customers two **new** packages:

**ECO-PAC™ 3** a **new** member of the **ECO-PAC™** family



and

**ECO-TOP™ 1** a **new** economical package



**new --- new --- new --- new**

**POWERSEM GmbH** confirms that all products manufactured by **POWERSEM** are compliant to the

**DIRICTIVE 2002 / 95 / EC OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL**

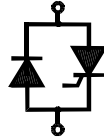
of 27 January 2003

on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electric equipment (**RoHS**).

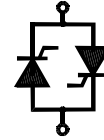
# AC Controller Modules



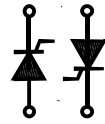
released, E 148688



PSW1H110, PSW1H140,  
PSW1H175, PSW1H205












PSW1C110, PSW1C140,  
PSW1C175, PSW1C205

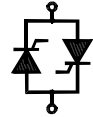


PSW1C25, PSW1C40,  
PSW1C70, PSW1C100

## Single Phase AC Controller Modules, W1H, W1C

Type	V <sub>RRM</sub>	I <sub>TAV</sub> T <sub>C</sub> 85°C	I <sub>RMS</sub> T <sub>C</sub> 85°C	I <sub>TSM</sub> 45°C 10ms	V <sub>TO</sub>	r <sub>T</sub>	T <sub>VJM</sub> 10 s	∫i²dt @ 45°C 10msA ²s	R <sub>thJC</sub> Chip ----- Module K/W	R <sub>thJH</sub> Chip ----- Module K/W	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
	V	A	A	A	V	mΩ	°C					
PSW1H 110/08 PSW1H 110/12 PSW1H 110/14	800 1200 1400	51	112	1000	0.85	5.6	150	5000	0.8 ----- 0.4	0.9 ----- 0.45	31	Fig. 31 Weight = 16 g
PSW1H 140/08 PSW1H 140/12 PSW1H 140/14 PSW1H 140/16 PSW1H 140/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	58	130	1150	0.85	5.2	150	6600	0.7 ----- 0.35	0.8 ----- 0.4		 <b>ECO-PAC™ 1</b>  Fig. 74 Weight = 24
PSW1H 175/08 PSW1H 175/12 PSW1H 175/14 PSW1H 175/16 PSW1H 175/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	80	175	1500	0.85	3.7	150	11200	0.5 ----- 0.25	0.65 ----- 0.33		 <b>ECO-PAC™ 2</b>
PSW1H 205/08 PSW1H 205/12 PSW1H 205/14 PSW1H 205/16 PSW1H 205/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	105	230	2250	0.85	2.4	125	25300	0.26 ----- 0.13	0.46 ----- 0.23	74	 <b>ECO-PAC™ 1</b>
PSW1C 25/06 PSW1C 25/08 PSW1C 25/12	600 800 1200	17	26	250	0.90	18	125	310	1.42 ----- 0.71	1.75 ----- 0.88	73	 <b>ECO-PAC™ 2</b>
PSW1C 40/06 PSW1C 40/08 PSW1C 40/12 PSW1C 40/14 PSW1C 40/16	600 800 1200 1400 1600	27	44	520	0.85	10.0	125	1350	0.88 ----- 0.44	1.1 ----- 0.55		Fig. 32 Weight = 16 g
PSW1C 70/06 PSW1C 70/08 PSW1C 70/12	600 800 1200	45	72	1100	0.85	4.6	125	6050	0.62 ----- 0.31	0.78 ----- 0.39		 <b>ECO-PAC™ 1</b>
PSW1C 100/06 PSW1C 100/08 PSW1C 100/12 PSW1C 100/14 PSW1C 100/16	600 800 1200 1400 1600	53	96	1200	0.85	4.0	125	7200	0.53 ----- 0.27	0.73 ----- 0.37		 <b>ECO-PAC™ 1</b>
PSW1C 110/08 PSW1C 110/12 PSW1C 110/14	800 1200 1400	51	112	1000	0.85	5.6	150	5000	0.8 ----- 0.4	0.9 ----- 0.45	32	Fig. 33 Weight = 24 g
PSW1C 140/08 PSW1C 140/12 PSW1C 140/14 PSW1C 140/16 PSW1C 140/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	58	130	1150	0.85	5.2	150	6600	0.7 ----- 0.35	0.8 ----- 0.4		 <b>ECO-PAC™ 2</b>
PSW1C 175/08 PSW1C 175/12 PSW1C 175/14 PSW1C 175/16 PSW1C 175/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	80	175	1500	0.8	3.7	150	11200	0.5 ----- 0.25	0.65 ----- 0.33		 <b>ECO-PAC™ 2</b>
PSW1C 205/08 PSW1C 205/12 PSW1C 205/14 PSW1C 205/16 PSW1C 205/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	105	230	2250	0.85	2.4	125	25300	0.26 ----- 0.13	0.46 ----- 0.23	33	Fig. 73 Weight = 18 g
												 <b>ECO-PAC™ 1</b>

# AC Controller Subassemblies



## Single Phase AC Controller Subassemblies, W1C

Type	V <sub>RRM</sub> V	I <sub>TAV</sub> T <sub>C</sub> 85°C A	I <sub>RMS</sub> T <sub>C</sub> 85°C A	I <sub>FSM</sub> 45°C 10ms A	V <sub>TO</sub> V	r <sub>T</sub> mΩ	T <sub>VJM</sub> °C	∫i²dt @ 45°C 10ms A²s	R <sub>thJC</sub> Chip ----- Module K/W	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
PSW1C 50/08 PSW1C 50/12 PSW1C 50/14 PSW1C 50/16	800 1200 1400 1600	23	50	520	0.85	11	150	1350	1.1 ----- 0.55	34	Fig. 34 Weight = 6 g
PSW1C 75/08 PSW1C 75/12 PSW1C 75/14	800 1200 1400	39	86	1000	0.85	4	125	5000	0.8 ----- 0.4	36	Fig. 36 Weight = 9 g
PSW1C 112/08 PSW1C 112/12 PSW1C 112/14	800 1200 1400	51	112	1000	0.85	5.6	150	6000	0.8 ----- 0.4	37	
PSW1C 142/08 PSW1C 142/12 PSW1C 142/14 PSW1C 142/16 PSW1C 142/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	58	130	1150	0.85	5.2	150	6600	0.7 ----- 0.35		
PSW1C 176/08 PSW1C 176/12 PSW1C 176/14 PSW1C 176/16 PSW1C 176/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	80	175	1500	0.8	3.7	150	11200	0.5 ----- 0.25		
PSW1C 206/08 PSW1C 206/12 PSW1C 206/14 PSW1C 206/16 PSW1C 206/18	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	105	230	2250	0.8	2.4	125	25300	0.26 ----- 0.13	38	

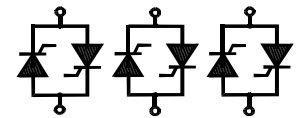
Fig. 37  
Weight = 8 g



Fig. 38\*  
Weight = 18 g



\*completely wire-bonded version also available



## Three Phase AC Controller Subassemblies, W3C

Type	V <sub>RRM</sub> V	I <sub>TAV</sub> T <sub>C</sub> 85°C A	I <sub>RMS</sub> T <sub>C</sub> 85°C A	I <sub>FSM</sub> 25°C 10ms A	V <sub>TO</sub> V	r <sub>T</sub> mΩ	T <sub>VJM</sub> °C	∫i²dt @ 45°C 10ms A²s	R <sub>thJC</sub> Chip ----- Module K/W	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
PSW3C 95/08 PSW3C 95/12 PSW3C 95/14 PSW3C 95/16	800 1200 1400 1600	44	96*	1150	0.85	4.8	125	6600	0.5 ----- 0.25	39	

\*3x96

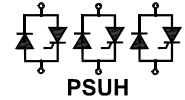
Fig. 39  
Weight = 20 g



# AC Controller Modules



released, E 148688



## Three Phase AC Controller Modules, W3H

Type	$V_{RRM}$	$I_{TAV}$ $T_C$ 85°C	$I_{RMS}$ $T_C$ 85°C	$I_{TSM}$ 45°C 10ms	$V_{TO}$	$r_T$	$T_{VJM}$	$R_{thJC}$ Chip	$R_{thJH}$ Chip	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
	V	A	A	A	V	mΩ	°C	Module K/W	Module K/W		
PSUH 35/08 PSUH 35/12	800 1200	16	3x35	200	0.85	27	125	1.3 0.217	1.8 0.3	40	Fig. 40 Weight = 16 g
PSUH 36/08 PSUH 36/12 PSUH 36/14 PSUH 36/16	800 1200 1400 1600	18	3x39	320	0.85	13	125	1.3 0.217	1.5 0.25	42	
PSUH 40/08 PSUH 40/12 PSUH 40/14 PSUH 40/16	800 1200 1400 1600	18	3x40	400	0.85	15	125	1.43 0.238	1.53 0.255	7	Fig. 42 Weight = 100 g
PSUH 45/08* PSUH 45/12* PSUH 45/14* PSUH 45/16*	800 1200 1400 1600	20	3x44	320	0.85	13	125	1.3 0.217	1.5 0.25	76	
PSUH 50/08 PSUH 50/12 PSUH 50/14 PSUH 50/16	800 1200 1400 1600	23	3x50	520	0.85	11	125	1.20 0.20	1.31 0.218	7	Fig. 7 Weight = 220 g
PSUH 60/08 PSUH 60/12 PSUH 60/14 PSUH 60/16	800 1200 1400 1600	27	3x60	550	0.85	11	125	0.9 0.15	1.1 0.183	42	
PSUH 65/08* PSUH 65/12* PSUH 65/14* PSUH 65/16*	800 1200 1400 1600	30	3x65	550	0.85	11	125	0.8 0.133	1.1 0.183	76	Fig. 43 Weight = 290 g
PSUH 80/08 PSUH 80/12 PSUH 80/14	800 1200 1400	37	3x82	1000	0.85	5.2	125	0.81 0.135	1.0 0.167	7	
PSUH 85/08* PSUH 85/12*	800 1200	37	3x82	1000	0.85	5.0	125	0.8 0.133	0.9 0.15	76	Fig. 43 Weight = 290 g
PSUH 90/08* PSUH 90/12* PSUH 90/14* PSUH 90/16* PSUH 90/18*	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	40	3x90	1000	0.85	5.0	125	0.73 0.122	0.82 0.137	75	
PSUH 95/08 PSUH 95/12 PSUH 95/14	800 1200 1400	44	3x96	1150	0.85	4.8	125	0.66 0.11	0.93 0.155	7	Fig. 76
PSUH 115/08 PSUH 115/12 PSUH 115/14 PSUH 115/16	800 1200 1400 1600	53	3x115	900	0.95	4.3	125	0.5 0.083	0.7 0.12	43	
PSUH 130/08* PSUH 130/12* PSUH 130/14* PSUH 130/16* PSUH 130/18*	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	55	3x120	1300	0.8	3.9	125	0.55 0.092	0.7 0.117	75	Fig. 75
PSUH 230/08* PSUH 230/12* PSUH 230/14* PSUH 230/16* PSUH 230/18*	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	90	3x200	2250	0.85	2.5	125	0.3 0.05	0.49 0.082	75	

### ECO-PAC™ 1

Fig. 42  
Weight = 100 g



Fig. 7  
Weight = 220 g



Fig. 43  
Weight = 290 g

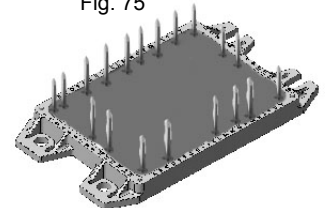


Fig. 76



### ECO-PAC™ 3

Fig. 75



### ECO-TOP™ 1

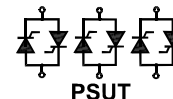
\* UL release applied




# AC Controller Modules



released, E 148688



## Three Phase AC Controller Modules, W3C

Type	$V_{RRM}$	$I_{TAV}$ $T_C$ 85°C	$I_{RMS}$ $T_C$ 85°C	$I_{TSM}$ 25°C 10ms	$V_{TO}$	$r_T$	$T_{VJM}$	$R_{thJC}$ Chip	$R_{thJH}$ Chip	Figure	Package style  see outlines starting at page 86
	V	A	A	A	V	mΩ	°C	Module K/W	Module K/W		
PSUT 35/08 PSUT 35/12	800 1200	16	3x35	200	0.85	27	125	1.3 ----- 0.217	1.8 ----- 0.3	41	Fig. 41 Weight = 16  
PSUT 36/08 PSUT 36/12 PSUT 36/14 PSUT 36/16	800 1200 1400 1600	18	3x39	320	0.85	13	125	1.3 ----- 0.217	1.5 ----- 0.25	42	
PSUT 40/08 PSUT 40/12 PSUT 40/14 PSUT 40/16	800 1200 1400 1600	18	3x40	400	0.85	15	125	1.43 ----- 0.238	1.53 ----- 0.255	7	ECO-PAC™ 1 Fig. 42 Weight = 100 g  
PSUT 45/08* PSUT 45/12* PSUT 45/14* PSUT 45/16*	800 1200 1400 1600	20	3x44	320	0.85	13	125	1.3 ----- 0.217	1.5 ----- 0.25	76	
PSUT 50/08 PSUT 50/12 PSUT 50/14 PSUT 50/16	800 1200 1400 1600	23	3x50	520	0.85	11	125	1.20 ----- 0.20	1.31 ----- 0.218	7	Fig. 7 Weight = 220 g  
PSUT 60/08 PSUT 60/12 PSUT 60/14 PSUT 60/16	800 1200 1400 1600	27	3x60	550	0.85	11	125	0.9 ----- 0.15	1.1 ----- 0.183	42	
PSUT 65/08* PSUT 65/12* PSUT 65/14* PSUT 65/16*	800 1200 1400 1600	30	3x65	550	0.85	11	125	0.8 ----- 0.133	1.1 ----- 0.183	76	Fig. 43 Weight = 290 g  
PSUT 80/08 PSUT 80/12 PSUT 80/14	800 1200 1400	37	3x82	1000	0.85	5.2	125	0.81 ----- 0.135	1.0 ----- 0.167	7	
PSUT 85/08* PSUT 85/12*	800 1200	37	3x82	1000	0.85	5.0	125	0.8 ----- 0.133	0.9 ----- 0.15	76	Fig. 43 Weight = 290 g  
PSUT 90/08* PSUT 90/12* PSUT 90/14* PSUT 90/16* PSUT 90/18*	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	40	3x90	1000	0.85	5.0	125	0.73 ----- 0.122	0.82 ----- 0.137	75	
PSUT 95/08 PSUT 95/12 PSUT 95/14	800 1200 1400	44	3x96	1150	0.85	4.8	125	0.66 ----- 0.11	0.93 ----- 0.155	7	Fig. 76  
PSUT 115/08 PSUT 115/12 PSUT 115/14 PSUT 115/16	800 1200 1400 1600	53	3x115	900	0.95	4.3	125	0.5 ----- 0.083	0.7 ----- 0.12	43	
PSUT 130/08* PSUT 130/12* PSUT 130/14* PSUT 130/16* PSUT 130/18*	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	55	3x120	1300	0.8	3.9	125	0.55 ----- 0.092	0.7 ----- 0.117	75	ECO-PAC™ 3 Fig. 75  
PSUT 145/08 PSUT 145/12 PSUT 145/14 PSUT 145/16	800 1200 1400 1600	67	3x145	1250	0.95	3.2	125	0.42 ----- 0.07	0.62 ----- 0.11	43	
PSUT 230/08* PSUT 230/12* PSUT 230/14* PSUT 230/16* PSUT 230/18*	800 1200 1400 1600 1800	90	3x200	2250	0.85	2.5	125	0.3 ----- 0.05	0.49 ----- 0.082	75	ECO-TOP™ 1  

\* UL release applied



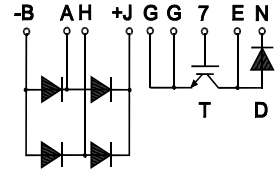
# Rectifier Bridges for Power Factor Correction (PFC)

## Single Phase PFC



released, E 148688

### ECO-PAC™ 1



#### Boost Module with Ultra Fast IGBT and Boost Diode, Fast Rectifier Diodes

Type	V <sub>CES</sub>	I <sub>C80</sub> T <sub>C</sub> 80°C IGBT	I <sub>F80</sub> T <sub>C</sub> 80°C boost diode	V <sub>RMM</sub>	I <sub>C80</sub> T <sub>C</sub> 80°C rect. diodes	R <sub>thJC</sub> IGBT per diode	R <sub>thJC</sub> boost diode	R <sub>thJC</sub> rectifier	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
	V	A	A	V	A	K/W	K/W	K/W		
PSBI 9/06	600	25	22	1200	10	0.96	1.15	2.5	44	
PSBI 33/06	600	30	19	600	22	0.96	1.15	2.5	79	

Fig. 44  
Weight = 16

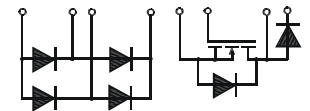


Fig. 79  
Weight = 16



released, E 148688

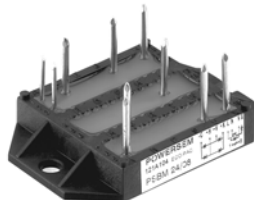
### ECO-PAC™ 2



#### Boost Module with MOSFET and Boost Diode, Fast Rectifier Diodes

Type	V <sub>DSS</sub> max.	I <sub>D(cont.)</sub> T <sub>s</sub> 25°C	R <sub>DS(on)</sub> T <sub>C</sub> 80°C boost diode	R <sub>thJS</sub> max.	P <sub>D</sub> max. T <sub>s</sub> = 25°C	V <sub>RRM</sub> Boost Diode	V <sub>RRM</sub> Rectifier Diode	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
	V	A	Ω	K/W	W	V	V		
PSBM 24/05	500	35	0.12	0.38	325	600	800	45	

Fig. 45  
Weight = 24 g



# Rectifier Bridges for Power Factor Correction (PFC)



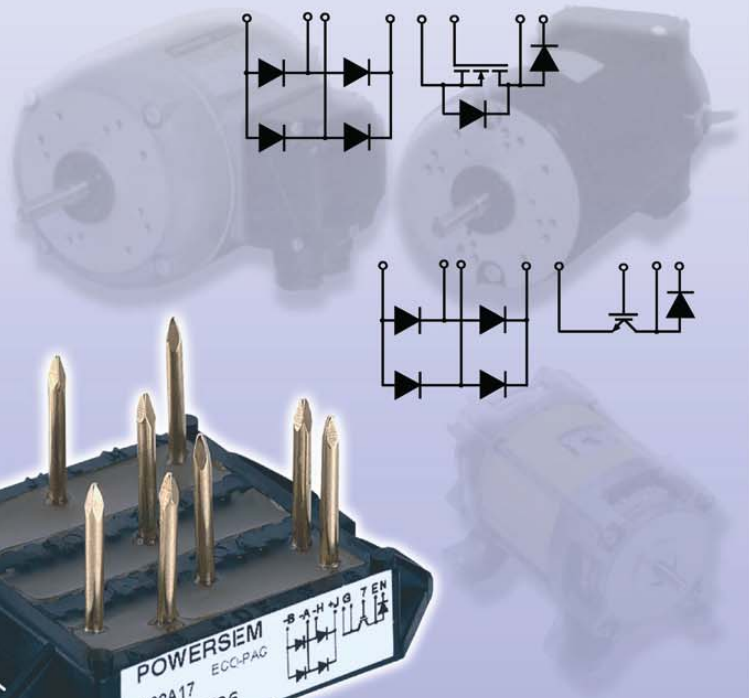
# POWERSEM

ECO-PACs™

## Power Factor Correction Module in ECO-PAC™

### Features

- Package with DCB Ceramic Base Plate and Soldering Pins for PCB Mounting
- Isolation Voltage over 3000 V~
- High Level of Integration – only one Power Semiconductor Module required for the whole PFC Rectifier
- Standard PFC Control ICs usable
- Fast Rectifier Diodes for Enhanced EMC behaviour
- NPT IGBT with Low Saturation Voltage
- Ultra Fast Switching Capability
- High RBSOA and Short Circuit Ruggedness
- Internally Series Connected
- HiPerFRED Freewheeling Diode for Fast and Soft Reverse Recover at High Switching Frequency



### Applications

- Single Phase Rectification with Power Factor Correction (PFC)
- Low Harmonic Content of Mains Current
- Mains Current and Voltage in Phase
- Wide Input Voltage Range, controlled Output Voltage

**your power bridge to the  
connection future**

Powersem GmbH  
Walpersdorferstr. 53  
Tel. +49 (0) 9122 - 9764 - 0

91126 Schwabach, Germany  
Fax +49 (0) 9122 - 9764 - 20

email: [info@powersem.de](mailto:info@powersem.de)  
[www.powersem.de](http://www.powersem.de)



## Trench Gate IGBT Module

Type	V <sub>CE(S)</sub> Voltage Grade	I <sub>C</sub> Current Rating @ 75°C	I <sub>CM</sub> Maximum Current Rating	V <sub>CE(SAT)</sub> Saturation Voltage (Typical)	E <sub>ts</sub> Total Switching Energy	V <sub>iso</sub> Isolation Voltage	R <sub>thJC</sub>		Figure	Package style  see outlines starting at page 86
							per IGBT Chip	per diode Chip		
	V	A	A	V	mJ	kV	K/W	K/W		
PSTG 25 HDT 06	600	25	75	1,9	4	3,0	1,1	4,0	46	
PSTG 25 HDT 08	800	25	75	1,9	4	3,0	1,1	4,0		
PSTG 25 HDT 12	1200	25	75	1,9	4	3,0	1,1	4,0		
PSTG 25 HTT 06	600	25	75	1,9	4	3,0	1,1	4,0	47	
PSTG 25 HTT 08	800	25	75	1,9	4	3,0	1,1	4,0		
PSTG 25 HTT 12	1200	25	75	1,9	4	3,0	1,1	4,0		
PSTG 50 HST 06	600	50	150	1,9	8	3,0	0,83	2,0	48	
PSTG 50 HST 08	800	50	150	1,9	8	3,0	0,83	2,0		
PSTG 50 HST 12	1200	50	150	1,9	8	3,0	0,83	2,0		
PSTG 75 HST 06	600	75	225	1,9	12	3,0	0,55	1,33	49	
PSTG 75 HST 08	800	75	225	1,9	12	3,0	0,55	1,33		
PSTG 75 HST 12	1200	75	225	1,9	12	3,0	0,55	1,33		



Fig. 46  
Weight = 16 g



Fig. 47  
Weight = 16 g



Fig. 48  
Weight = 16 g



Fig. 49  
Weight = 16 g

## Circuit configurations for the Trench Gate IGBT Modules

<b>PSTG 25 HDT</b>  <b>Half-Bridge</b> <b>ECO-PAC™</b>		<b>PSTG 50 HST</b>  <b>Single Switch</b>	
<b>PSTG 25 HTT</b>  <b>Triple Switch</b>		<b>PSTG 75 HST</b>  <b>Single Switch</b>	



# Trench Gate IGBT Modules



# POWERSEM ECO-PACs™

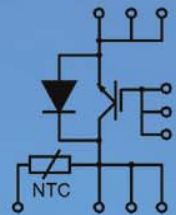
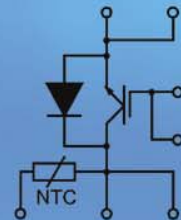
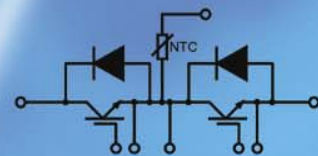
## N-Channel Trench Gate IGBT Module in ECO-PAC™

### Features

- Package with DCB Ceramic Base-Plate and Soldering Pins for PCB Mounting
- Isolation Voltage over 3000 V~
- Trench Gate
- Enhancement Mode N-Channel Device
- Non-Punch through Structure
- High Switching Speed
- Low on-state Saturation Voltage
- High Input Impedance simplifies Gate Drive
- Latch-Free Operation
- Fully Short Circuit Rated to 10  $\mu$ s
- Wide RBSOA

### Applications

- High Frequency Inverters
- Motor Control
- Switch Mode Power Supplies
- High Frequency Welding
- UPS Systems
- PWM Drives



**your power bridge to the connection future**

Powersem GmbH  
Walpersdorferstr. 53  
Tel. +49 (0) 9122 - 9764 - 0

91126 Schwabach, Germany  
Fax +49 (0) 9122 - 9764 - 20

email: [info@powersem.de](mailto:info@powersem.de)  
[www.powersem.de](http://www.powersem.de)



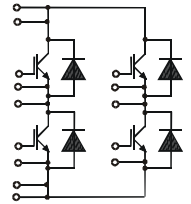
released, E 148688

### IGBT Module (H - bridge configuration)

Type	V <sub>CES</sub> Voltage Grade V	I <sub>C25</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C IGBT A	I <sub>C80</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 80°C IGBT A	V <sub>CE(sat)</sub> Saturation Voltage (typical) T <sub>J</sub> =25 °C V	E <sub>off</sub> T <sub>J</sub> =125 °C IGBT mJ	R <sub>thJC</sub> IGBT K/W	I <sub>F25</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 25 °C DIODE A	I <sub>F80</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 80 °C DIODE A	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
PSHI 25/06*	600	24.5	17	2.4	0.5	1.52	18.5	12	52	
PSHI 25/12*	1200	30	21	2.6	2.1	0.96	26	17		
PSHI 50/06*	600	42.5	29	2.4	1.0	0.96	30	19		
PSHI 50/12*	1200	49	33	3.1	3.4	0.6	49	31		
PSHI 100/06*	600	69	48	2.3	1.4	0.6	56	35		

\*NTC optional

Fig. 52  
Weight = 24 g



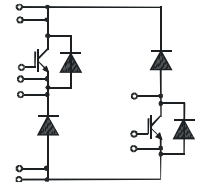
released, E 148688

### IGBT Module (H - bridge configuration)

Type	V <sub>CES</sub> Voltage Grade V	I <sub>C25</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C IGBT A	I <sub>C80</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 80°C IGBT A	V <sub>CE(sat)</sub> Saturation Voltage (typical) T <sub>J</sub> =25 °C V	E <sub>off</sub> T <sub>J</sub> =125 °C IGBT mJ	R <sub>thJC</sub> IGBT K/W	I <sub>F25</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 25 °C DIODE A	I <sub>F80</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 80 °C DIODE A	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
PSHI 50D/06*	600	42.5	29	2.4	1.0	0.96	56	35	61	
PSHI 50D/12*	1200	49	33	3.1	3.4	0.6	49	31		
PSHI 75D/06*	600	69	48	2.3	1.4	0.6	56	35		

\*NTC optional

Fig. 61  
Weight = 24 g



released, E 148688

### IGBT Module (phase leg)

Type	V <sub>CES</sub> Voltage Grade V	I <sub>C25</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C IGBT A	I <sub>C80</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 80°C IGBT A	V <sub>CE(sat)</sub> Saturation Voltage (typical) T <sub>J</sub> =25 °C V	t <sub>d(on)</sub> t <sub>d(off)</sub> delay time Switching Character- istics ns	R <sub>thJC</sub> IGBT K/W	I <sub>F25</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 25 °C DIODE A	I <sub>F80</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 80 °C DIODE A	R <sub>thJC</sub> DIODE K/W	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
PSI 25/06*	600	24.5	17	2.4	30 270	1.52	18.5	12	3.5	54a	
PSI 25/12*	1200	30	21	2.6	100 500	0.96	26	17	2.3		
PSI 50/06*	600	42.5	29	2.4	50 270	0.96	30	19	2.3	54b	
PSI 50/12*	1200	49	33	3.1	100 500	0.6	49	31	1.3		
PSI 75/06*	600	69	48	2.3	50 300	0.6	56	35	1.3		
PSI 75/12*	1200	92	62	2.7	100 500	0.33	103	65	0.66		
PSI 100/06*	600	93	63	2.4	150 450	0.43	134	82	0.66		
PSI 130/06*	600	121	83	2.3	25 150	0.33	134	82.3	0.66		

\*NTC optional

Fig. 54a  
Weight = 24 g

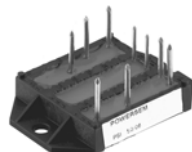
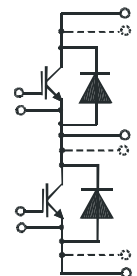


Fig. 54b  
Weight = 24 g







## IGBT Module (boost chopper)

Type	$V_{CES}$	$I_{C25}$	$I_{C80}$	$V_{CE(sat)}$	$t_{d(on)}$ $t_{d(off)}$ delay time Switching Character- istics	$R_{thJC}$	$I_{F25}$	$I_{F80}$	$R_{thJC}$	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86	
	Voltage Grade	$T_c=25^\circ C$ IGBT	$T_c=80^\circ C$ IGBT	Saturation Voltage (typical) $T_j=25^\circ C$			$T_c=25^\circ C$ DIODE	$T_c=80^\circ C$ DIODE				DIODE
	V	A	A	V			A	A				K/W
PSSI 25/06*	600	24.5	17	2.4	30 270	1.52	18.5	12	3.5	57a		
PSSI 25/12*	1200	30	21	2.6	100 500	0.96	26	17	2.3			
PSSI 50/06*	600	42.5	29	2.4	50 270	0.96	30	19	2.3	57b		
PSSI 50/12*	1200	49	33	3.1	100 500	0.6	49	31	1.3			
PSSI 75/06*	600	69	48	2.3	50 300	0.6	56	35	1.3	57b		
PSSI 75/12*	1200	92	62	2.7	100 500	0.33	103	65	0.66			
PSSI 100/06*	600	93	63	2.4	150 450	0.43	134	82	0.66	57b		
PSSI 100/12*	1200	138	94	2.8	100 650	0.22	154	97	0.45			
PSSI 130/06*	600	121	83	2.3	25 150	0.33	134	82.3	0.66	57b		
PSSI 160/12*	1200	169	117	2.9	100 600	0.18	154	97	0.45			

\*NTC optional

Fig. 57a  
Weight = 24 g



Fig. 57b  
Weight = 24 g



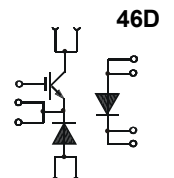
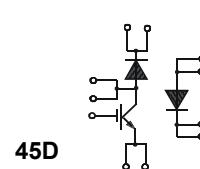
## IGBT Module

Type	$V_{CES}$	$I_{C25}$	$I_{C80}$	$V_{CE(sat)}$	$t_{d(on)}$ $t_{d(off)}$ delay time Switching Character- istics	$R_{thJC}$	$I_{F25}$	$I_{F80}$	$R_{thJC}$	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86	
	Voltage Grade	$T_c=25^\circ C$ IGBT	$T_c=80^\circ C$ IGBT	Saturation Voltage (typical) $T_j=25^\circ C$			$T_c=25^\circ C$ DIODE	$T_c=80^\circ C$ DIODE				DIODE
	V	A	A	V			A	A				K/W
PSSI 45D/06	600	69	48	2.3	50 300	0.6	134	82	0.66	65		
PSSI 46D/06	600	69	48	2.3	50 300	0.6	134	82	0.66	66		

Fig. 65  
Weight = 24 g



Fig. 66  
Weight = 24 g



## IGBT Module (buck chopper)

Type	$V_{CES}$	$I_{C25}$	$I_{C80}$	$V_{CE(sat)}$	$t_{d(on)}$ $t_{d(off)}$ delay time Switching Character- istics	$R_{thJC}$	$I_{F25}$	$I_{F80}$	$R_{thJC}$	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86	
	Voltage Grade	$T_c=25^\circ C$ IGBT	$T_c=80^\circ C$ IGBT	Saturation Voltage (typical) $T_j=25^\circ C$			$T_c=25^\circ C$ DIODE	$T_c=80^\circ C$ DIODE				DIODE
	V	A	A	V			A	A				K/W
PSIS 25/06*	600	24.5	17	2.4	30 270	1.52	18.5	12	3.5	62a		
PSIS 25/12*	1200	30	21	2.6	100 500	0.96	26	17	2.3			
PSIS 50/06*	600	42.5	29	2.4	50 270	0.96	30	19	2.3	62b		
PSIS 50/12*	1200	49	33	3.1	100 500	0.6	49	31	1.3			
PSIS 75/06*	600	69	48	2.3	50 300	0.6	56	35	1.3	62b		
PSIS 75/12*	1200	92	62	2.7	100 500	0.33	103	65	0.66			
PSIS 100/06*	600	93	63	2.4	150 450	0.43	134	82	0.66	62b		
PSIS 100/12*	1200	138	94	2.8	100 650	0.22	154	97	0.45			
PSIS 130/06*	600	121	83	2.3	25 150	0.33	134	82.3	0.66	62b		
PSIS 160/12*	1200	169	117	2.9	100 600	0.18	154	97	0.45			

\*NTC optional

Fig. 62a  
Weight = 24 g



Fig. 62b  
Weight = 24 g

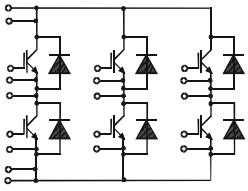


# IGBT Modules

**POWERSEM** released, E 148688

## ECO-PAC™ 2

### IGBT Sixpac Module

Type	V <sub>CES</sub> Voltage Grade V	I <sub>C25</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C IGBT A	I <sub>C80</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 80°C IGBT A	V <sub>CE(sat)</sub> Saturation Voltage (typical) T <sub>J</sub> =25 °C V	E <sub>off</sub> T <sub>J</sub> =125 °C IGBT mJ	R <sub>thJC</sub> IGBT K/W	I <sub>F25</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 25 °C DIODE A	I <sub>F80</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 80 °C DIODE A	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
PSII 6/12*	1200	6	4.1	3.9	0.2	3.1	12	8	63	
PSII 15/12*	1200	18	14	2.3	1.1	1.4	15	10		
PSII 24/06*	600	19	14	1.9	0.3	1.7	21	14		
PSII 35/06	600	31	21	1.9	0.7	1.3	35	22	35	

\*NTC optional

Fig. 63  
Weight = 24 g



Fig. 35  
Weight = 24 g



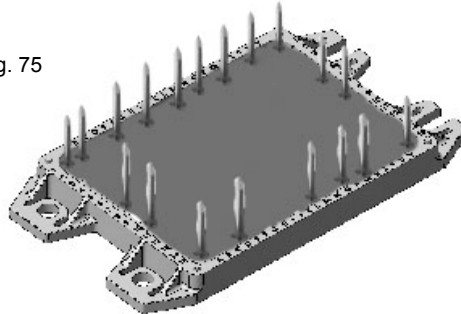
## ECO-TOP™ 1

### IGBT Sixpac Module, with Temperature Sensor

Type	V <sub>CES</sub> Voltage Grade V	I <sub>C25</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C IGBT A	I <sub>C80</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 80°C IGBT A	V <sub>CE(sat)</sub> Saturation Voltage (typical) T <sub>J</sub> =25 °C V	E <sub>off</sub> T <sub>J</sub> =125 °C IGBT mJ	R <sub>thJC</sub> IGBT K/W	I <sub>F25</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 25 °C DIODE A	I <sub>F80</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 80 °C DIODE A	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
PSII 30/06	600	42.5	29	2.4	1.0	0.96	30	19	75	
PSII 30/12	1200	49	33	3.1	3.4	0.6	49	30		
PSII 50/06	600	69	48	2.3	1.4	0.6	56	35		
PSII 75/06	600	90	60	2.4	2.2	0.43	130	80		
PSII 75/12	1200	90	60	2.7	6.7	0.33	100	60		
PSII 100/06	600	120	80	2.3	2.3	0.33	130	80		
PSII 100/12	1200	130	90	2.8	10.5	0.22	150	100		

UL release applied

Fig. 75



## ECO-TOP™ 1

### Three Phase Rectifier Bridge, IGBT Brake Chopper, Three Phase IGBT Inverter, Temperature Sensor

Type	Rectifier 3~			Inverter 3~					Brake Chopper			Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
	V <sub>RRM</sub>	I <sub>FAV</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 80°C	R <sub>thJC</sub> max	V <sub>CES</sub>	I <sub>C25</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C	I <sub>C80</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 80°C	V <sub>CE(sat)</sub> Saturation Voltage (typical) T <sub>J</sub> = 25 °C	R <sub>thJC</sub> max	V <sub>CES</sub>	I <sub>C80</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 80°C	R <sub>thJC</sub> max		
	V	A	K/W	V	A	A	V	K/W	V	A	K/W		
PSIPM 30/06	1600	68	1.1	600	42.5	29	2.4	0.96	600	17	1.5	75	
PSIPM 35/12	1600	68	1.1	1200	49	33	3.1	0.6	1200	21	0.96		
PSIPM 50/06	1600	68	1.1	600	69	48	2.3	0.6	600	29	0.96		
PSIPM 60/12	1600	68	1.1	1200	92	62	2.7	0.33	1200	33	0.6		
PSIPM 100/06	1600	68	1.1	600	121	83	2.3	0.33	600	48	0.6		

UL release applied

# Rectifier Bridges for Braking Systems

ECO-PAC™ 2



released, E 148688

## IGBT Module (single switch)

Type	$V_{CES}$	$I_{C25}$	$I_{C80}$	$V_{CE(sat)}$ Saturation Voltage (typical) $T_J=25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	$t_{d(on)}$ $t_{d(off)}$ delay time Switching Character- istics		$R_{thJC}$ IGBT	$I_{F25}$ $T_C = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ DIODE	$I_{F80}$ $T_C = 80\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ DIODE	$R_{thJC}$ DIODE	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86					
	Voltage Grade	$T_C = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ IGBT	$T_C = 80\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ IGBT										ns	K/W	A	A	K/W
	V	A	A														
PSIG 25/06	600	24.5	17	2.4	30	270	1.52	18.5	12	3.5	55a						
PSIG 25/12	1200	30	21	2.6	100	500	0.96	26	17	2.3							
PSIG 50/06	600	42.5	29	2.4	50	270	0.96	30	19	2.3	55b						
PSIG 50/12	1200	49	33	3.1	100	500	0.6	49	31	1.3							
PSIG 75/06	600	69	48	2.3	50	300	0.6	56	35	1.3	55b						
PSIG 75/12	1200	92	62	2.7	100	500	0.33	103	65	0.66							
PSIG 100/06	600	93	63	2.4	150	450	0.43	134	82	0.66	55b						
PSIG 100/12	1200	138	94	2.8	100	650	0.22	154	97	0.45							
PSIG 130/06	600	121	83	2.3	25	150	0.33	134	82.3	0.66	55b						
PSIG 160/12	1200	169	117	2.9	100	600	0.18	154	97	0.45							

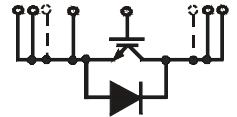


Fig. 55a  
Weight = 24 g

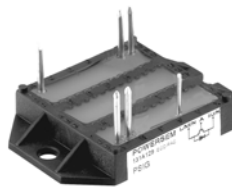
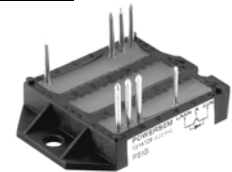


Fig. 55b  
Weight = 24 g



released, E 148688

## Three Phase Rectifier Bridge with IGBT and Fast Recovery Diode for Braking System

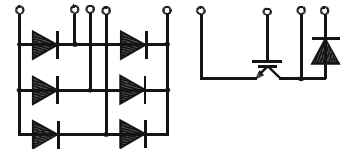
Type	Rectifier			IGBT		fast Diode			Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
	$V_{RRM}$	$I_{dAV}$ @ $T_H$		$V_{CES}$	$I_{C80}$	$V_{RRM}$	$I_{F(AV)}$	$t_{rr}$		
		V	A							
PSDI 33/06*	600	29	80	600	30	600	18	30	59	53
PSDI 50/12	1600	56	$T_C=100$	1200	14	1200	10	110		

\*NTC optional

Fig. 59  
Weight = 24 g



Fig. 53  
Weight = 24 g



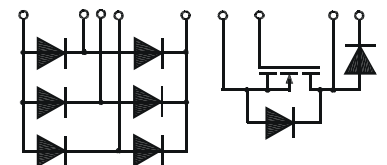
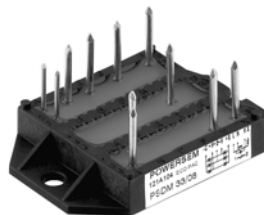
released, E 148688

## Three Phase Rectifier Bridge with MOSFET and Fast Recovery Diode for Braking System

Type	Rectifier			MOSFET		fast Diode			Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
	$V_{RRM}$	$I_{dAV}$ @ $T_C$		$V_{CES}$	$I_{C80}$	$V_{RRM}$	$I_{F(AV)}$	$t_{rr}$		
		V	A							
PSDM 33/05*	800	54	85	500	24	600	33	30	60	

\*NTC optional

Fig. 60  
Weight = 24 g



# Rectifier Bridges for Braking Systems

ECO-PAC™ 2



released, E 148688

## IGBT Module (single switch)

Type	$V_{CES}$	$I_{C25}$	$I_{C80}$	$V_{CE(sat)}$	$t_{d(on)}$ $t_{d(off)}$ delay time Switching Character- istics	$R_{thJC}$	$I_{F25}$	$I_{F80}$	$R_{thJC}$	Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86				
	Voltage Grade	$T_C=25^\circ C$ IGBT	$T_C=80^\circ C$ IGBT	Saturation Voltage (typical) $T_J=25^\circ C$								IGBT	$T_C=25^\circ C$ DIODE	$T_C=80^\circ C$ DIODE	DIODE
	V	A	A	V								K/W	A	A	K/W
PSIG 25/06	600	24.5	17	2.4	30 270	1.52	18.5	12	3.5	55a					
PSIG 25/12	1200	30	21	2.6	100 500	0.96	26	17	2.3						
PSIG 50/06	600	42.5	29	2.4	50 270	0.96	30	19	2.3	55b					
PSIG 50/12	1200	49	33	3.1	100 500	0.6	49	31	1.3						
PSIG 75/06	600	69	48	2.3	50 300	0.6	56	35	1.3	55b					
PSIG 75/12	1200	92	62	2.7	100 500	0.33	103	65	0.66						
PSIG 100/06	600	93	63	2.4	150 450	0.43	134	82	0.66	55b					
PSIG 100/12	1200	138	94	2.8	100 650	0.22	154	97	0.45						
PSIG 130/06	600	121	83	2.3	25 150	0.33	134	82.3	0.66	55b					
PSIG 160/12	1200	169	117	2.9	100 600	0.18	154	97	0.45						

Fig. 55a  
Weight = 24 g

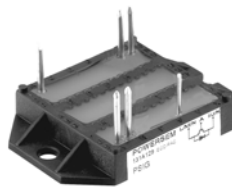
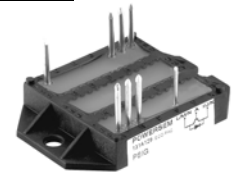


Fig. 55b  
Weight = 24 g



released, E 148688

## Three Phase Rectifier Bridge with IGBT and Fast Recovery Diode for Braking System

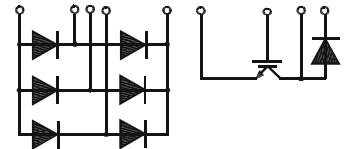
Type	Rectifier			IGBT		fast Diode			Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
	$V_{RRM}$	$I_{dAV}$ @ $T_H$		$V_{CES}$	$I_{C80}$	$V_{RRM}$	$I_{F(AV)}$	$t_{rr}$		
	V	A	$^\circ C$	V	A	V	A	ns		
PSDI 33/06*	600	29	80	600	30	600	18	30	59	
PSDI 50/12	1600	56	$T_C=100$	1200	14	1200	10	110	53	

\*NTC optional

Fig. 59  
Weight = 24 g



Fig. 53  
Weight = 24 g



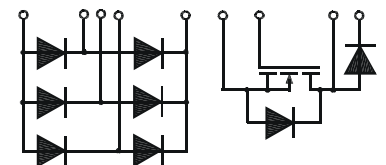
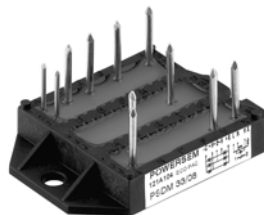
released, E 148688

## Three Phase Rectifier Bridge with MOSFET and Fast Recovery Diode for Braking System

Type	Rectifier			MOSFET		fast Diode			Figure	Package style see outlines starting at page 86
	$V_{RRM}$	$I_{dAV}$ @ $T_C$		$V_{CES}$	$I_{C80}$	$V_{RRM}$	$I_{F(AV)}$	$t_{rr}$		
	V	A	$^\circ C$	V	A	V	A	ns		
PSDM 33/05*	800	54	85	500	24	600	33	30	60	

\*NTC optional

Fig. 60  
Weight = 24 g





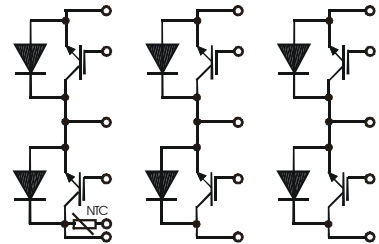
released, E 148688

## IGBT Sixpac Module

Type	V <sub>CES</sub> Voltage Grade  V	I <sub>C25</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C IGBT  A	I <sub>C80</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 80°C IGBT  A	V <sub>CE(sat)</sub> Saturation Voltage (typical) T <sub>J</sub> =25 °C  V	E <sub>off</sub> T <sub>J</sub> =125 °C  IGBT  mJ	R <sub>thJC</sub>  IGBT  K/W	I <sub>F25</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 25 °C DIODE  A	I <sub>F80</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 80 °C DIODE  A	Figure	Package style  see outlines starting at page 86
PSII 3x10/06*	600	19	14	1.9	0.3	1.7	21	14	69	

\* with NTC

Fig. 69  
Weight = 18 g

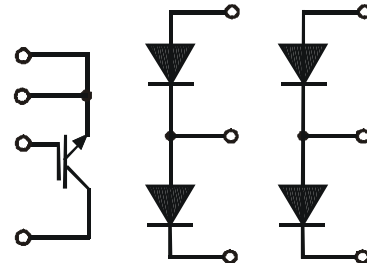


released, E 148688

## START UP Module

Type	V <sub>CES</sub> Voltage Grade  V	I <sub>C25</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C IGBT  A	I <sub>C80</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 80°C IGBT  A	V <sub>CE(sat)</sub> Saturation Voltage (typical) T <sub>J</sub> =25 °C  V	t <sub>d(on)</sub> t <sub>d(off)</sub> delay time Switching Characteristics IGBT  ns	R <sub>thJC</sub>  IGBT  K/W	I <sub>F25</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 25 °C DIODE  A	I <sub>F80</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 80 °C DIODE  A	Figure	Package style  see outlines starting at page 86
PSBI 30/06	600	42	29	2.4	50 270	0.96	42	27	70	

Fig. 70  
Weight = 18 g

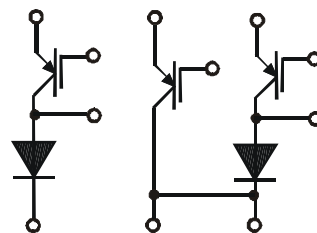


released, E 148688

## Chopper Module

Type	V <sub>CES</sub> Voltage Grade  V	I <sub>C25</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C IGBT  A	I <sub>C80</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 80°C IGBT  A	V <sub>CE(sat)</sub> Saturation Voltage (typical) T <sub>J</sub> =25 °C  V	t <sub>d(on)</sub> t <sub>d(off)</sub> delay time Switching Characteristics IGBT  ns	R <sub>thJC</sub>  IGBT  K/W	I <sub>F25</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 25 °C DIODE  A	I <sub>F80</sub> T <sub>C</sub> = 80 °C DIODE  A	Figure	Package style  see outlines starting at page 86
PSIC 30/06	600	42	29	2.4	50 270	0.96	72	45	71	

Fig. 71  
Weight = 18 g







# POWERSEM

## ECO-PACs™

## INTELLIGENT POWER

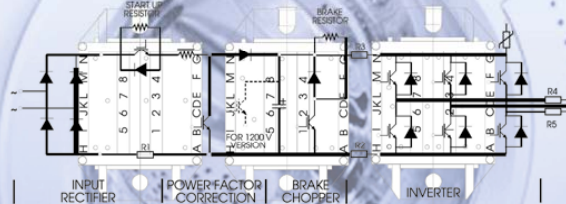
LOW INDUCTANCE  
ECO-PACs™

GATE DRIVE

- High Reliability
- Low Cost
- Compact
- Flexibility

- Gate Drive Circuits for Six Inverters IGBT's
- Brake Chopper and PFC IGBT-up to 2 KVA 3
- Internal Power Supply 15 V, 5 V  
+Isolated 5 V for User Interface
- Short Circuit Protection
- DC Link Current Measurement - Analog Output
- AC Load Current Measurement - Digital Output
- Temperature Sensing - On/Off Control plus Analog Output
- DC Link Voltage Sensing - Analog Output
- Inrush Current Control
- Custom Design Possibility

Typical Complete Power  
Circuit Including PFC  
and Brake Chopper



- Interconnection of Low Conductance ECO-PACs™
- Low DC Link Inductance
- Low Radiated RFI
- Simple Assembly

**your power bridge to the connection future**

Powersem GmbH  
Walpersdorferstr. 53  
Tel. +49 (0) 9122 - 9764 - 0

91126 Schwabach, Germany  
Fax +49 (0) 9122 - 9764 - 20

email: [info@powersem.de](mailto:info@powersem.de)  
[www.powersem.de](http://www.powersem.de)

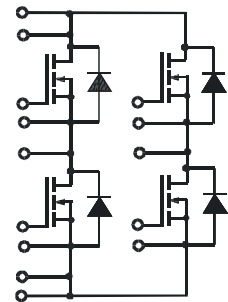
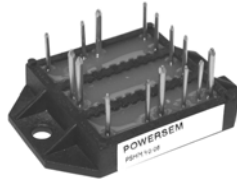


## H - Bridge

Type	$V_{DSS}$	$I_{D25}$	$I_{D80}$	$R_{DS(on)}$	$t_f$	$t_r$	$R_{thJC}$	Figure	Package style
	V	A	A	$m\Omega$	ns	ns	K/W		
PSHM 40/06*	600	38	25 ( $T_C=90^\circ C$ )	70	10	95	0.45	56	see outlines starting at page 86
PSHM 120/01*	100	75	47	25	60	60	0.5		
PSHM 140/01*	100	70	52	20	TBD	TBD	0.45		

\*NTC optional

Fig. 56  
Weight = 24 g

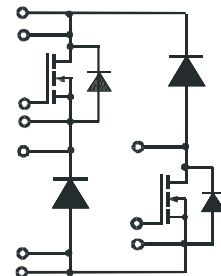
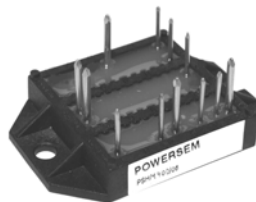


## Forward Converter

Type	$V_{DSS}$	$I_{D25}$	$I_{D90}$	$R_{DS(on)}$	$t_f$	$t_r$	$R_{thJC}$	Figure	Package style
	V	A	A	$m\Omega$	ns	ns	K/W		
PSHM 40D/06*	600	38	25 ( $T_C=90^\circ C$ )	70	10	95	0.45	58	see outlines starting at page 86
PSHM 120D/01*	100	75	47	25	60	60	0.5		
PSHM 140D/01*	100	70	52	20	TBD	TBD	0.45		

\*NTC optional

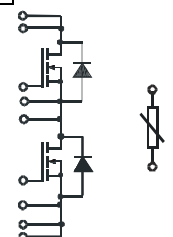
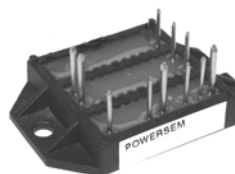
Fig. 58  
Weight = 24 g



Type	$V_{DSS}$	$I_{D25}$	$I_{D90}$	$R_{DS(on)}$	$t_f$	$t_r$	$R_{thJC}$	Figure	Package style
	V	A	A	$m\Omega$	ns	ns	K/W		
PSMI 40/06*	600	38	25 ( $T_C=90^\circ C$ )	70	10	95	0.45	77	see outlines starting at page 86

\*NTC optional

Fig. 77  
Weight = 24 g





released, E 148688

Type	V <sub>DSS</sub>	I <sub>D25</sub> T <sub>s</sub> = 25 °C	I <sub>D80</sub> T <sub>s</sub> = 80 °C	R <sub>DS(on)</sub> T <sub>J</sub> = 25 °C	t <sub>r</sub>	t <sub>f</sub>	R <sub>thJC</sub>	Figure	Package style
	V	A	A	mΩ	ns	ns	K/W		see outlines starting at page 86
PSMG 50/05*	500	43	31	100	45	60	0.3	72a	
PSMG 60/08	800	60	tbd	0.12	40	45	0.45	72a	
PSMG 100/05*	500	82	62	50	45	60	0.16	72a	
PSMG 150/01*	100	150	110	8	65	90	0.3	72b	

\*NTC optional

Fig. 72a  
Weight = 24 g

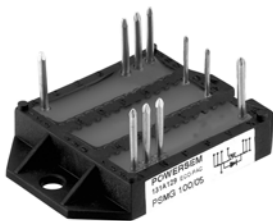
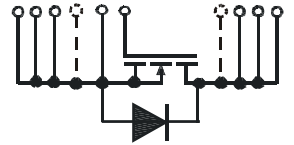
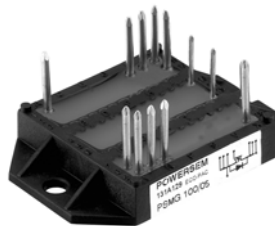


Fig. 72b  
Weight = 24 g



# SOLID STATE RELAYS

with

**DIRECT COPPER BONDED TECHNOLOGY  
PLANAR GLASS PASSIVATED CHIPS**

Current Ratings: 40 - 205 AMPS

Blocking Voltage: upto 1800 Volts



**registered, E197669**



Weight = 146 g

The SSR output is a back to back SCR configuration ( two SCRs are connected antiparallel). These are direct copper bonded planar glass passivated thyristor chips. The DCBs offer very unique advantages like:

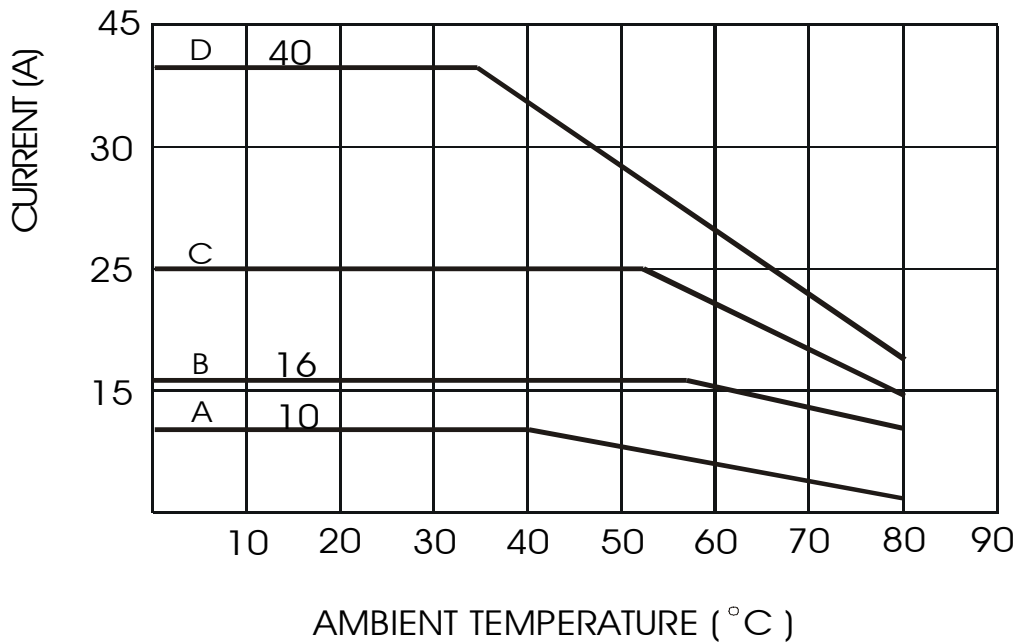
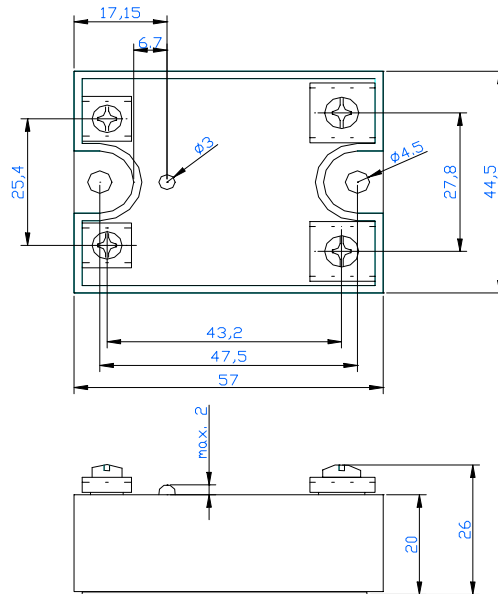
- Much higher load cycle resistance due to very strong mechanical interconnection between copper and ceramic
- Lower thermal coefficient of expansion
- Ideal heat spreading without any hot spots
- Higher fusing current
- The life-time of the SSR is 10 to power of 9 load switchings compared to the 10 to the power of 6 mechanical switchings for an electromechanical relay
- The SSR features an isolation of 4000 volts (I/P and O/P) and 1500 volts between chassis and the terminals
- The I/P control is compatible to TTL logic ( AC I/P control also available for control panel application)
- The I/P control is protected against reverse polarity
- Available in single and three phase versions
- Same casing right from 10-175 Amps and conformed to ``UL `` standards
- Safety cover available to protect against live terminals
- LED is standard

Main applications for SSRs are M/C Tools, SPMs (SPL. Purpose M/Cs), Process Control Equipments, Traffic Controls, Vending M/Cs, Heating Applications, Textile Industries, Microprocessed Based Systems and Food Industry.

# Single Phase Solid State Relays

## MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions in mm



EXTERNAL HEAT SINK THERMAL RESISTANCE:

$$A = 3,2 \text{ K/W}$$

$$B = 1,0 \text{ K/W}$$

$$C\&D = 0,5 \text{ K/W}$$

VALID FOR SERIES: PSB 1 SJK ( 10 A - 40 A )

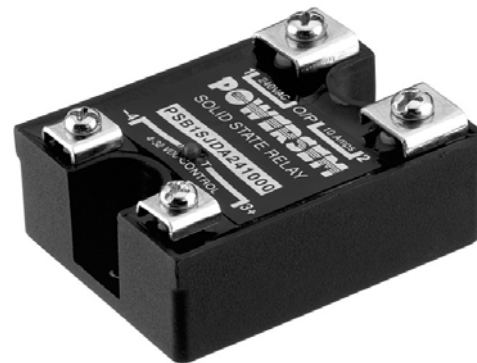


# Single Phase Solid State Relays

## HIGHLIGHTS

- INPUT: DC CONTROL (TTL or CMOS COMPATIBLE)
- OUTPUT: BACK-TO-BACK SCR (NO or NC CONFIGURATION)
- OPTO ISOLATION 2500 VAC (4000 V optional)
- ZERO VOLTAGE TURN-ON or RANDOM TURN-ON
- SAFETY COVER (optional)
- REVERSE VOLTAGE PROTECTION FOR DC/AC RELAYS
- BUILT IN SNUBBER
- CHASSIS MOUNTABLE
- LED INDICATOR SHOWING RELAY 'ON' STATUS
- Weight = 106 g

Series: 1 SJ/K



10 – 40 A

(J: Zero voltage turn-on; K: Random turn-on)

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Type				Unit
		PSB 1 SJDA 241000	PSB 1 SJDA 241600	PSB 1 SJDA 242500	PSB 1 SJDA 244000	
<b>DC CONTROL</b>						
Control voltage range		4-32	4-32	4-32	4-32	Vdc
Control current range		8-30	8-30	8-30	8-30	mA
Pick-up voltage		4-0	4-0	4-0	4-0	Vdc
Drop-out voltage		1-0	1-0	1-0	1-0	Vdc
Input resistance		Current regulator				
<b>OUTPUT</b>						
Mains control voltage	$V_{RMS}$	24-240	24-240	24-240	24-240	Vac
Repetitive peak off state voltage	$V_{DRM}$	600	600	600	600	Vpk
RMS on-state current	$I_T$	10	16	25	40	A
Zero turn-on voltage		35	35	35	35	Vac
On-state voltage drop	$V_{TM}$	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	Vac
Off-state leakage current @ rated voltage	$I_{DRM}$	10	10	10	10	mA
Peak one cycle surge current (non-rep)	$I_{TSM}$	100	160	500	500	A
Holding current	$I_H$	50	70	120	250	mA
Critical rate of rise of off-state voltage	dv/dt	200	200	200	200	V/ $\mu$ s
Thermal resistance (junction to case)	$R_{thjc}$	2.0	1.6	1.0	0.85	K/W
Frequency range	f	47-63	47-63	47-63	47-63	Hz
Operating temperature	$T_O$	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	$^{\circ}$ C
Turn-on time	T-on	10	10	10	10	ms
Turn-off time	T-off	10	10	10	10	ms
Fusing current	$I^2t$	50	128	1250	1250	A <sup>2</sup> s

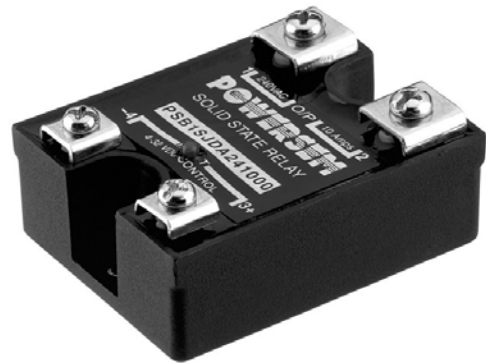


# Single Phase Solid State Relays

## HIGHLIGHTS

- INPUT: AC CONTROL
- OUTPUT: BACK-TO-BACK SCR
- OPTO ISOLATION 2500 VAC (4000 V optional)
- ZERO VOLTAGE TURN-ON or RANDOM TURN-ON
- SAFETY COVER (optional)
- BUILT IN SNUBBER
- CHASSIS MOUNTABLE
- LED INDICATOR SHOWING RELAY 'ON' STATUS
- Weight = 106 g

Series: 1 SJ/K



10 – 40 A

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Type				Unit
		PSB 1 SJAA 241028	PSB 1 SJAA 241628	PSB 1 SJAA 242528	PSB 1 SJAA 244028	
<b>AC CONTROL</b>						
Control voltage range		180-280	180-280	180-280	180-280	Vac
Control current range		9-18	9-18	9-18	9-18	mA
Pick-up voltage		180	180	180	180	Vac
Drop-out voltage		45	45	45	45	Vac
Input resistance		Current regulator				
<b>OUTPUT</b>						
Mains control voltage	$V_{RMS}$	24-240	24-240	24-240	24-240	Vac
Repetitive peak off state voltage	$V_{DRM}$	600	600	600	600	Vpk
RMS on-state current	$I_T$	10	16	25	40	A
Zero turn-on voltage		35	35	35	35	Vac
On-state voltage drop	$V_{TM}$	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	Vac
Off-state leakage current @ rated voltage	$I_{DRM}$	10	10	10	10	mA
Peak one cycle surge current (non-rep)	$I_{TSM}$	100	160	500	500	A
Holding current	$I_H$	50	70	120	250	mA
Critical rate of rise of off-state voltage	dv/dt	200	200	200	200	V/ $\mu$ s
Thermal resistance (junction to case)	$R_{thjc}$	2.0	1.6	1.0	0.85	K/W
Frequency range	f	47-63	47-63	47-63	47-63	Hz
Operating temperature	$T_O$	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	$^{\circ}$ C
Turn-on time	T-on	40	40	40	40	ms
Turn-off time	T-off	80	80	80	80	ms
Fusing current	$I^2t$	50	128	1250	1250	A <sup>2</sup> s

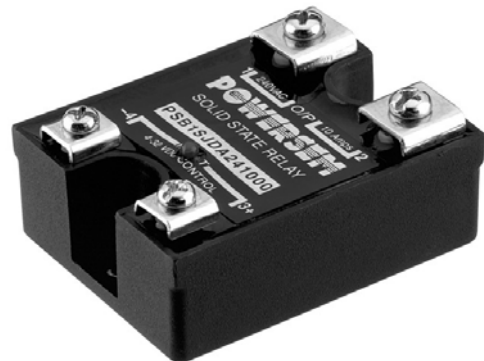
 released, E 197669

# Single Phase Solid State Relays

## HIGHLIGHTS

- INPUT: DC CONTROL (TTL or CMOS COMPATIBLE)
- OUTPUT: BACK-TO-BACK SCR (NO or NC CONFIGURATION)
- OPTO ISOLATION 2500 VAC (4000 V optional)
- ZERO VOLTAGE TURN-ON or RANDOM TURN-ON
- SAFETY COVER (optional)
- REVERSE VOLTAGE PROTECTION FOR DC/AC RELAYS
- BUILT IN SNUBBER
- CHASSIS MOUNTABLE
- LED INDICATOR SHOWING RELAY 'ON' STATUS
- Weight = 106 g

Series: 1 SJ/K



10 – 40 A

(J: Zero voltage turn-on; K: Random turn-on)

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Type				Unit
		PSB 1 SJDA 481000	PSB 1 SJDA 481600	PSB 1 SJDA 482500	PSB 1 SJDA 484000	
<b>DC CONTROL</b>						
Control voltage range		4-32	4-32	4-32	4-32	Vdc
Control current range		8-30	8-30	8-30	8-30	mA
Pick-up voltage		4-0	4-0	4-0	4-0	Vdc
Drop-out voltage		1-0	1-0	1-0	1-0	Vdc
Input resistance		Current regulator				
<b>OUTPUT</b>						
Mains control voltage	$V_{RMS}$	50-480	50-480	50-480	50-480	Vac
Repetitive peak off state voltage	$V_{DRM}$	800	800	800	800	Vpk
RMS on-state current	$I_T$	10	16	25	40	A
Zero turn-on voltage		35	35	35	35	Vac
On-state voltage drop	$V_{TM}$	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	Vac
Off-state leakage current @ rated voltage	$I_{DRM}$	10	10	10	10	mA
Peak one cycle surge current (non-rep)	$I_{TSM}$	100	160	500	500	A
Holding current	$I_H$	50	70	120	250	mA
Critical rate of rise of off-state voltage	dv/dt	200	200	200	200	V/ $\mu$ s
Thermal resistance (junction to case)	$R_{thjc}$	2.0	1.6	1.0	0.85	K/W
Frequency range	f	47-63	47-63	47-63	47-63	Hz
Operating temperature	$T_o$	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	$^{\circ}$ C
Turn-on time	T-on	10	10	10	10	ms
Turn-off time	T-off	10	10	10	10	ms
Fusing current	$I^2t$	50	128	1250	1250	A <sup>2</sup> s

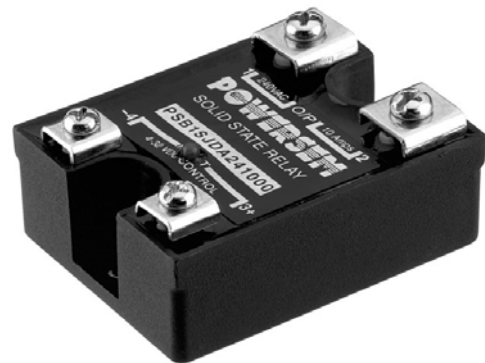


# Single Phase Solid State Relays

## HIGHLIGHTS

- INPUT: AC CONTROL
- OUTPUT: BACK-TO-BACK SCR
- OPTO ISOLATION 2500 VAC (4000 V optional)
- ZERO VOLTAGE TURN-ON/ RANDOM TURN-ON
- SAFETY COVER (optional)
- BUILT IN SNUBBER
- CHASSIS MOUNTABLE
- LED INDICATOR SHOWING RELAY 'ON' STATUS
- Weight = 106 g

Series: 1 SJ/K



10 – 40 A

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

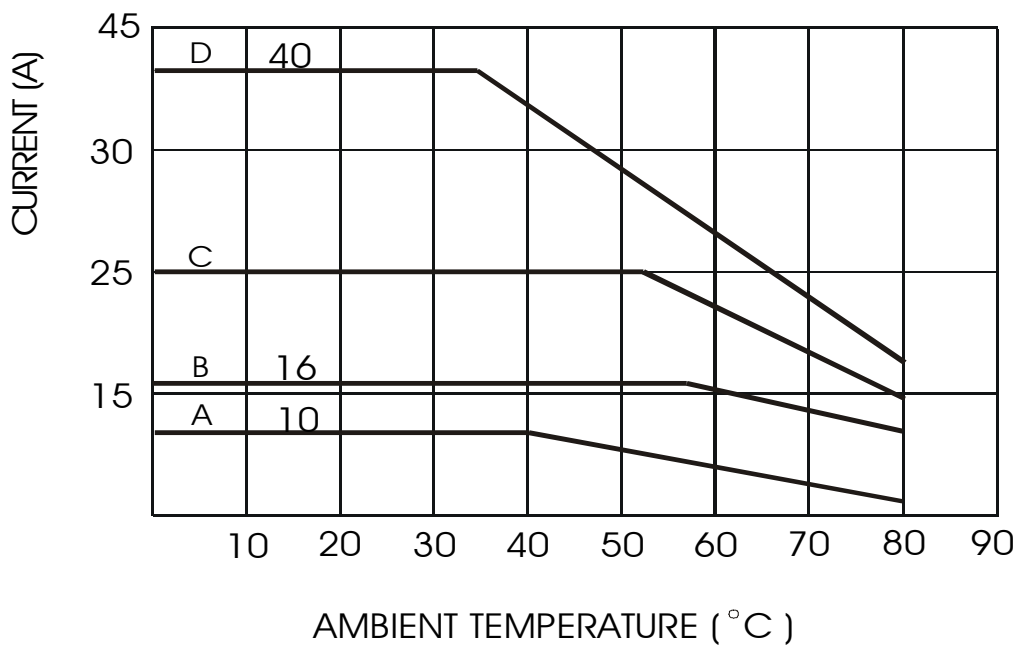
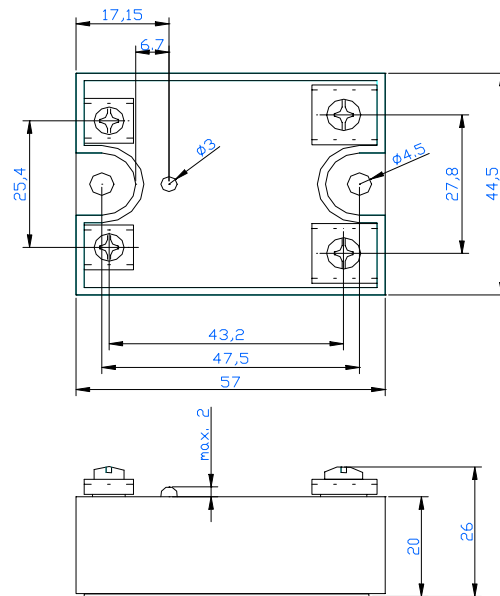
Parameter	Symbol	Type				Unit
		PSB 1 SJAA 481028	PSB 1 SJAA 481628	PSB 1 SJAA 482528	PSB 1 SJAA 484028	
<b>AC CONTROL</b>						
Control voltage range		180-280	180-280	180-280	180-280	Vac
Control current range		9-18	9-18	9-18	9-18	mA
Pick-up voltage		180	180	180	180	Vac
Drop-out voltage		45	45	45	45	Vac
Input resistance		Current regulator				
<b>OUTPUT</b>						
Mains control voltage	$V_{RMS}$	50-480	50-480	50-480	50-480	Vac
Repetitive peak off state voltage	$V_{DRM}$	800	800	800	800	Vpk
RMS on-state current	$I_T$	10	16	25	40	A
Zero turn-on voltage		35	35	35	35	Vac
On-state voltage drop	$V_{TM}$	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.0	Vac
Off-state leakage current @ rated voltage	$I_{DRM}$	10	10	10	10	mA
Peak one cycle surge current (non-rep)	$I_{TSM}$	100	160	500	500	A
Holding current	$I_H$	50	70	120	250	mA
Critical rate of rise of off-state voltage	dv/dt	200	200	200	200	V/μs
Thermal resistance (junction to case)	$R_{thjc}$	2.0	1.6	1.0	0.85	K/W
Frequency range	f	47-63	47-63	47-63	47-63	Hz
Operating temperature	$T_O$	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	°C
Turn-on time	T-on	40	40	40	40	ms
Turn-off time	T-off	80	80	80	80	ms
Fusing current	$I^2t$	50	128	1250	1250	A <sup>2</sup> s



# Single Phase Solid State Relays

## MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions in mm



EXTERNAL HEAT SINK THERMAL RESISTANCE:

$$A = 3,2 \text{ K/W}$$

$$B = 1,0 \text{ K/W}$$

$$C\&D = 0,5 \text{ K/W}$$

VALID FOR SERIES: PSB 1 SJK ( 10 A - 40 A )

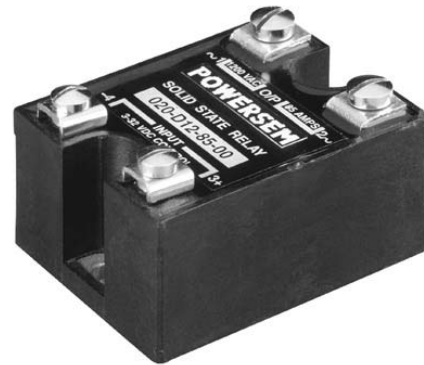


# Single Phase Solid State Relays

## HIGHLIGHTS

- INPUT: DC CONTROL (TTL or CMOS COMPATIBLE)
- OUTPUT: DIRECT COPPER BONDED BACK-TO-BACK SCR (NO or NC CONFIGURATION)
- OPTO ISOLATION 2500 VAC (4000 V optional)
- HIGH DV/DT
- ZERO VOLTAGE TURN-ON or RANDOM TURN-ON
- SAFETY COVER (optional)
- REVERSE VOLTAGE PROTECTION FOR DC/AC RELAYS
- BUILT IN SNUBBER
- CHASSIS MOUNTABLE
- LED INDICATOR SHOWING RELAY 'ON' STATUS
- Weight = 106 g

Series: 20 SJ/K



25 – 90 A

(J: Zero voltage turn-on; K: Random turn-on)

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Type				Unit
		PSB 20 D 122500	PSB 20 D 125000	PSB 20 D 127500	PSB 20 D 129000	
<b>DC CONTROL</b>						
Control voltage range		4-32	4-32	4-32	4-32	Vdc
Control current range		8-30	8-30	8-30	8-30	mA
Pick-up voltage		4-0	4-0	4-0	4-0	Vdc
Drop-out voltage		1-0	1-0	1-0	1-0	Vdc
Input resistance		Current regulator				
<b>OUTPUT</b>						
Mains control voltage	$V_{RMS}$	100-480	100-480	100-480	100-480	Vac
Repetitive peak off state voltage	$V_{DRM}$	1200-1600	1200-1600	1200-1600	1200-1600	Vpk
RMS on-state current	$I_T$	25	50	75	90	A
Zero turn-on voltage		35	35	35	35	Vac
On-state voltage drop	$V_{TM}$	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.0	Vac
Off-state leakage current @ rated voltage	$I_{DRM}$	10	10	10	10	mA
Peak one cycle surge current (non-rep)	$I_{TSM}$	400	500	1150	1350	A
Holding current	$I_{HO}$	250	250	250	250	mA
Critical rate of rise of off-state voltage	dv/dt	1000	1000	1000	1000	V/ $\mu$ s
Thermal resistance (junction to case)	$R_{thjc}$	1.38	0.7	0.6	0.56	K/W
Frequency range	f	47-63	47-63	47-63	47-63	Hz
Operating temperature	$T_O$	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	°C
Turn-on time	T-on	10	10	10	10	ms
Turn-off time	T-off	10	10	10	10	ms
Fusing current	$I^2t$	600	1250	5000	5000	A <sup>2</sup> s

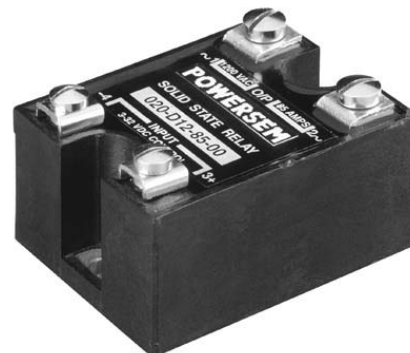


# Single Phase Solid State Relays

## HIGHLIGHTS

- INPUT: AC CONTROL
- OUTPUT: DIRECT COPPER BONDED BACK-TO-BACK SCR
- OPTO ISOLATION 2500 VAC (4000 V optional)
- ZERO VOLTAGE TURN-ON or RANDOM TURN-ON
- HIGH DV/DT
- SAFETY COVER (optional)
- BUILT IN SNUBBER
- CHASSIS MOUNTABLE
- LED INDICATOR SHOWING RELAY 'ON' STATUS
- Weight = 106 g

Series: 20 SJ/K



25 – 90 A

(J: Zero voltage turn-on; K: Random turn-on)

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

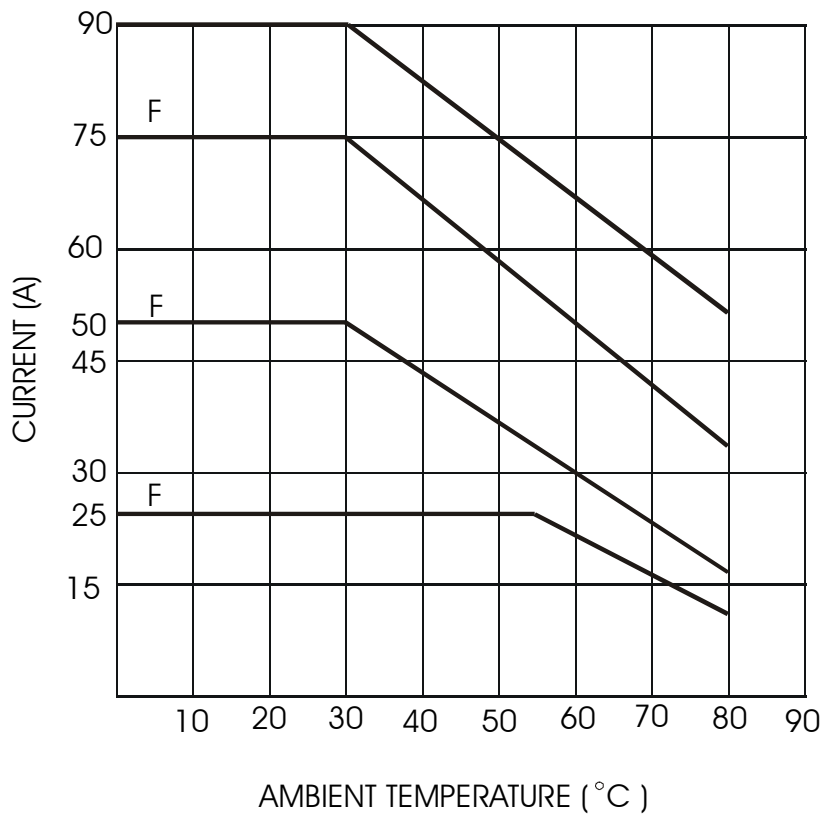
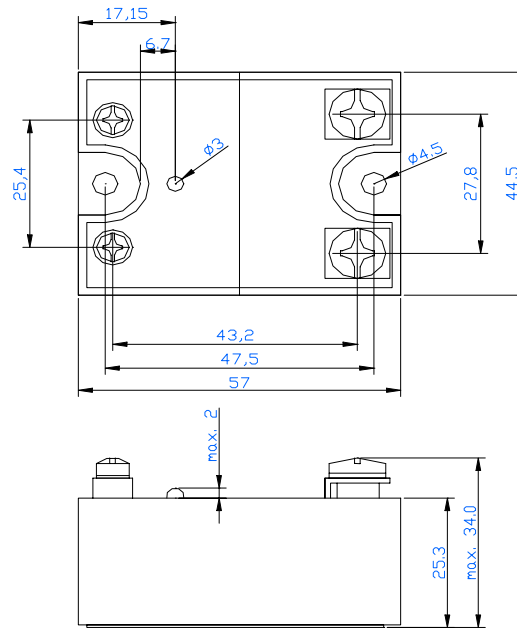
Parameter	Symbol	Type				Unit
		PSB 20 A 122528	PSB 20 A 125028	PSB 20 A 127528	PSB 20 A 129028	
<b>AC CONTROL</b>						
Control voltage range		90-280	90-280	90-280	90-280	Vac
Control current range		4-25	4-25	4-25	4-10	mA
Pick-up voltage		90	90	90	90	Vac
Drop-out voltage		10	10	10	10	Vac
Input resistance		Current regulator				
<b>OUTPUT</b>						
Mains control voltage	$V_{RMS}$	100-480	100-480	100-480	100-480	Vac
Repetitive peak off state voltage	$V_{DRM}$	1200-1600	1200-1600	1200-1600	1200-1600	Vpk
RMS on-state current	$I_T$	25	50	75	90	A
Zero turn-on voltage		35	35	35	35	Vac
On-state voltage drop	$V_{TM}$	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.0	Vac
Off-state leakage current @ rated voltage	$I_{DRM}$	10	10	10	10	mA
Peak one cycle surge current (non-rep)	$I_{TSM}$	400	500	1150	1350	A
Holding current	$I_H$	250	250	250	250	mA
Critical rate of rise of off-state voltage	dv/dt	1000	1000	1000	1000	V/ $\mu$ s
Thermal resistance (junction to case)	$R_{thjc}$	1.38	0.7	0.6	0.56	K/W
Frequency range	f	47-63	47-63	47-63	47-63	Hz
Operating temperature	$T_O$	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	$^{\circ}$ C
Turn-on time	T-on	40	40	40	40	ms
Turn-off time	T-off	80	80	80	80	ms
Fusing current	$I^2t$	600	1250	5000	5000	A <sup>2</sup> s



# Single Phase Solid State Relays

## MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions in mm



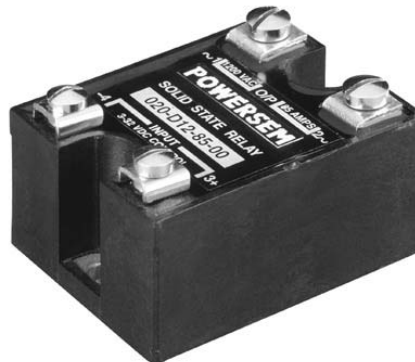
EXTERNAL HEATSINK THERMAL RESISTANCE: 0,14 K/W  
 VALID FOR SERIES: PSB 20 SJK ( 25 - 90 A )

# Single Phase Solid State Relays

## HIGHLIGHTS

- INPUT: DC CONTROL
- OUTPUT: DIRECT COPPER BONDED BACK-TO-BACK SCR
- OPTO ISOLATION 2500 VAC (4000 V optional)
- ZERO VOLTAGE TURN-ON or RANDOM TURN-ON
- HIGH DV/DT
- SAFETY COVER (optional)
- REVERSE VOLTAGE PROTECTION FOR DC/AC RELAYS
- BUILT IN SNUBBER
- CHASSIS MOUNTABLE
- LED INDICATOR SHOWING RELAY 'ON' STATUS
- Weight = 106 g

Series: 20 SJ/K



125 – 205 A

(J: Zero voltage turn-on; K: Random turn-on)

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	Symbol	Type				Unit
		PSB 20 D 1212500	PSB 20 D 1215000	PSB 20 D 1217500	PSB 20 D 1220500	
<b>DC CONTROL</b>						
Control voltage range		4-32	4-32	4-32	4-32	Vdc
Control current range		18-30	18-30	18-30	18-30	mA
Pick-up voltage		4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	Vdc
Input impedance		Current regulator				
Drop out voltage		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	Vdc
<b>OUTPUT</b>						
Main voltage range	$V_{RMS}$	48-660	48-660	48-660	48-660	Vac
Repetitive peak off state voltage	$V_{DRM}$	1200/1600	1200/1600	1200/1600	1200/1600	Vpk
Rated Load current	$I_T$	125	150	175	205	A
Zero turn-on voltage		35	35	35	35	Vac
Off-state leakage current @ rated voltage	$I_{DRM}$	1	1	1	1	mA
Peak one cycle surge current (non-rep)	$I_{TSM}$	1250	1350	1500	2250	A
Holding current	$I_H$	250	250	250	250	mA
Critical rate of rise of off-state voltage	dv/dt	1000	1000	1000	1000	V/ $\mu$ s
Thermal resistance (junction to case)	$R_{thjc}$	0.35	0.35	0.25	0.1	K/W
Frequency range	f	47-63	47-63	47-63	47-63	Hz
Operating temperature	$T_o$	-25 to +80	-25 to +80	-25 to +80	-25 to +80	$^{\circ}$ C
Turn-on time	T-on	10	10	10	10	ms
Turn-off time	T-off	10	10	10	10	ms
Fusing current @ 25 $^{\circ}$ C (8.3ms)	$I^2t$	5000	8000	15000	25000	A $^2$ s

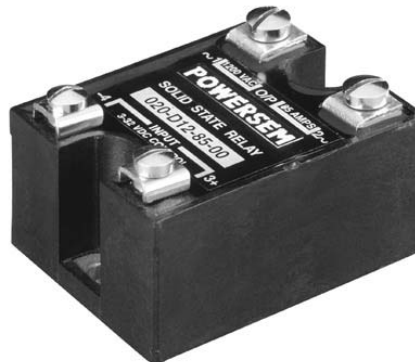


# Single Phase Solid State Relays

## HIGHLIGHTS

- INPUT: AC CONTROL
- OUTPUT: DIRECT COPPER BONDED BACK-TO-BACK SCR
- OPTO ISOLATION 2500 VAC (4000 V optional)
- ZERO VOLTAGE TURN-ON or RANDOM TURN-ON
- HIGH DV/DT
- SAFETY COVER (optional)
- REVERSE VOLTAGE PROTECTION FOR DC/AC RELAYS
- BUILT IN SNUBBER
- CHASSIS MOUNTABLE
- LED INDICATOR SHOWING RELAY 'ON' STATUS
- Weight = 106 g

Series: 20 SJ/K



125 – 205 A

(J: Zero voltage turn-on; K: Random turn-on)

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Type				Unit
		PSB 20 A 1212528	PSB 20 A 1215028	PSB 20 A 1217528	PSB 20 A 1220528	
<b>AC CONTROL</b>						
Control voltage range		90-280	90-280	90-280	90-280	Vac
Control current range		4-10	4-10	4-10	4-10	mA
Pick-up voltage		90	90	90	90	Vac
Drop out voltage		10	10	10	10	Vac
Input impedance		25	20-26	20-26	20-26	K Ohms
<b>OUTPUT</b>						
Main voltage range	$V_{RMS}$	48-660	48-660	48-660	48-660	Vac
Repetitive peak off state voltage	$V_{DRM}$	1200/1600	1200/1600	1200/1600	1200/1600	Vpk
RMS on-state current	$I_T$	125	150	175	205	A
Zero turn-on voltage		35	35	35	35	Vac
Off-state leakage current @ rated voltage	$I_{DRM}$	1	1	1	1	mA
Peak one cycle surge current (non-rep)	$I_{TSM}$	1250	1350	1500	2250	A
Holding current	$I_H$	250	250	250	250	mA
Critical rate of rise of off-state voltage	dv/dt	1000	1000	1000	1000	V/ $\mu$ s
Thermal resistance (junction to case)	$R_{thjc}$	0.35	0.35	0.25	0.1	K/W
Frequency range	f	47-63	47-63	47-63	47-63	Hz
Operating temperature		-25 to +80	-25 to +80	-25 to +80	-25 to +80	°C
Turn-on time	T-on	40	40	40	40	ms
Turn-off time	T-off	80	80	80	80	ms
Fusing current @ 25°C (8.3ms)	$I^2t$	5000	8000	15000	25000	A <sup>2</sup> s

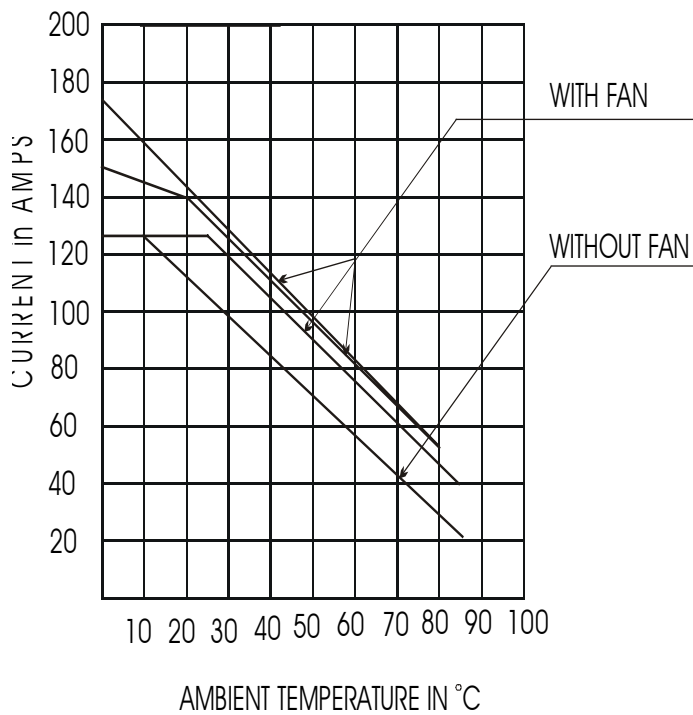
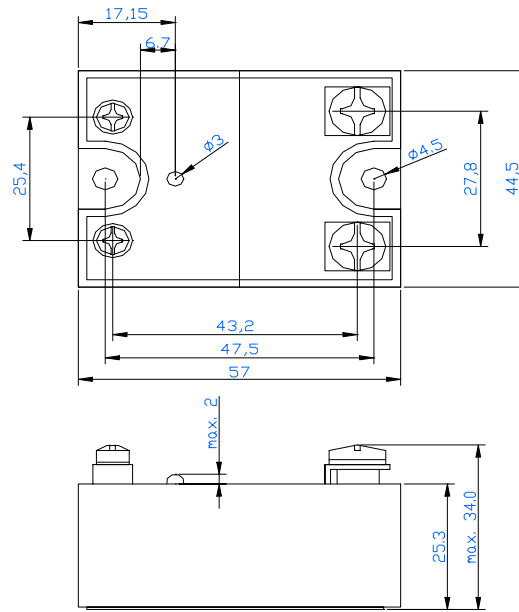




# Single Phase Solid State Relays

## MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions in mm

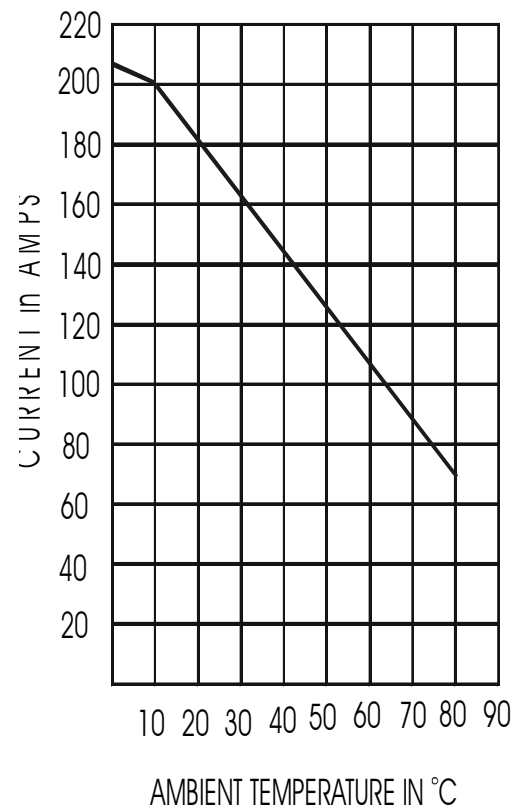


HEAT SINK USED: 0,14 kW

FAN USED: 70 CFM FOR 125 A

FAN USED: 100 CFM FOR 150 A - 175 A

VALID FOR SERIES: PSB 20 SJK ( 125 A - 175 A )



HEAT SINK USED: 0,1 kW

FAN USED: 100 CFM FOR 205 A

# Three Phase Solid State Relays

## HIGHLIGHTS

- INPUT: DC CONTROL
- HIGH DV/DT
- OUTPUT: DIRECT COPPER BONDED BACK-TO-BACK SCR
- OPTO ISOLATION 2500 VAC (4000 V optional)
- VOLTAGE RANGE 100 TO 660 VAC
- LOAD CURRENT 3x25A / 50A / 75A / 90A
- REVERSE POLARITY PROTECTION FOR DC INPUT CONTROL
- Weight = 344 g

Series: 12 SJ/K



(J: Zero voltage turn-on; K: Random turn-on)

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Type				Unit
		PSD 12 D 122500	PSD 12 D 125000	PSD 12 D 127500	PSD 12 D 129000	
<b>DC CONTROL</b>						
Control voltage range		4-32	4-32	4-32	4-32	Vdc
Control current range		8-80	8-80	8-80	8-80	mA
Pick-up voltage		4-0	4-0	4-0	4-0	Vdc
Drop-out voltage		1-0	1-0	1-0	1-0	Vdc
Input resistance		Current regulator				
<b>OUTPUT</b>						
Mains control voltage	$V_{RMS}$	100-660	100-660	100-660	100-660	Vac
Repetitive peak off state voltage	$V_{DRM}$	800-1600	800-1600	800-1600	800-1600	Vpk
RMS on-state current (per phase)	$I_T$	25	50	75	90	A
Zero turn-on voltage		35	35	35	35	Vac
On-state voltage drop	$V_{TM}$	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	Vac
Off-state leakage current @ rated voltage	$I_{DRM}$	1	1	1	1	mA
Peak one cycle surge current (non-rep)	$I_{TSM}$	400	500	1150	1150	A
Holding current	$I_H$	250	250	250	250	mA
Critical rate of rise of off-state voltage	dv/dt	1000	1000	1000	1000	V/ $\mu$ s
Thermal resistance (junction to case)	$R_{thjc}$	1.38	0.7	0.6	0.56	K/W
Frequency range	f	47-63	47-63	47-63	47-63	Hz
Operating temperature	$T_O$	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	$^{\circ}$ C
Turn-on time	T-on	10	10	10	10	ms
Turn-off time	T-off	10	10	10	10	ms
Fusing current	$I^2t$	600	1250	5000	5000	A <sup>2</sup> s



released, E 197669

# Three Phase Solid State Relays

## HIGHLIGHTS

- INPUT: AC CONTROL
- OUTPUT: DIRECT COPPER BONDED BACK-TO-BACK SCR
- OPTO ISOLATION 2500 VAC (4000 V optional)
- VOLTAGE RANGE 100 TO 660 VAC
- LOAD CURRENT 3x25A / 50A / 75A / 90A
- HIGH DV/DT
- Weight = 344 g

Series: 12 SJ/K



(J: Zero voltage turn-on; K: Random turn-on)

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Type				Unit
		PSD 12 A 122528	PSD 12 A 125028	PSD 12 A 127528	PSD 12 A 129028	
<b>AC CONTROL</b>						
Control voltage range		90-280	90-280	90-280	90-280	Vac
Control current range		8-80	8-80	8-80	8-80	mA
Pick-up voltage		90	90	90	90	Vac
Drop-out voltage		10	10	10	10	Vac
Input resistance		Current regulator				
<b>OUTPUT</b>						
Mains control voltage	$V_{RMS}$	100-660	100-660	100-660	100-660	Vac
Repetitive peak off state voltage	$V_{DRM}$	800-1600	800-1600	800-1600	800-1600	Vpk
RMS on-state current	$I_T$	25	50	75	90	A
Zero turn-on voltage		35	35	35	35	Vac
On-state voltage drop	$V_{TM}$	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.0	Vac
Off-state leakage current @ rated voltage	$I_{DRM}$	1	1	1	1	mA
Peak one cycle surge current (non-rep)	$I_{TSM}$	400	500	1150	1150	A
Holding current	$I_H$	250	250	250	250	mA
Critical rate of rise of off-state voltage	dv/dt	1000	1000	1000	1000	V/ $\mu$ s
Thermal resistance (junction to case)	$R_{thjc}$	1.38	0.7	0.6	0.56	K/W
Frequency range	f	47-63	47-63	47-63	47-63	Hz
Operating temperature	$T_O$	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	$^{\circ}$ C
Turn-on time	T-on	40	40	40	40	ms
Turn-off time	T-off	80	80	80	80	ms
Fusing current	$I^2t$	600	1250	5000	5000	A <sup>2</sup> s

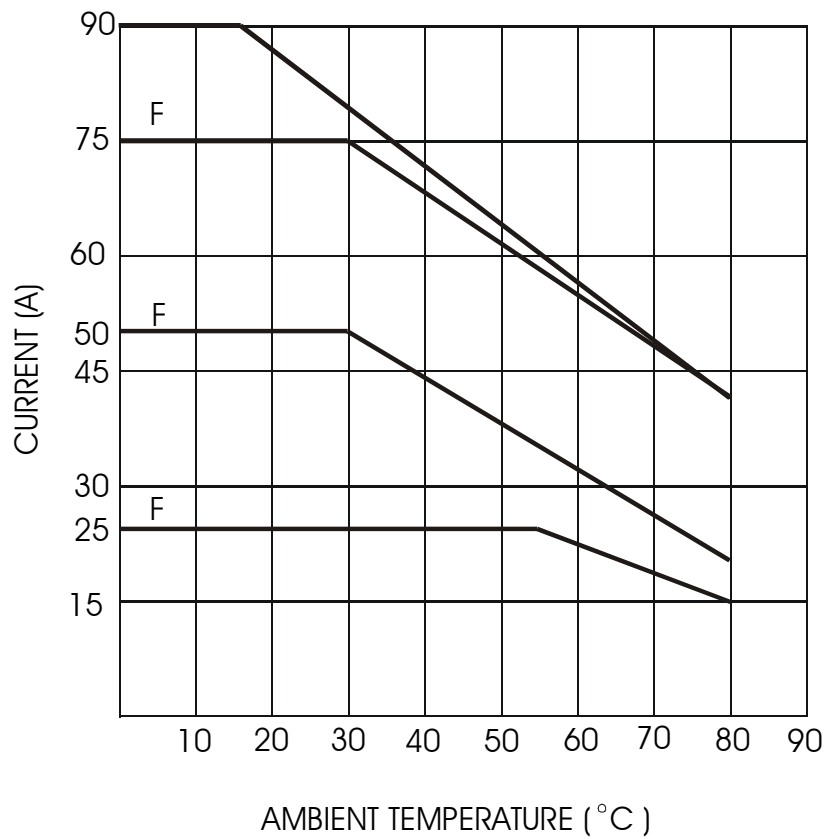
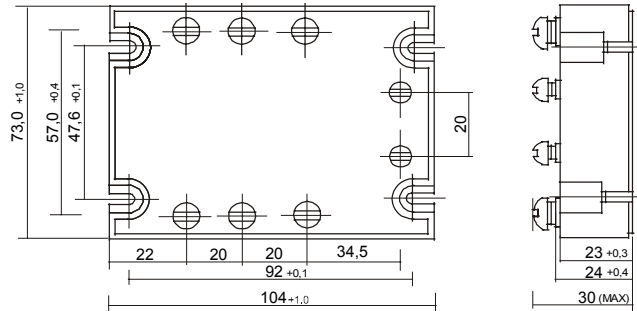


# Three Phase Solid State Relays

## MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions in mm

Three Phase Solid State Relay



HEAT SINK USED: 0,14 K/W

FAN USED: 70 CFM

VALIED FOR SERIES: PSD 12 SJK

# DIN Ready Solid State Relay

## HIGHLIGHTS

- INPUT: DC CONTROL (TTL or CMOS COMPATIBLE)
- OUTPUT: BACK-TO-BACK SCR
- OPTO ISOLATION 2500 VAC (4000 V optional)
- ZERO VOLTAGE TURN-ON or RANDOM TURN-ON
- BUILT IN SAFETY COVER
- REVERSE VOLTAGE PROTECTION FOR DC/AC RELAYS
- BUILT IN SNUBBER FOR HIGH DV/DT
- DIN MOUNT OR BACK PLATE MOUNTING
- LED INDICATOR SHOWING RELAY 'ON' STATUS



(J: Zero voltage turn-on; K: Random turn-on)

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Type				Unit
		PSB DIN 30D 661000	PSB DIN 30D 661600	PSB DIN 30D 662500	PSB DIN 30D 664000	
<b>DC CONTROL</b>						
Control voltage range		4-32	4-32	4-32	4-32	Vdc
Control current range		8-30	8-30	8-30	8-30	mA
Pick-up voltage		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	Vdc
Drop-out voltage		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	Vdc
Input resistance		Current regulator				
<b>OUTPUT</b>						
Mains control voltage	$V_{RMS}$	48-660	48-660	48-660	48-660	Vac
Repetitive peak off state voltage	$V_{DRM}$	1200	1200	1200	1200	Vpk
RMS on-state current	$I_T$	10	16	25	40	A
Zero turn-on voltage		35	35	35	35	Vac
On-state voltage drop	$V_{TM}$	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	Vac
Off-state leakage current @ rated voltage	$I_{DRM}$	5	5	5	5	mA
Peak one cycle surge current (non-Rrep)	$I_{TSM}$	100	250	1000	1000	A
Holding current	$I_H$	75	120	250	250	mA
Critical rate of rise of off-state voltage	dv/dt	200	200	700	700	V/ $\mu$ s
Thermal resistance (junction to case)	$R_{thjc}$	1.8	1.3	0.43	0.43	K/W
Frequency range	f	47-63	47-63	47-63	47-63	Hz
Storage temperature	$T_o$	-30 to +100	-30 to +100	-30 to +100	-30 to +100	$^{\circ}$ C
Operating temperature	$T_o$	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	$^{\circ}$ C
Turn-on time	T-on	10	10	10	10	ms
Turn-off time	T-off	10	10	10	10	ms
Fusing current	$I^2t$	72	128	3700	5000	A <sup>2</sup> s

ALL ELECTRICAL PARAMETERS MEASURED @  $T_A = 25$  DEG C



released, E 197669



# DIN Ready Solid State Relay

## HIGHLIGHTS

- INPUT: AC CONTROL
- OUTPUT: BACK-TO-BACK SCR
- OPTO ISOLATION 2500 VAC (4000 V optional)
- ZERO VOLTAGE TURN-ON or RANDOM TURN-ON
- BUILT IN SAFETY COVER
- REVERSE VOLTAGE PROTECTION FOR DC/AC RELAYS
- BUILT IN SNUBBER FOR HIGH DV/DT
- DIN MOUNT OR BACK PLATE MOUNTING
- LED INDICATOR SHOWING RELAY 'ON' STATUS



(J: Zero voltage turn-on; K: Random turn-on)

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Type				Unit
		PSB DIN 30A 661028	PSB DIN 30A 661628	PSB DIN 30A 662528	PSB DIN 30A 664028	
<b>AC CONTROL</b>						
Control voltage range		90-280	90-280	90-280	90-280	Vac
Control current range		4-25	4-25	4-25	4-25	mA
Pick-up voltage		90	90	90	90	Vac
Drop-out voltage		10	10	10	10	Vac
Input resistance		16-25	16-25	16-25	16-25	K
<b>OUTPUT</b>						
Mains control voltage	$V_{RMS}$	48-660	48-660	48-660	48-660	Vac
Repetitive peak off state voltage	$V_{DRM}$	1200	1200	1200	1200	Vpk
RMS on-state current	$I_T$	10	16	25	40	A
Zero turn-on voltage		35	35	35	35	Vac
On-state voltage drop	$V_{TM}$	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	Vac
Off-state leakage current @ rated voltage	$I_{DRM}$	5	5	5	5	mA
Peak one cycle surge current (non-Rrep)	$I_{TSM}$	100	250	1000	1000	A
Holding current	$I_H$	75	120	250	250	mA
Critical rate of rise of off-state voltage	dv/dt	200	200	700	700	V/ $\mu$ s
Thermal resistance (junction to case)	$R_{thjc}$	1.8	1.3	0.43	0.43	K/W
Frequency range	f	47-63	47-63	47-63	47-63	Hz
Storage temperature	$T_s$	-30 to +100	-30 to +100	-30 to +100	-30 to +100	$^{\circ}$ C
Operating temperature	$T_o$	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	$^{\circ}$ C
Turn-on time	T-on	40	40	40	40	ms
Turn-off time	T-off	80	80	80	80	ms
Fusing current	$I^2t$	72	128	3700	5000	A <sup>2</sup> s

ALL ELECTRICAL PARAMETERS MEASURED @ TA= 25 DEG C



# DIN Ready Solid State Relay

## HIGHLIGHTS

- INPUT: DC CONTROL (TTL or CMOS COMPATIBLE)
- OUTPUT: BACK-TO-BACK SCR
- OPTO ISOLATION 2500 VAC (4000 V optional)
- ZERO VOLTAGE TURN-ON or RANDOM TURN-ON
- BUILT IN SAFETY COVER
- REVERSE VOLTAGE PROTECTION FOR DC/AC RELAYS
- BUILT IN SNUBBER FOR HIGH DV/DT
- DIN MOUNT OR BACK PLATE MOUNTING
- LED INDICATOR SHOWING RELAY 'ON' STATUS



(J: Zero voltage turn-on; K: Random turn-on)

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Type				Unit
		PSB DIN 30D 241000	PSB DIN 30D 241600	PSB DIN 30D 242500	PSB DIN 30D 244000	
<b>DC CONTROL</b>						
Control voltage range		3-32	3-32	3-32	3-32	Vdc
Control current range		8-30	8-30	8-30	8-30	mA
Pick-up voltage		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	Vdc
Drop-out voltage		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	Vdc
Input resistance		Current regulator				
<b>OUTPUT</b>						
Mains control voltage	$V_{RMS}$	24-240	24-240	24-240	24-240	Vac
Repetitive peak off state voltage	$V_{DRM}$	600	600	600	600	Vpk
RMS on-state current	$I_T$	10	16	25	40	A
Zero turn-on voltage		35	35	35	35	Vac
On-state voltage drop	$V_{TM}$	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	Vac
Off-state leakage current @ rated voltage	$I_{DRM}$	5	5	5	5	mA
Peak one cycle surge current (non-Rrep)	$I_{TSM}$	100	250	800	800	A
Holding current	$I_H$	75	120	250	250	mA
Critical rate of rise of off-state voltage	dv/dt	200	250	500	500	V/ $\mu$ s
Thermal resistance (junction to case)	$R_{thjc}$	1.5	1.3	0.43	0.43	K/W
Frequency range	f	47-63	47-63	47-63	47-63	Hz
Storage temperature	$T_s$	-30 to +100	-30 to +100	-30 to +100	-30 to +100	$^{\circ}$ C
Operating temperature	$T_o$	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	$^{\circ}$ C
Turn-on time	T-on	10	10	10	10	ms
Turn-off time	T-off	10	10	10	10	ms
Fusing current	$I^2t$	72	128	3700	3700	A <sup>2</sup> s

ALL ELECTRICAL PARAMETERS MEASURED @  $T_A = 25$  DEG C



# DIN Ready Solid State Relay

## HIGHLIGHTS

- INPUT: AC CONTROL
- OUTPUT: BACK-TO-BACK SCR
- OPTO ISOLATION 2500 VAC (4000 V optional)
- ZERO VOLTAGE TURN-ON or RANDOM TURN-ON
- BUILT IN SAFETY COVER
- REVERSE VOLTAGE PROTECTION FOR DC/AC RELAYS
- BUILT IN SNUBBER FOR HIGH DV/DT
- DIN MOUNT OR BACK PLATE MOUNTING
- LED INDICATOR SHOWING RELAY 'ON' STATUS



(J: Zero voltage turn-on; K: Random turn-on)

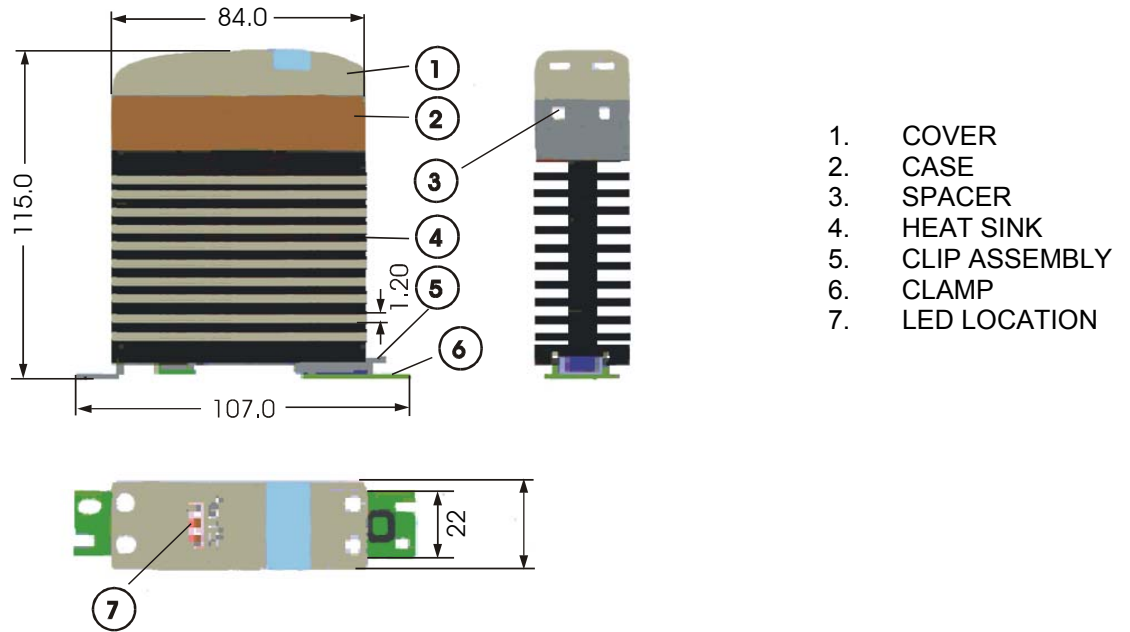
## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Type				Unit
		PSB DIN 30A 241028	PSB DIN 30A 241628	PSB DIN 30A 242528	PSB DIN 30A 244028	
<b>AC CONTROL</b>						
Control voltage range		90-280	90-280	90-280	90-280	Vac
Control current range		4-25	4-25	4-25	4-25	mA
Pick-up voltage		90	90	90	90	Vac
Drop-out voltage		10	10	10	10	Vac
Input resistance		16-25	16-25	16-25	16-25	K ohm
<b>OUTPUT</b>						
Mains control voltage	$V_{RMS}$	24-240	24-240	24-240	24-240	Vac
Repetitive peak off state voltage	$V_{DRM}$	600	600	600	600	Vpk
RMS on-state current	$I_T$	10	16	25	40	A
Zero turn-on voltage		35	35	35	35	Vac
On-state voltage drop	$V_{TM}$	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	Vac
Off-state leakage current @ rated voltage	$I_{DRM}$	5	5	5	5	mA
Peak one cycle surge current (non-Rrep)	$I_{TSM}$	100	250	1000	1000	A
Holding current	$I_H$	75	120	250	250	mA
Critical rate of rise of off-state voltage	dv/dt	200	500	500	500	V/ $\mu$ s
Thermal resistance (junction to case)	$R_{thjc}$	1.5	1.3	0.43	0.43	K/W
Frequency range	f	47-63	47-63	47-63	47-63	Hz
Storage temperature	$T_s$	-30 to +100	-30 to +100	-30 to +100	-30 to +100	$^{\circ}$ C
Operating temperature	$T_o$	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	$^{\circ}$ C
Turn-on time	T-on	40	40	40	40	ms
Turn-off time	T-off	80	80	80	80	ms
Fusing current	$I^2t$	72	128	3700	3700	A $^2$ s

ALL ELECTRICAL PARAMETERS MEASURED @ TA= 25 DEG C

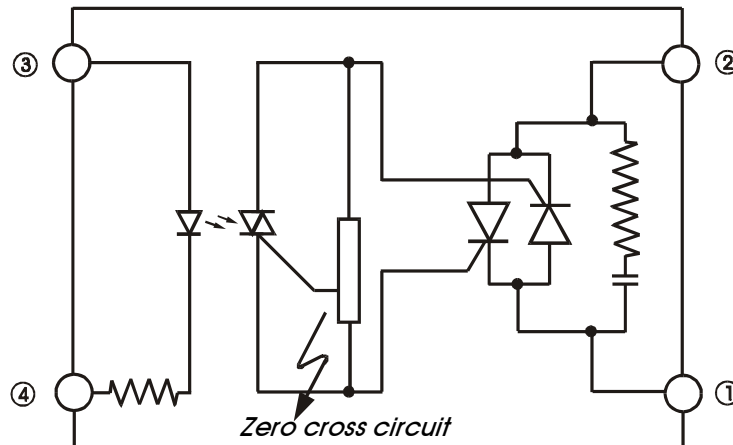


# DIN Ready Solid State Relay



## Features of DIN Ready SSR

- AC SOLID STATE CONTRACTOR IN 30 mm HOUSING
- ZERO SWITCHING FOR HEATING AND MOTOR APPLICATIONS/RANDOM SWITCHING
- RATED OPERATIONAL CURRENT 10 A, 16 A & 25 A ( 40 A WITH FORCED COOLING
- RATED OPERATIONAL VOLTAGE 120/230 VAC, 400/480/660
- TRANSIENT OVER VOLTAGE PROTECTION (OPTICAL)
- LED INDICATOR SHOWING RELAY "ON" STATUS
- IP 20 PROTECTION
- DIN – RAIL AND BACK PLATE MOUNTABLE
- CONNECTING TERMINALS LAYOUT AS CONTRACTOR OR SSR STANDARD
- OPTO-ISOLATION > 400 V
- BUILT IN SNUBBER

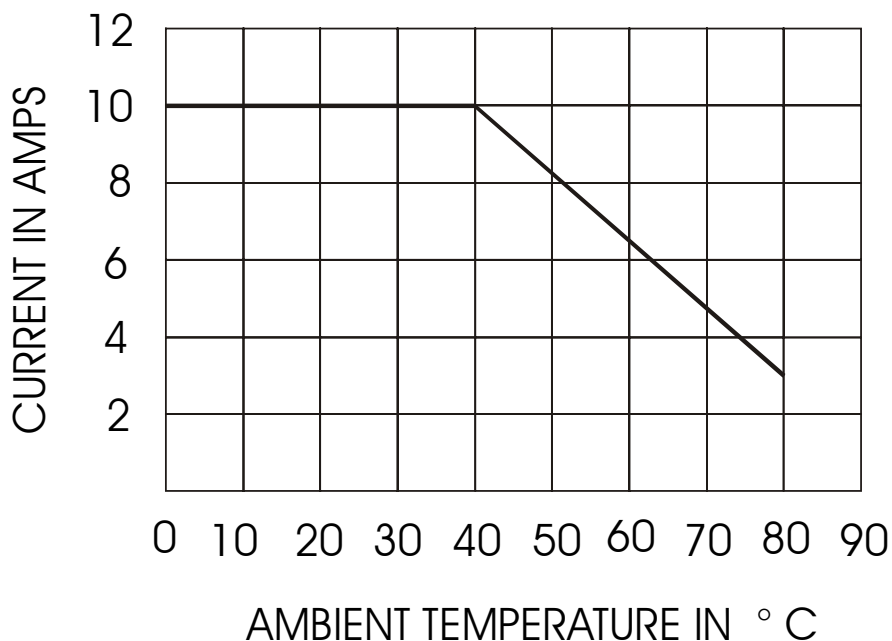


1 Output      3 Input (+)  
2 Output      4 Input (-)

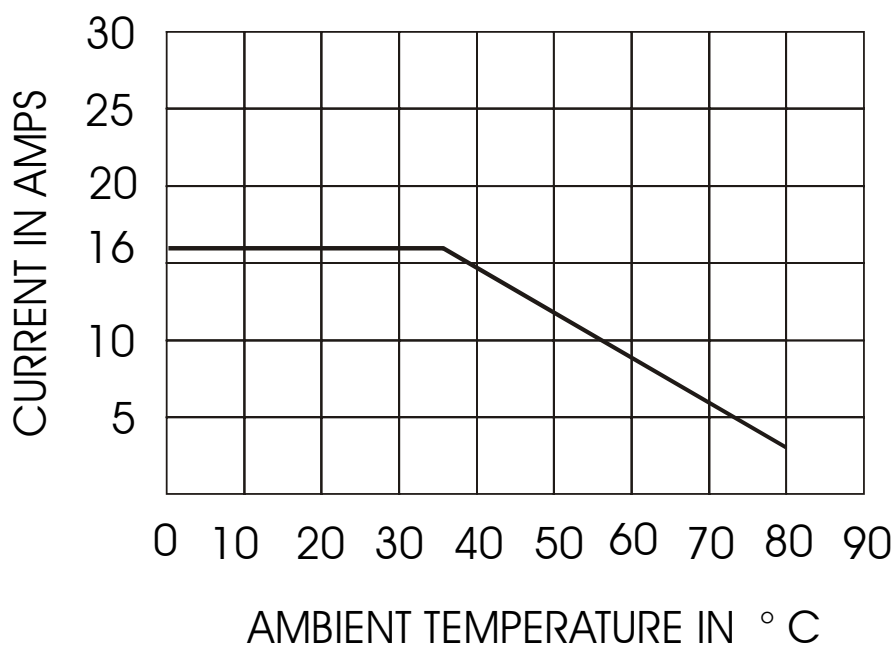
SCHMATIC OF J & K SERIES  
DC / AC RELAYS *DIN SSR's*

# DIN Ready Solid State Relay

## DERATING CURVE FOR 10 A DIN SSR

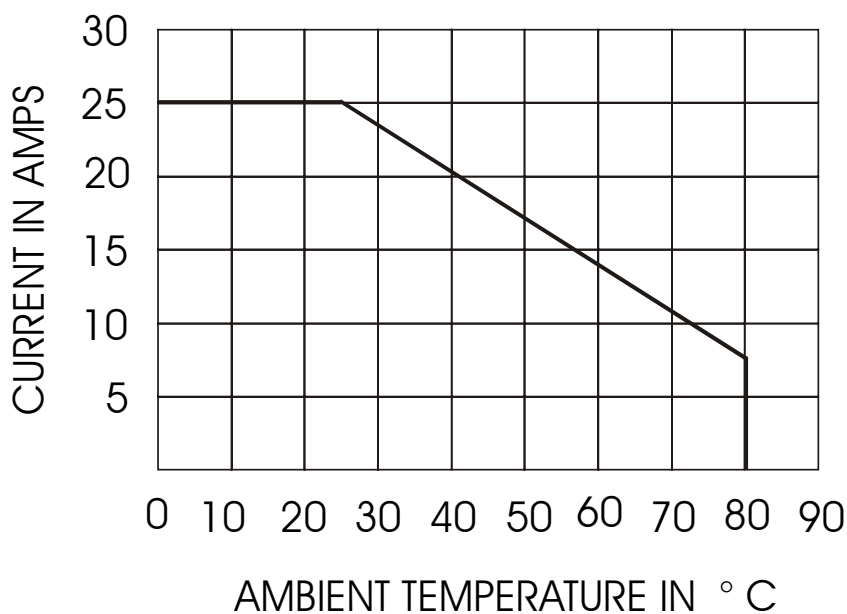


## DERATING CURVE FOR 16 A DIN SSR

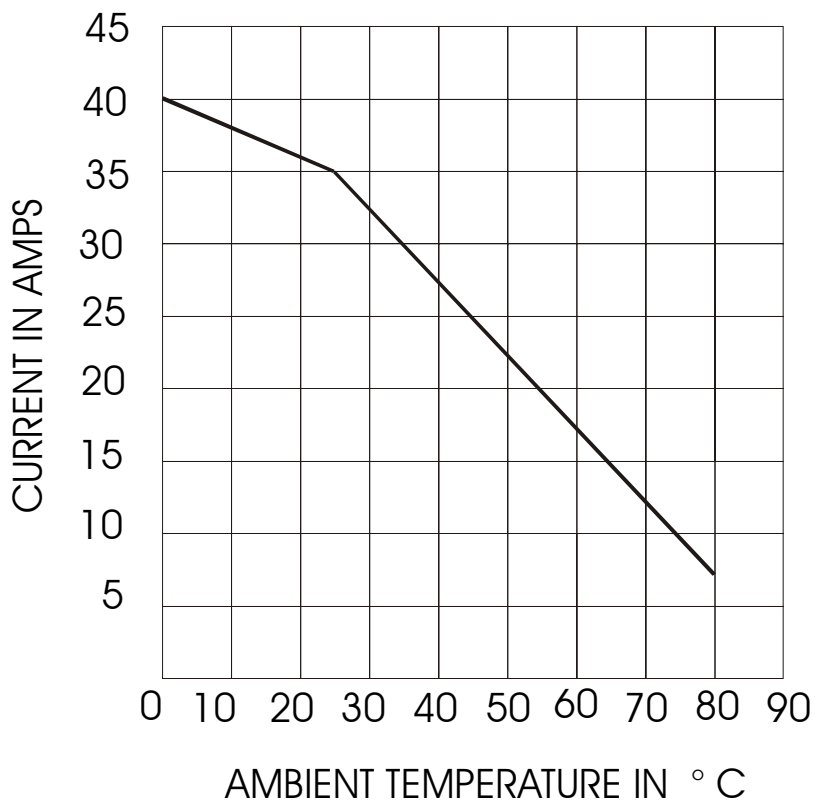


# DIN Ready Solid State Relay

## DERATING CURVE FOR 25 A DIN SSR



## DERATING CURVE FOR 40 A DIN SSR



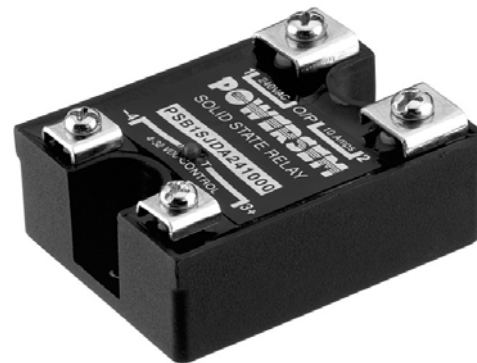


# Single Phase Solid State Relays

## HIGHLIGHTS

- INPUT: DC CONTROL (TTL or CMOS COMPATIBLE)
- OUTPUT: BACK-TO-BACK SCR (NO or NC CONFIGURATION)
- OPTO ISOLATION 2500 VAC (4000 V optional)
- ZERO VOLTAGE TURN-ON or RANDOM TURN-ON
- SAFETY COVER (optional)
- REVERSE VOLTAGE PROTECTION FOR DC/AC RELAYS
- BUILT IN SNUBBER
- CHASSIS MOUNTABLE
- LED INDICATOR SHOWING RELAY 'ON' STATUS
- Weight = 106 g

Series: 1 SJ/K



10 – 40 A

(J: Zero voltage turn-on; K: Random turn-on)

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Type				Unit
		PSB 1 SJDA 241000	PSB 1 SJDA 241600	PSB 1 SJDA 242500	PSB 1 SJDA 244000	
<b>DC CONTROL</b>						
Control voltage range		4-32	4-32	4-32	4-32	Vdc
Control current range		8-30	8-30	8-30	8-30	mA
Pick-up voltage		4-0	4-0	4-0	4-0	Vdc
Drop-out voltage		1-0	1-0	1-0	1-0	Vdc
Input resistance		Current regulator				
<b>OUTPUT</b>						
Mains control voltage	$V_{RMS}$	24-240	24-240	24-240	24-240	Vac
Repetitive peak off state voltage	$V_{DRM}$	600	600	600	600	Vpk
RMS on-state current	$I_T$	10	16	25	40	A
Zero turn-on voltage		35	35	35	35	Vac
On-state voltage drop	$V_{TM}$	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	Vac
Off-state leakage current @ rated voltage	$I_{DRM}$	10	10	10	10	mA
Peak one cycle surge current (non-rep)	$I_{TSM}$	100	160	500	500	A
Holding current	$I_H$	50	70	120	250	mA
Critical rate of rise of off-state voltage	dv/dt	200	200	200	200	V/ $\mu$ s
Thermal resistance (junction to case)	$R_{thjc}$	2.0	1.6	1.0	0.85	K/W
Frequency range	f	47-63	47-63	47-63	47-63	Hz
Operating temperature	$T_O$	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	$^{\circ}$ C
Turn-on time	T-on	10	10	10	10	ms
Turn-off time	T-off	10	10	10	10	ms
Fusing current	$I^2t$	50	128	1250	1250	A <sup>2</sup> s

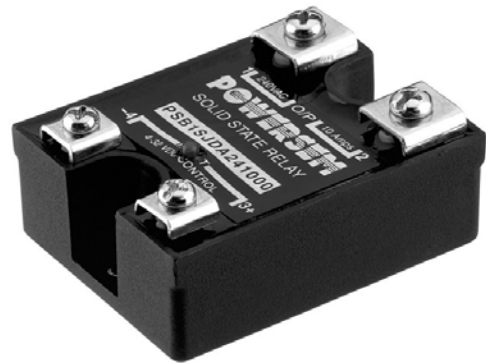


# Single Phase Solid State Relays

## HIGHLIGHTS

- INPUT: AC CONTROL
- OUTPUT: BACK-TO-BACK SCR
- OPTO ISOLATION 2500 VAC (4000 V optional)
- ZERO VOLTAGE TURN-ON or RANDOM TURN-ON
- SAFETY COVER (optional)
- BUILT IN SNUBBER
- CHASSIS MOUNTABLE
- LED INDICATOR SHOWING RELAY 'ON' STATUS
- Weight = 106 g

Series: 1 SJ/K



10 – 40 A

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Type				Unit
		PSB 1 SJAA 241028	PSB 1 SJAA 241628	PSB 1 SJAA 242528	PSB 1 SJAA 244028	
<b>AC CONTROL</b>						
Control voltage range		180-280	180-280	180-280	180-280	Vac
Control current range		9-18	9-18	9-18	9-18	mA
Pick-up voltage		180	180	180	180	Vac
Drop-out voltage		45	45	45	45	Vac
Input resistance		Current regulator				
<b>OUTPUT</b>						
Mains control voltage	$V_{RMS}$	24-240	24-240	24-240	24-240	Vac
Repetitive peak off state voltage	$V_{DRM}$	600	600	600	600	Vpk
RMS on-state current	$I_T$	10	16	25	40	A
Zero turn-on voltage		35	35	35	35	Vac
On-state voltage drop	$V_{TM}$	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	Vac
Off-state leakage current @ rated voltage	$I_{DRM}$	10	10	10	10	mA
Peak one cycle surge current (non-rep)	$I_{TSM}$	100	160	500	500	A
Holding current	$I_H$	50	70	120	250	mA
Critical rate of rise of off-state voltage	dv/dt	200	200	200	200	V/ $\mu$ s
Thermal resistance (junction to case)	$R_{thjc}$	2.0	1.6	1.0	0.85	K/W
Frequency range	f	47-63	47-63	47-63	47-63	Hz
Operating temperature	$T_O$	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	$^{\circ}$ C
Turn-on time	T-on	40	40	40	40	ms
Turn-off time	T-off	80	80	80	80	ms
Fusing current	$I^2t$	50	128	1250	1250	A <sup>2</sup> s

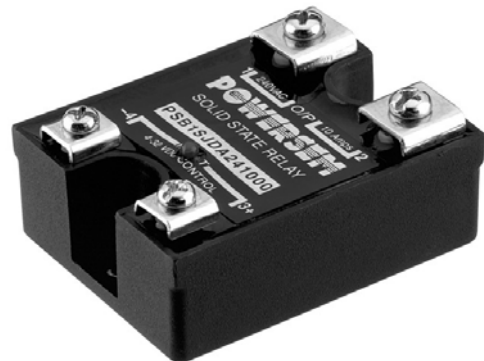
 released, E 197669

# Single Phase Solid State Relays

## HIGHLIGHTS

- INPUT: DC CONTROL (TTL or CMOS COMPATIBLE)
- OUTPUT: BACK-TO-BACK SCR (NO or NC CONFIGURATION)
- OPTO ISOLATION 2500 VAC (4000 V optional)
- ZERO VOLTAGE TURN-ON or RANDOM TURN-ON
- SAFETY COVER (optional)
- REVERSE VOLTAGE PROTECTION FOR DC/AC RELAYS
- BUILT IN SNUBBER
- CHASSIS MOUNTABLE
- LED INDICATOR SHOWING RELAY 'ON' STATUS
- Weight = 106 g

Series: 1 SJ/K



10 – 40 A

(J: Zero voltage turn-on; K: Random turn-on)

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Type				Unit
		PSB 1 SJDA 481000	PSB 1 SJDA 481600	PSB 1 SJDA 482500	PSB 1 SJDA 484000	
<b>DC CONTROL</b>						
Control voltage range		4-32	4-32	4-32	4-32	Vdc
Control current range		8-30	8-30	8-30	8-30	mA
Pick-up voltage		4-0	4-0	4-0	4-0	Vdc
Drop-out voltage		1-0	1-0	1-0	1-0	Vdc
Input resistance		Current regulator				
<b>OUTPUT</b>						
Mains control voltage	$V_{RMS}$	50-480	50-480	50-480	50-480	Vac
Repetitive peak off state voltage	$V_{DRM}$	800	800	800	800	Vpk
RMS on-state current	$I_T$	10	16	25	40	A
Zero turn-on voltage		35	35	35	35	Vac
On-state voltage drop	$V_{TM}$	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	Vac
Off-state leakage current @ rated voltage	$I_{DRM}$	10	10	10	10	mA
Peak one cycle surge current (non-rep)	$I_{TSM}$	100	160	500	500	A
Holding current	$I_H$	50	70	120	250	mA
Critical rate of rise of off-state voltage	dv/dt	200	200	200	200	V/ $\mu$ s
Thermal resistance (junction to case)	$R_{thjc}$	2.0	1.6	1.0	0.85	K/W
Frequency range	f	47-63	47-63	47-63	47-63	Hz
Operating temperature	$T_o$	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	$^{\circ}$ C
Turn-on time	T-on	10	10	10	10	ms
Turn-off time	T-off	10	10	10	10	ms
Fusing current	$I^2t$	50	128	1250	1250	A <sup>2</sup> s

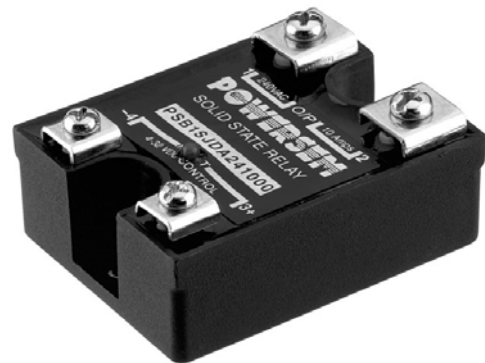


# Single Phase Solid State Relays

## HIGHLIGHTS

- INPUT: AC CONTROL
- OUTPUT: BACK-TO-BACK SCR
- OPTO ISOLATION 2500 VAC (4000 V optional)
- ZERO VOLTAGE TURN-ON/ RANDOM TURN-ON
- SAFETY COVER (optional)
- BUILT IN SNUBBER
- CHASSIS MOUNTABLE
- LED INDICATOR SHOWING RELAY 'ON' STATUS
- Weight = 106 g

Series: 1 SJ/K



10 – 40 A

(J: Zero voltage turn-on; K: Random turn-on)

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

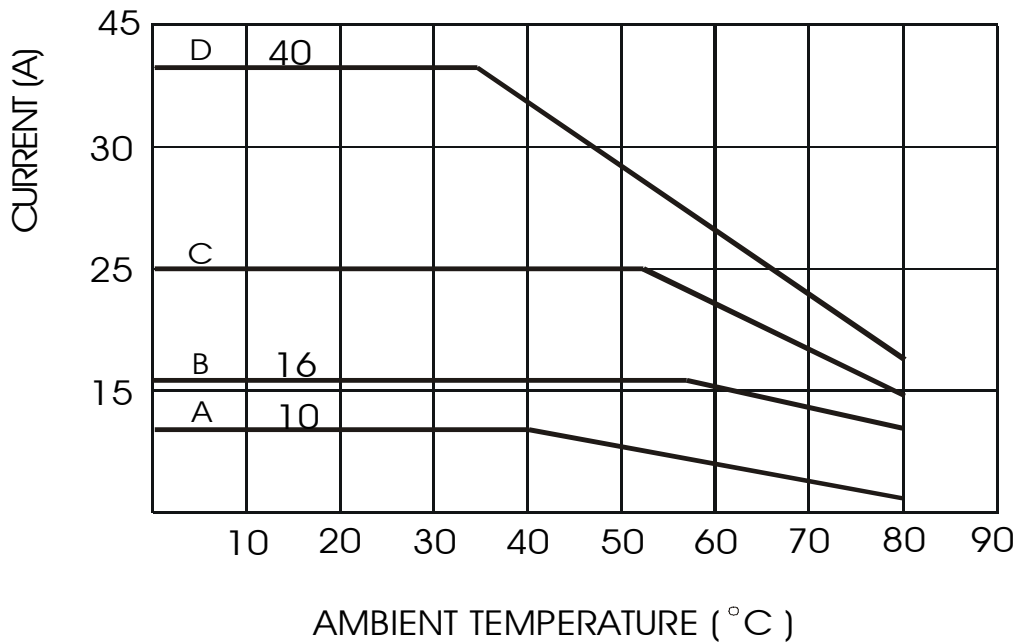
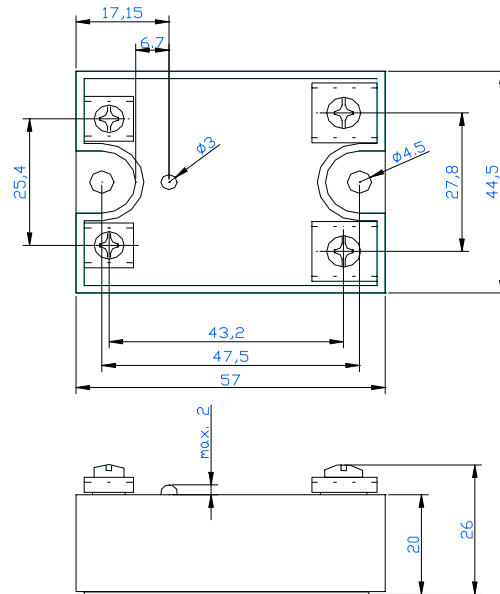
Parameter	Symbol	Type				Unit
		PSB 1 SJAA 481028	PSB 1 SJAA 481628	PSB 1 SJAA 482528	PSB 1 SJAA 484028	
<b>AC CONTROL</b>						
Control voltage range		180-280	180-280	180-280	180-280	Vac
Control current range		9-18	9-18	9-18	9-18	mA
Pick-up voltage		180	180	180	180	Vac
Drop-out voltage		45	45	45	45	Vac
Input resistance		Current regulator				
<b>OUTPUT</b>						
Mains control voltage	$V_{RMS}$	50-480	50-480	50-480	50-480	Vac
Repetitive peak off state voltage	$V_{DRM}$	800	800	800	800	Vpk
RMS on-state current	$I_T$	10	16	25	40	A
Zero turn-on voltage		35	35	35	35	Vac
On-state voltage drop	$V_{TM}$	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.0	Vac
Off-state leakage current @ rated voltage	$I_{DRM}$	10	10	10	10	mA
Peak one cycle surge current (non-rep)	$I_{TSM}$	100	160	500	500	A
Holding current	$I_H$	50	70	120	250	mA
Critical rate of rise of off-state voltage	dv/dt	200	200	200	200	V/μs
Thermal resistance (junction to case)	$R_{thjc}$	2.0	1.6	1.0	0.85	K/W
Frequency range	f	47-63	47-63	47-63	47-63	Hz
Operating temperature	$T_O$	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	°C
Turn-on time	T-on	40	40	40	40	ms
Turn-off time	T-off	80	80	80	80	ms
Fusing current	$I^2t$	50	128	1250	1250	A <sup>2</sup> s



# Single Phase Solid State Relays

## MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions in mm



EXTERNAL HEAT SINK THERMAL RESISTANCE:

$$A = 3,2 \text{ K/W}$$

$$B = 1,0 \text{ K/W}$$

$$C\&D = 0,5 \text{ K/W}$$

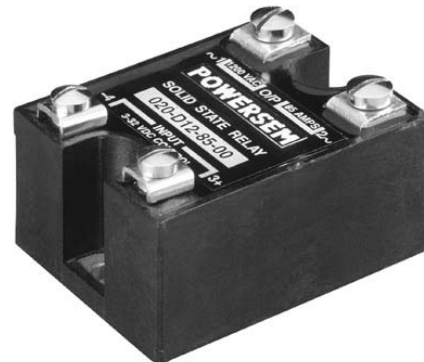
VALID FOR SERIES: PSB 1 SJK ( 10 A - 40 A )

# Single Phase Solid State Relays

## HIGHLIGHTS

- INPUT: DC CONTROL (TTL or CMOS COMPATIBLE)
- OUTPUT: DIRECT COPPER BONDED BACK-TO-BACK SCR (NO or NC CONFIGURATION)
- OPTO ISOLATION 2500 VAC (4000 V optional)
- HIGH DV/DT
- ZERO VOLTAGE TURN-ON or RANDOM TURN-ON
- SAFETY COVER (optional)
- REVERSE VOLTAGE PROTECTION FOR DC/AC RELAYS
- CHASSIS MOUNTABLE
- LED INDICATOR SHOWING RELAY 'ON' STATUS
- Weight = 106 g

Series: 20 SJ/K



25 – 90 A

(J: Zero voltage turn-on; K: Random turn-on)

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Type				Unit
		PSB 20 D 122500	PSB 20 D 125000	PSB 20 D 127500	PSB 20 D 129000	
<b>DC CONTROL</b>						
Control voltage range		4-32	4-32	4-32	4-32	Vdc
Control current range		8-30	8-30	8-30	8-30	mA
Pick-up voltage		4-0	4-0	4-0	4-0	Vdc
Drop-out voltage		1-0	1-0	1-0	1-0	Vdc
Input resistance		Current regulator				
<b>OUTPUT</b>						
Mains control voltage	$V_{RMS}$	100-480	100-480	100-480	100-480	Vac
Repetitive peak off state voltage	$V_{DRM}$	1200-1600	1200-1600	1200-1600	1200-1600	Vpk
RMS on-state current	$I_T$	25	50	75	90	A
Zero turn-on voltage		35	35	35	35	Vac
On-state voltage drop	$V_{TM}$	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.0	Vac
Off-state leakage current @ rated voltage	$I_{DRM}$	10	10	10	10	mA
Peak one cycle surge current (non-rep)	$I_{TSM}$	400	500	1150	1350	A
Holding current	$I_{HO}$	250	250	250	250	mA
Critical rate of rise of off-state voltage	dv/dt	1000	1000	1000	1000	V/ $\mu$ s
Thermal resistance (junction to case)	$R_{thjc}$	1.38	0.7	0.6	0.56	K/W
Frequency range	f	47-63	47-63	47-63	47-63	Hz
Operating temperature	$T_O$	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	°C
Turn-on time	T-on	10	10	10	10	ms
Turn-off time	T-off	10	10	10	10	ms
Fusing current	$I^2t$	600	1250	5000	5000	A <sup>2</sup> s



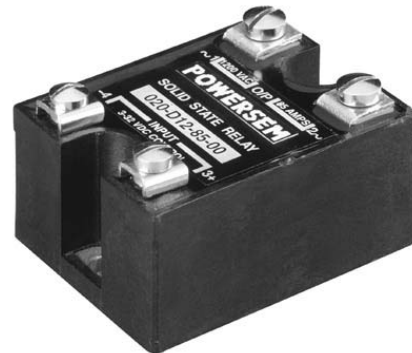


# Single Phase Solid State Relays

## HIGHLIGHTS

- INPUT: AC CONTROL
- OUTPUT: DIRECT COPPER BONDED BACK-TO-BACK SCR
- OPTO ISOLATION 2500 VAC (4000 V optional)
- ZERO VOLTAGE TURN-ON or RANDOM TURN-ON
- HIGH DV/DT
- SAFETY COVER (optional)
- 
- CHASSIS MOUNTABLE
- LED INDICATOR SHOWING RELAY 'ON' STATUS
- Weight = 106 g

Series: 20 SJ/K



25 – 90 A

(J: Zero voltage turn-on; K: Random turn-on)

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

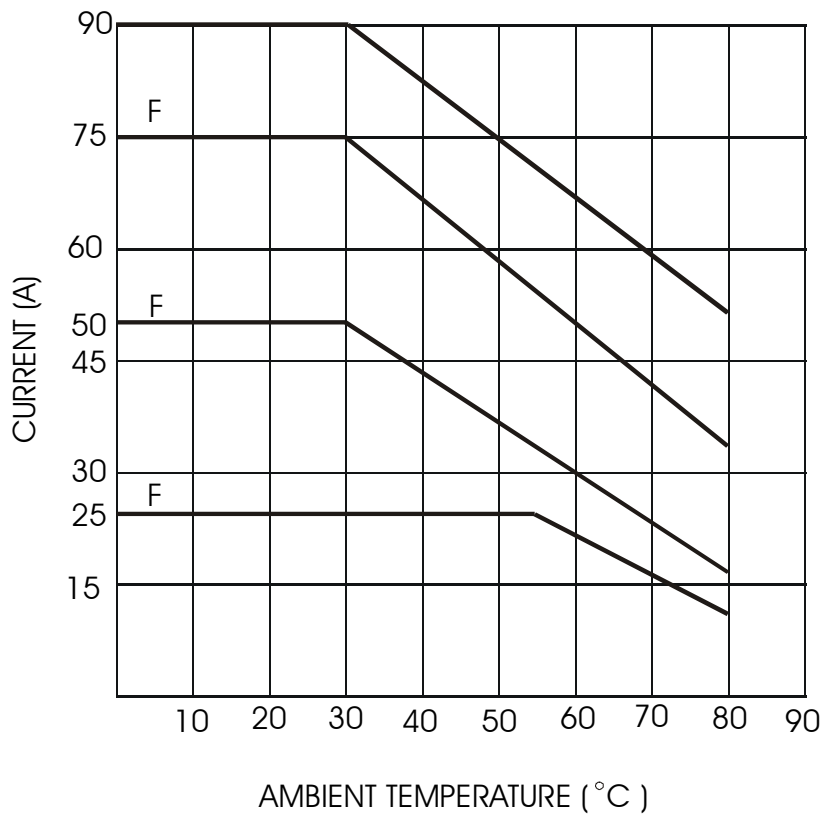
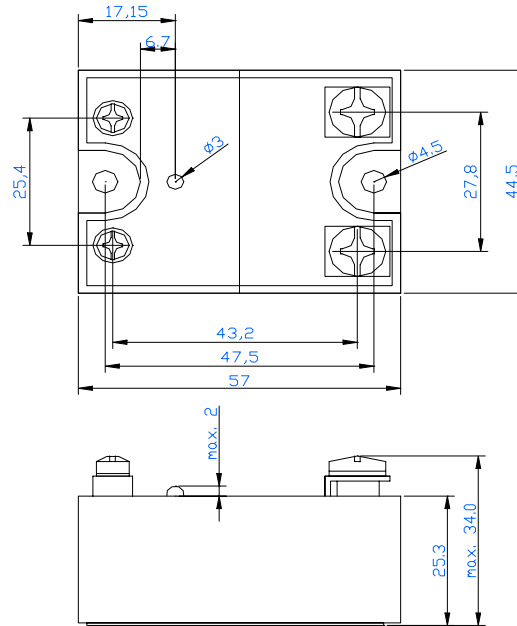
Parameter	Symbol	Type				Unit
		PSB 20 A 122528	PSB 20 A 125028	PSB 20 A 127528	PSB 20 A 129028	
<b>AC CONTROL</b>						
Control voltage range		90-280	90-280	90-280	90-280	Vac
Control current range		4-25	4-25	4-25	4-10	mA
Pick-up voltage		90	90	90	90	Vac
Drop-out voltage		10	10	10	10	Vac
Input resistance		Current regulator				
<b>OUTPUT</b>						
Mains control voltage	$V_{RMS}$	100-480	100-480	100-480	100-480	Vac
Repetitive peak off state voltage	$V_{DRM}$	1200-1600	1200-1600	1200-1600	1200-1600	Vpk
RMS on-state current	$I_T$	25	50	75	90	A
Zero turn-on voltage		35	35	35	35	Vac
On-state voltage drop	$V_{TM}$	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.0	Vac
Off-state leakage current @ rated voltage	$I_{DRM}$	10	10	10	10	mA
Peak one cycle surge current (non-rep)	$I_{TSM}$	400	500	1150	1350	A
Holding current	$I_H$	250	250	250	250	mA
Critical rate of rise of off-state voltage	dv/dt	1000	1000	1000	1000	V/ $\mu$ s
Thermal resistance (junction to case)	$R_{thjc}$	1.38	0.7	0.6	0.56	K/W
Frequency range	f	47-63	47-63	47-63	47-63	Hz
Operating temperature	$T_O$	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	$^{\circ}$ C
Turn-on time	T-on	40	40	40	40	ms
Turn-off time	T-off	80	80	80	80	ms
Fusing current	$I^2t$	600	1250	5000	5000	A <sup>2</sup> s



# Single Phase Solid State Relays

## MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions in mm



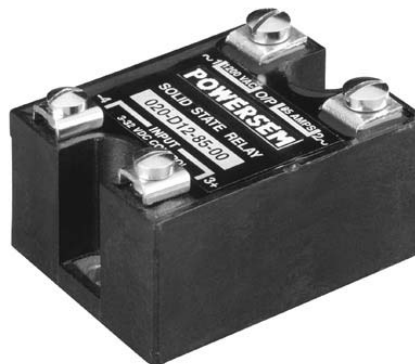
EXTERNAL HEATSINK THERMAL RESISTANCE: 0,14 K/W  
 VALID FOR SERIES: PSB 20 SJK ( 25 - 90 A )

# Single Phase Solid State Relays

## HIGHLIGHTS

- INPUT: DC CONTROL
- OUTPUT: DIRECT COPPER BONDED BACK-TO-BACK SCR
- OPTO ISOLATION 2500 VAC (4000 V optional)
- ZERO VOLTAGE TURN-ON or RANDOM TURN-ON
- HIGH DV/DT
- SAFETY COVER (optional)
- REVERSE VOLTAGE PROTECTION FOR DC/AC RELAYS
- CHASSIS MOUNTABLE
- LED INDICATOR SHOWING RELAY 'ON' STATUS
- Weight = 106 g

Series: 20 SJ/K



125 – 205 A

(J: Zero voltage turn-on; K: Random turn-on)

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	Symbol	Type				Unit
		PSB 20 D 1212500	PSB 20 D 1215000	PSB 20 D 1217500	PSB 20 D 1220500	
<b>DC CONTROL</b>						
Control voltage range		4-32	4-32	4-32	4-32	Vdc
Control current range		18-30	18-30	18-30	18-30	mA
Pick-up voltage		4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	Vdc
Input impedance		Current regulator				
Drop out voltage		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	Vdc
<b>OUTPUT</b>						
Main voltage range	$V_{RMS}$	48-660	48-660	48-660	48-660	Vac
Repetitive peak off state voltage	$V_{DRM}$	1200/1600	1200/1600	1200/1600	1200/1600	Vpk
Rated Load current	$I_T$	125	150	175	205	A
Zero turn-on voltage		35	35	35	35	Vac
Off-state leakage current @ rated voltage	$I_{DRM}$	1	1	1	1	mA
Peak one cycle surge current (non-rep)	$I_{TSM}$	1250	1350	1500	2250	A
Holding current	$I_H$	250	250	250	250	mA
Critical rate of rise of off-state voltage	dv/dt	1000	1000	1000	1000	V/ $\mu$ s
Thermal resistance (junction to case)	$R_{thjc}$	0.35	0.35	0.25	0.1	K/W
Frequency range	f	47-63	47-63	47-63	47-63	Hz
Operating temperature	To	-25 to +80	-25 to +80	-25 to +80	-25 to +80	°C
Turn-on time	T-on	10	10	10	10	ms
Turn-off time	T-off	10	10	10	10	ms
Fusing current @ 25°C (8.3ms)	$I^2t$	5000	8000	15000	25000	A <sup>2</sup> s

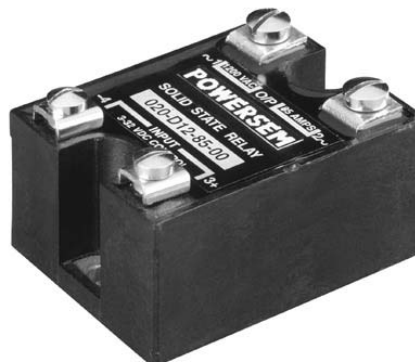


# Single Phase Solid State Relays

## HIGHLIGHTS

- INPUT: AC CONTROL
- OUTPUT: DIRECT COPPER BONDED BACK-TO-BACK SCR
- OPTO ISOLATION 2500 VAC (4000 V optional)
- ZERO VOLTAGE TURN-ON or RANDOM TURN-ON
- HIGH DV/DT
- SAFETY COVER (optional)
- REVERSE VOLTAGE PROTECTION FOR DC/AC RELAYS
- 
- CHASSIS MOUNTABLE
- LED INDICATOR SHOWING RELAY 'ON' STATUS
- Weight = 106 g

Series: 20 SJ/K



125 – 205 A

(J: Zero voltage turn-on; K: Random turn-on)

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

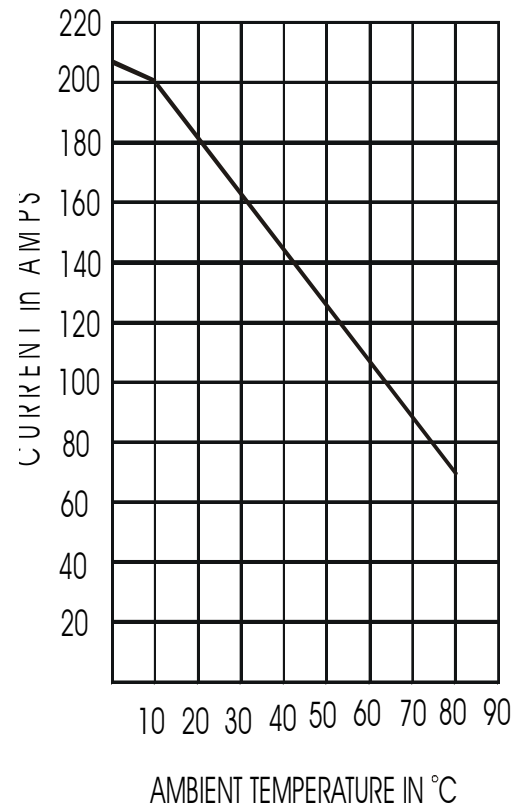
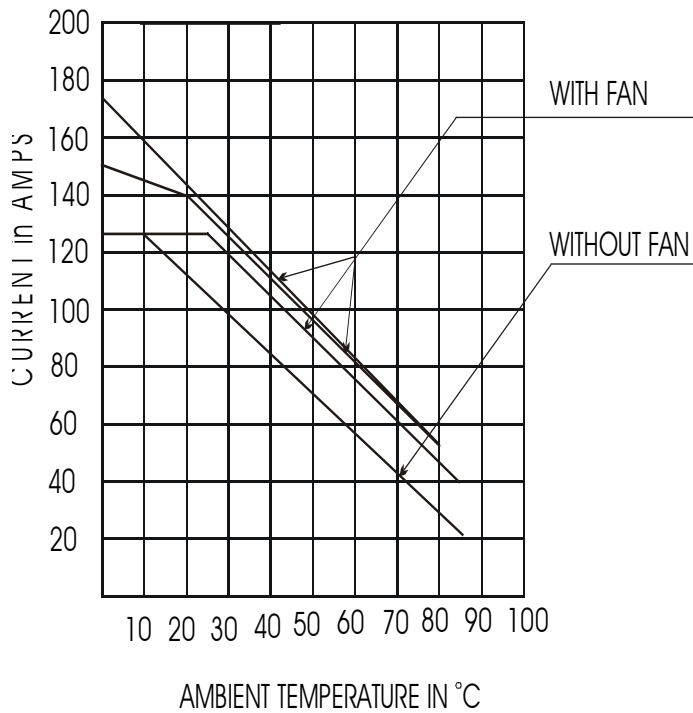
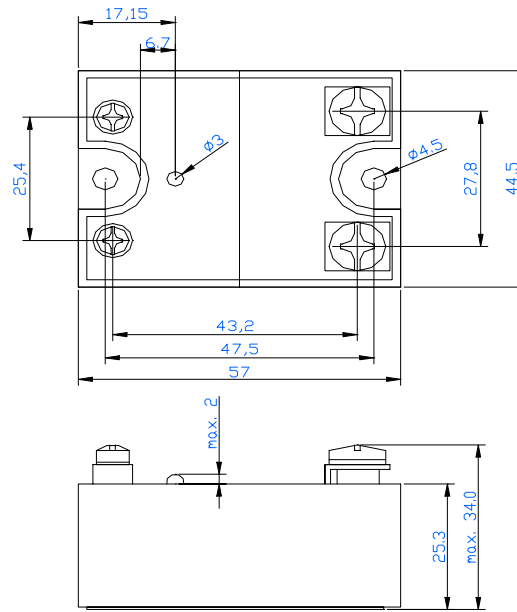
Parameter	Symbol	Type				Unit
		PSB 20 A 1212528	PSB 20 A 1215028	PSB 20 A 1217528	PSB 20 A 1220528	
<b>AC CONTROL</b>						
Control voltage range		90-280	90-280	90-280	90-280	Vac
Control current range		4-10	4-10	4-10	4-10	mA
Pick-up voltage		90	90	90	90	Vac
Drop out voltage		10	10	10	10	Vac
Input impedance		25	20-26	20-26	20-26	K Ohms
<b>OUTPUT</b>						
Main voltage range	$V_{RMS}$	48-660	48-660	48-660	48-660	Vac
Repetitive peak off state voltage	$V_{DRM}$	1200/1600	1200/1600	1200/1600	1200/1600	Vpk
RMS on-state current	$I_T$	125	150	175	205	A
Zero turn-on voltage		35	35	35	35	Vac
Off-state leakage current @ rated voltage	$I_{DRM}$	1	1	1	1	mA
Peak one cycle surge current (non-rep)	$I_{TSM}$	1250	1350	1500	2250	A
Holding current	$I_H$	250	250	250	250	mA
Critical rate of rise of off-state voltage	dv/dt	1000	1000	1000	1000	V/ $\mu$ s
Thermal resistance (junction to case)	$R_{thjc}$	0.35	0.35	0.25	0.1	K/W
Frequency range	f	47-63	47-63	47-63	47-63	Hz
Operating temperature		-25 to +80	-25 to +80	-25 to +80	-25 to +80	°C
Turn-on time	T-on	40	40	40	40	ms
Turn-off time	T-off	80	80	80	80	ms
Fusing current @ 25°C (8.3ms)	$I^2t$	5000	8000	15000	25000	A <sup>2</sup> s



# Single Phase Solid State Relays

## MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions in mm



HEAT SINK USED: 0,14 kW

FAN USED: 70 CFM FOR 125 A

FAN USED: 100 CFM FOR 150 A - 175 A

VALID FOR SERIES: PSB 20 SJK ( 125 A - 175 A )

HEAT SINK USED: 0,1 kW

FAN USED: 100 CFM FOR 205 A

# Three Phase Solid State Relays

## HIGHLIGHTS

- INPUT: DC CONTROL
- HIGH DV/DT
- OUTPUT: DIRECT COPPER BONDED BACK-TO-BACK SCR
- OPTO ISOLATION 2500 VAC (4000 V optional)
- VOLTAGE RANGE 100 TO 660 VAC
- LOAD CURRENT 3x25A / 50A / 75A / 90A
- REVERSE POLARITY PROTECTION FOR DC INPUT CONTROL
- Weight = 344 g

Series: 12 SJ/K



(J: Zero voltage turn-on; K: Random turn-on)

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Type				Unit
		PSD 12 D 122500	PSD 12 D 125000	PSD 12 D 127500	PSD 12 D 129000	
<b>DC CONTROL</b>						
Control voltage range		4-32	4-32	4-32	4-32	Vdc
Control current range		8-80	8-80	8-80	8-80	mA
Pick-up voltage		4-0	4-0	4-0	4-0	Vdc
Drop-out voltage		1-0	1-0	1-0	1-0	Vdc
Input resistance		Current regulator				
<b>OUTPUT</b>						
Mains control voltage	$V_{RMS}$	100-660	100-660	100-660	100-660	Vac
Repetitive peak off state voltage	$V_{DRM}$	800-1600	800-1600	800-1600	800-1600	Vpk
RMS on-state current (per phase)	$I_T$	25	50	75	90	A
Zero turn-on voltage		35	35	35	35	Vac
On-state voltage drop	$V_{TM}$	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	Vac
Off-state leakage current @ rated voltage	$I_{DRM}$	1	1	1	1	mA
Peak one cycle surge current (non-rep)	$I_{TSM}$	400	500	1150	1150	A
Holding current	$I_H$	250	250	250	250	mA
Critical rate of rise of off-state voltage	dv/dt	1000	1000	1000	1000	V/ $\mu$ s
Thermal resistance (junction to case)	$R_{thjc}$	1.38	0.7	0.6	0.56	K/W
Frequency range	f	47-63	47-63	47-63	47-63	Hz
Operating temperature	$T_O$	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	$^{\circ}$ C
Turn-on time	T-on	10	10	10	10	ms
Turn-off time	T-off	10	10	10	10	ms
Fusing current	$I^2t$	600	1250	5000	5000	A <sup>2</sup> s



released, E 197669

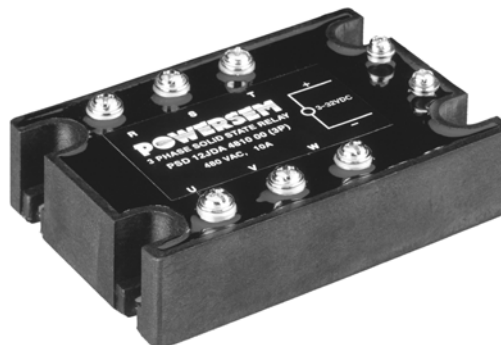


# Three Phase Solid State Relays

## HIGHLIGHTS

- INPUT: AC CONTROL
- OUTPUT: DIRECT COPPER BONDED BACK-TO-BACK SCR
- OPTO ISOLATION 2500 VAC (4000 V optional)
- VOLTAGE RANGE 100 TO 660 VAC
- LOAD CURRENT 3x25A / 50A / 75A / 90A
- HIGH DV/DT
- Weight = 344 g

Series: 12 SJ/K



(J: Zero voltage turn-on; K: Random turn-on)

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Type				Unit
		PSD 12 A 122528	PSD 12 A 125028	PSD 12 A 127528	PSD 12 A 129028	
<b>AC CONTROL</b>						
Control voltage range		90-280	90-280	90-280	90-280	Vac
Control current range		8-80	8-80	8-80	8-80	mA
Pick-up voltage		90	90	90	90	Vac
Drop-out voltage		10	10	10	10	Vac
Input resistance		Current regulator				
<b>OUTPUT</b>						
Mains control voltage	$V_{RMS}$	100-660	100-660	100-660	100-660	Vac
Repetitive peak off state voltage	$V_{DRM}$	800-1600	800-1600	800-1600	800-1600	Vpk
RMS on-state current	$I_T$	25	50	75	90	A
Zero turn-on voltage		35	35	35	35	Vac
On-state voltage drop	$V_{TM}$	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.0	Vac
Off-state leakage current @ rated voltage	$I_{DRM}$	1	1	1	1	mA
Peak one cycle surge current (non-rep)	$I_{TSM}$	400	500	1150	1150	A
Holding current	$I_H$	250	250	250	250	mA
Critical rate of rise of off-state voltage	dv/dt	1000	1000	1000	1000	V/ $\mu$ s
Thermal resistance (junction to case)	$R_{thjc}$	1.38	0.7	0.6	0.56	K/W
Frequency range	f	47-63	47-63	47-63	47-63	Hz
Operating temperature	$T_O$	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	$^{\circ}$ C
Turn-on time	T-on	40	40	40	40	ms
Turn-off time	T-off	80	80	80	80	ms
Fusing current	$I^2t$	600	1250	5000	5000	A <sup>2</sup> s

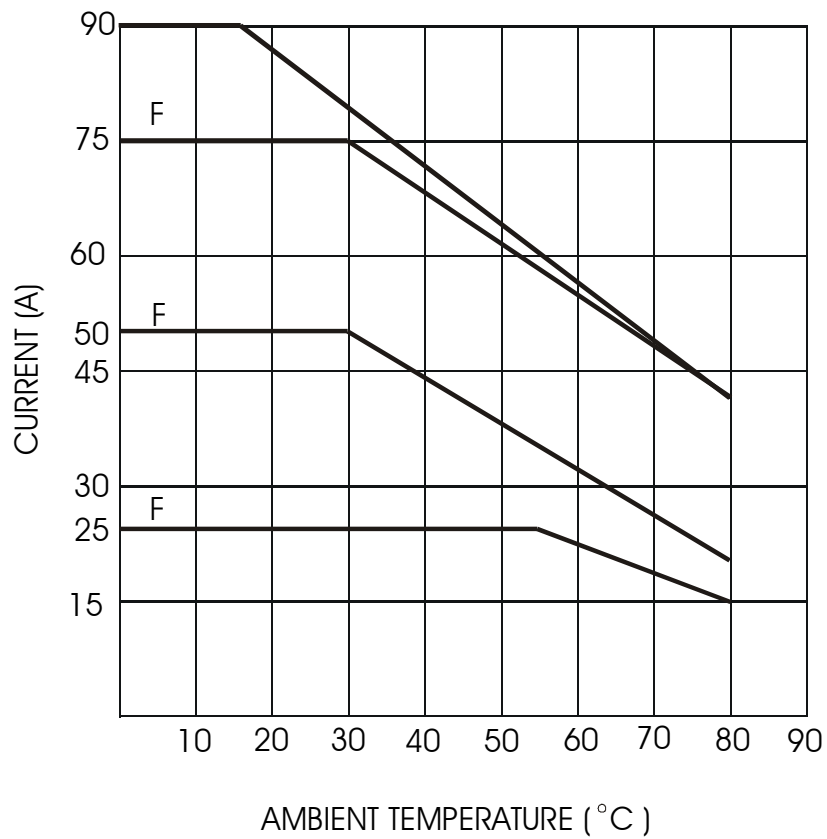
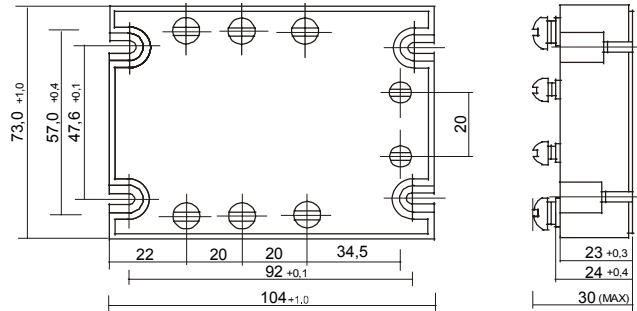


# Three Phase Solid State Relays

## MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions in mm

Three Phase Solid State Relay



HEAT SINK USED: 0,14 K/W

FAN USED: 70 CFM

VALIED FOR SERIES: PSD 12 SJK

# DIN Ready Solid State Relay

## HIGHLIGHTS

- INPUT: DC CONTROL (TTL or CMOS COMPATIBLE)
- OUTPUT: BACK-TO-BACK SCR
- OPTO ISOLATION 2500 VAC (4000 V optional)
- ZERO VOLTAGE TURN-ON or RANDOM TURN-ON
- BUILT IN SAFETY COVER
- REVERSE VOLTAGE PROTECTION FOR DC/AC RELAYS
- BUILT IN SNUBBER FOR HIGH DV/DT
- DIN MOUNT OR BACK PLATE MOUNTING
- LED INDICATOR SHOWING RELAY 'ON' STATUS



(J: Zero voltage turn-on; K: Random turn-on)

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Type				Unit
		PSB DIN 30D 661000	PSB DIN 30D 661600	PSB DIN 30D 662500	PSB DIN 30D 664000	
<b>DC CONTROL</b>						
Control voltage range		4-32	4-32	4-32	4-32	Vdc
Control current range		8-30	8-30	8-30	8-30	mA
Pick-up voltage		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	Vdc
Drop-out voltage		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	Vdc
Input resistance		Current regulator				
<b>OUTPUT</b>						
Mains control voltage	$V_{RMS}$	48-660	48-660	48-660	48-660	Vac
Repetitive peak off state voltage	$V_{DRM}$	1200	1200	1200	1200	Vpk
RMS on-state current	$I_T$	10	16	25	40	A
Zero turn-on voltage		35	35	35	35	Vac
On-state voltage drop	$V_{TM}$	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	Vac
Off-state leakage current @ rated voltage	$I_{DRM}$	5	5	5	5	mA
Peak one cycle surge current (non-Rrep)	$I_{TSM}$	100	250	1000	1000	A
Holding current	$I_H$	75	120	250	250	mA
Critical rate of rise of off-state voltage	dv/dt	200	200	700	700	V/ $\mu$ s
Thermal resistance (junction to case)	$R_{thjc}$	1.8	1.3	0.43	0.43	K/W
Frequency range	f	47-63	47-63	47-63	47-63	Hz
Storage temperature	$T_o$	-30 to +100	-30 to +100	-30 to +100	-30 to +100	$^{\circ}$ C
Operating temperature	$T_o$	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	$^{\circ}$ C
Turn-on time	T-on	10	10	10	10	ms
Turn-off time	T-off	10	10	10	10	ms
Fusing current	$I^2t$	72	128	3700	5000	A <sup>2</sup> s

ALL ELECTRICAL PARAMETERS MEASURED @  $T_A = 25$  DEG C



released, E 197669

# DIN Ready Solid State Relay



## HIGHLIGHTS

- INPUT: AC CONTROL
- OUTPUT: BACK-TO-BACK SCR
- OPTO ISOLATION 2500 VAC (4000 V optional)
- ZERO VOLTAGE TURN-ON or RANDOM TURN-ON
- BUILT IN SAFETY COVER
- REVERSE VOLTAGE PROTECTION FOR DC/AC RELAYS
- BUILT IN SNUBBER FOR HIGH DV/DT
- DIN MOUNT OR BACK PLATE MOUNTING
- LED INDICATOR SHOWING RELAY 'ON' STATUS

(J: Zero voltage turn-on; K: Random turn-on)

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Type				Unit
		PSB DIN 30A 661028	PSB DIN 30A 661628	PSB DIN 30A 662528	PSB DIN 30A 664028	
<b>AC CONTROL</b>						
Control voltage range		90-280	90-280	90-280	90-280	Vac
Control current range		4-25	4-25	4-25	4-25	mA
Pick-up voltage		90	90	90	90	Vac
Drop-out voltage		10	10	10	10	Vac
Input resistance		16-25	16-25	16-25	16-25	K
<b>OUTPUT</b>						
Mains control voltage	$V_{RMS}$	48-660	48-660	48-660	48-660	Vac
Repetitive peak off state voltage	$V_{DRM}$	1200	1200	1200	1200	Vpk
RMS on-state current	$I_T$	10	16	25	40	A
Zero turn-on voltage		35	35	35	35	Vac
On-state voltage drop	$V_{TM}$	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	Vac
Off-state leakage current @ rated voltage	$I_{DRM}$	5	5	5	5	mA
Peak one cycle surge current (non-Rrep)	$I_{TSM}$	100	250	1000	1000	A
Holding current	$I_H$	75	120	250	250	mA
Critical rate of rise of off-state voltage	dv/dt	200	200	700	700	V/ $\mu$ s
Thermal resistance (junction to case)	$R_{thjc}$	1.8	1.3	0.43	0.43	K/W
Frequency range	f	47-63	47-63	47-63	47-63	Hz
Storage temperature	$T_s$	-30 to +100	-30 to +100	-30 to +100	-30 to +100	$^{\circ}$ C
Operating temperature	$T_o$	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	$^{\circ}$ C
Turn-on time	T-on	40	40	40	40	ms
Turn-off time	T-off	80	80	80	80	ms
Fusing current	$I^2t$	72	128	3700	5000	A <sup>2</sup> s

ALL ELECTRICAL PARAMETERS MEASURED @ TA= 25 DEG C



# DIN Ready Solid State Relay

## HIGHLIGHTS

- INPUT: DC CONTROL (TTL or CMOS COMPATIBLE)
- OUTPUT: BACK-TO-BACK SCR
- OPTO ISOLATION 2500 VAC (4000 V optional)
- ZERO VOLTAGE TURN-ON or RANDOM TURN-ON
- BUILT IN SAFETY COVER
- REVERSE VOLTAGE PROTECTION FOR DC/AC RELAYS
- BUILT IN SNUBBER FOR HIGH DV/DT
- DIN MOUNT OR BACK PLATE MOUNTING
- LED INDICATOR SHOWING RELAY 'ON' STATUS



(J: Zero voltage turn-on; K: Random turn-on)

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Parameter	Symbol	Type				Unit
		PSB DIN 30D 241000	PSB DIN 30D 241600	PSB DIN 30D 242500	PSB DIN 30D 244000	
<b>DC CONTROL</b>						
Control voltage range		3-32	3-32	3-32	3-32	Vdc
Control current range		8-30	8-30	8-30	8-30	mA
Pick-up voltage		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	Vdc
Drop-out voltage		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	Vdc
Input resistance		Current regulator				
<b>OUTPUT</b>						
Mains control voltage	$V_{RMS}$	24-240	24-240	24-240	24-240	Vac
Repetitive peak off state voltage	$V_{DRM}$	600	600	600	600	Vpk
RMS on-state current	$I_T$	10	16	25	40	A
Zero turn-on voltage		35	35	35	35	Vac
On-state voltage drop	$V_{TM}$	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	Vac
Off-state leakage current @ rated voltage	$I_{DRM}$	5	5	5	5	mA
Peak one cycle surge current (non-Rrep)	$I_{TSM}$	100	250	800	800	A
Holding current	$I_H$	75	120	250	250	mA
Critical rate of rise of off-state voltage	dv/dt	200	250	500	500	V/ $\mu$ s
Thermal resistance (junction to case)	$R_{thjc}$	1.5	1.3	0.43	0.43	K/W
Frequency range	f	47-63	47-63	47-63	47-63	Hz
Storage temperature	$T_s$	-30 to +100	-30 to +100	-30 to +100	-30 to +100	$^{\circ}$ C
Operating temperature	$T_o$	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	$^{\circ}$ C
Turn-on time	T-on	10	10	10	10	ms
Turn-off time	T-off	10	10	10	10	ms
Fusing current	$I^2t$	72	128	3700	3700	A <sup>2</sup> s

ALL ELECTRICAL PARAMETERS MEASURED @  $T_A = 25$  DEG C



# DIN Ready Solid State Relay

## HIGHLIGHTS

- INPUT: AC CONTROL
- OUTPUT: BACK-TO-BACK SCR
- OPTO ISOLATION 2500 VAC (4000 V optional)
- ZERO VOLTAGE TURN-ON or RANDOM TURN-ON
- BUILT IN SAFETY COVER
- REVERSE VOLTAGE PROTECTION FOR DC/AC RELAYS
- BUILT IN SNUBBER FOR HIGH DV/DT
- DIN MOUNT OR BACK PLATE MOUNTING
- LED INDICATOR SHOWING RELAY 'ON' STATUS



(J: Zero voltage turn-on; K: Random turn-on)

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

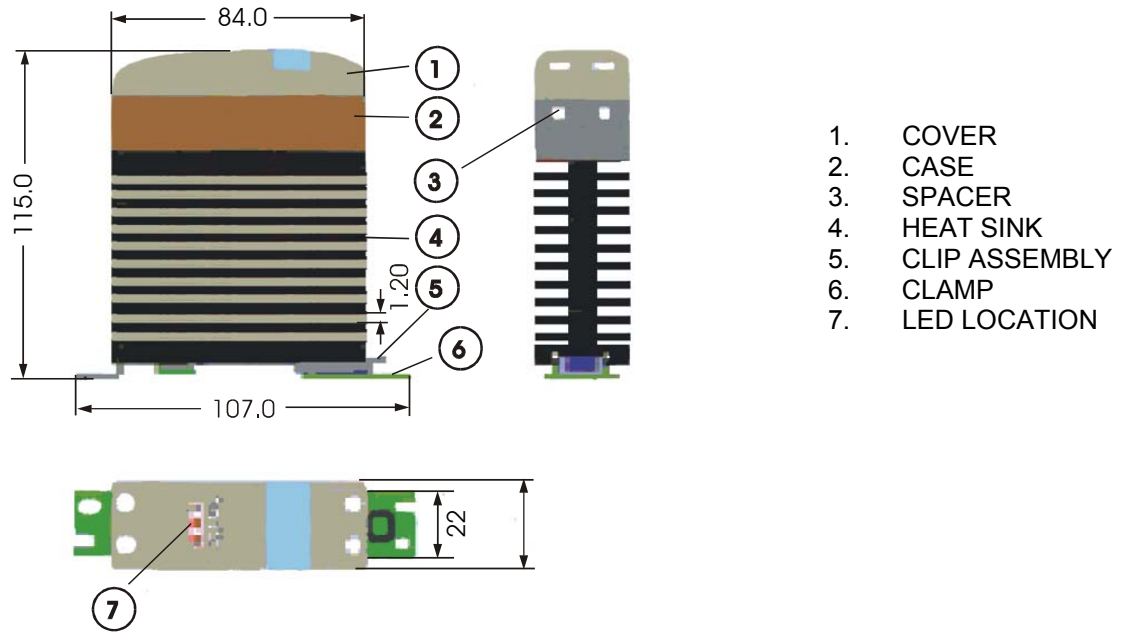
Parameter	Symbol	Type				Unit
		PSB DIN 30A 241028	PSB DIN 30A 241628	PSB DIN 30A 242528	PSB DIN 30A 244028	
<b>AC CONTROL</b>						
Control voltage range		90-280	90-280	90-280	90-280	Vac
Control current range		4-25	4-25	4-25	4-25	mA
Pick-up voltage		90	90	90	90	Vac
Drop-out voltage		10	10	10	10	Vac
Input resistance		16-25	16-25	16-25	16-25	K ohm
<b>OUTPUT</b>						
Mains control voltage	$V_{RMS}$	24-240	24-240	24-240	24-240	Vac
Repetitive peak off state voltage	$V_{DRM}$	600	600	600	600	Vpk
RMS on-state current	$I_T$	10	16	25	40	A
Zero turn-on voltage		35	35	35	35	Vac
On-state voltage drop	$V_{TM}$	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	Vac
Off-state leakage current @ rated voltage	$I_{DRM}$	5	5	5	5	mA
Peak one cycle surge current (non-Rrep)	$I_{TSM}$	100	250	1000	1000	A
Holding current	$I_H$	75	120	250	250	mA
Critical rate of rise of off-state voltage	dv/dt	200	500	500	500	V/ $\mu$ s
Thermal resistance (junction to case)	$R_{thjc}$	1.5	1.3	0.43	0.43	K/W
Frequency range	f	47-63	47-63	47-63	47-63	Hz
Storage temperature	$T_s$	-30 to +100	-30 to +100	-30 to +100	-30 to +100	$^{\circ}$ C
Operating temperature	$T_o$	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	-30 to +80	$^{\circ}$ C
Turn-on time	T-on	40	40	40	40	ms
Turn-off time	T-off	80	80	80	80	ms
Fusing current	$I^2t$	72	128	3700	3700	A <sup>2</sup> s

ALL ELECTRICAL PARAMETERS MEASURED @ TA= 25 DEG C



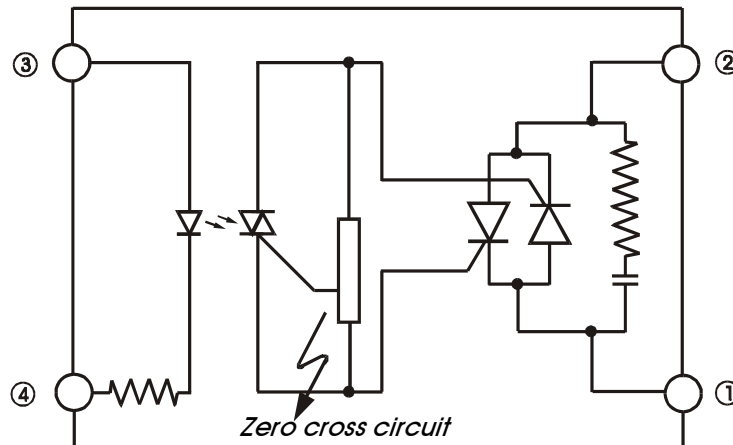


# DIN Ready Solid State Relay



## Features of DIN Ready SSR

- AC SOLID STATE CONTRACTOR IN 30 mm HOUSING
- ZERO SWITCHING FOR HEATING AND MOTOR APPLICATIONS/RANDOM SWITCHING
- RATED OPERATIONAL CURRENT 10 A, 16 A & 25 A ( 40 A WITH FORCED COOLING
- RATED OPERATIONAL VOLTAGE 120/230 VAC, 400/480/660
- TRANSIENT OVER VOLTAGE PROTECTION (OPTICAL)
- LED INDICATOR SHOWING RELAY "ON" STATUS
- IP 20 PROTECTION
- DIN – RAIL AND BACK PLATE MOUNTABLE
- CONNECTING TERMINALS LAYOUT AS CONTRACTOR OR SSR STANDARD
- OPTO-ISOLATION > 400 V
- BUILT IN SNUBBER

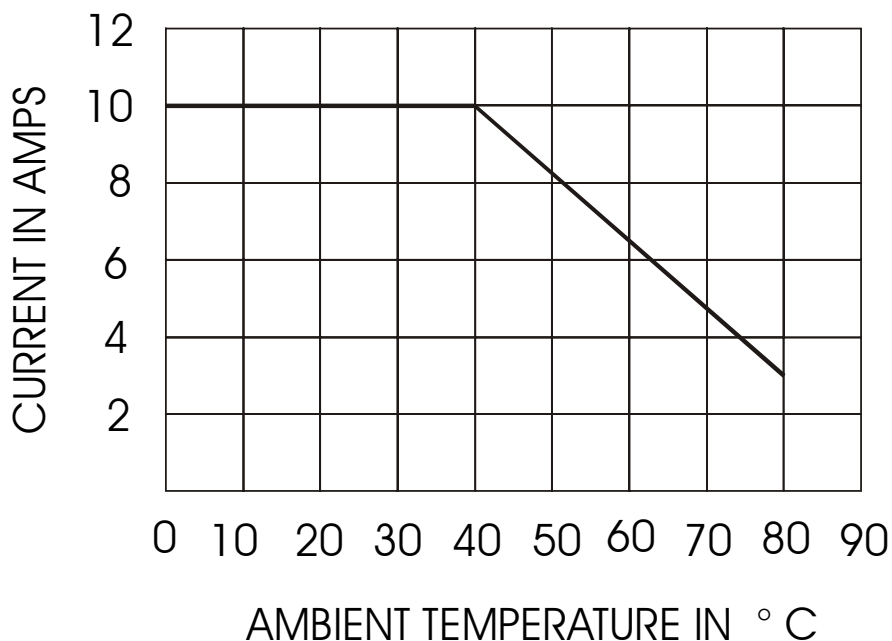


1 Output      3 Input (+)  
2 Output      4 Input (-)

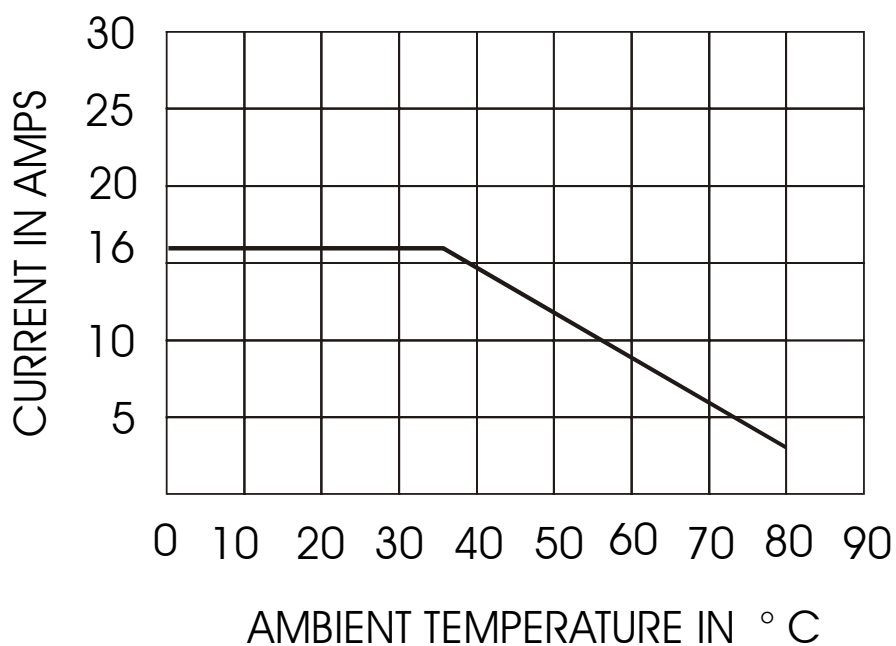
SCHMATIC OF J & K SERIES  
DC / AC RELAYS *DIN SSR's*

# DIN Ready Solid State Relay

## DERATING CURVE FOR 10 A DIN SSR

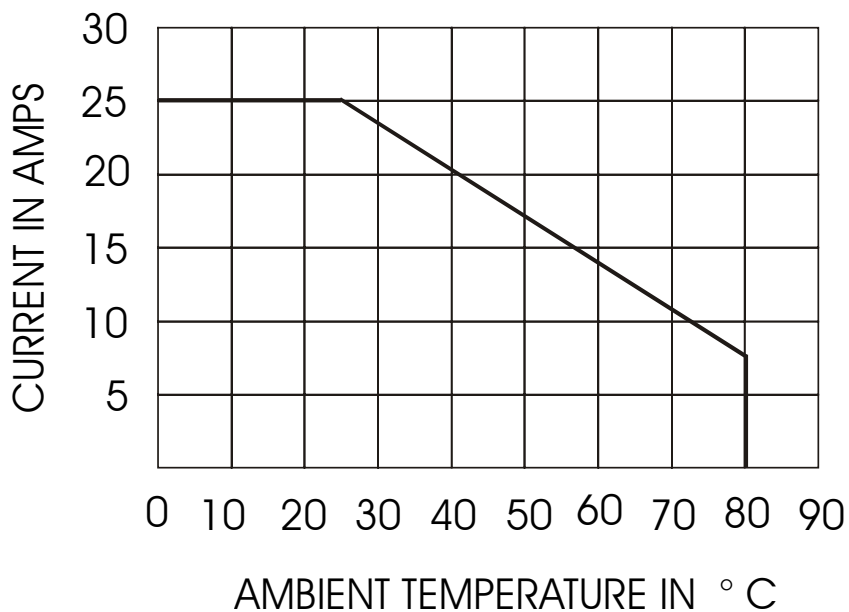


## DERATING CURVE FOR 16 A DIN SSR

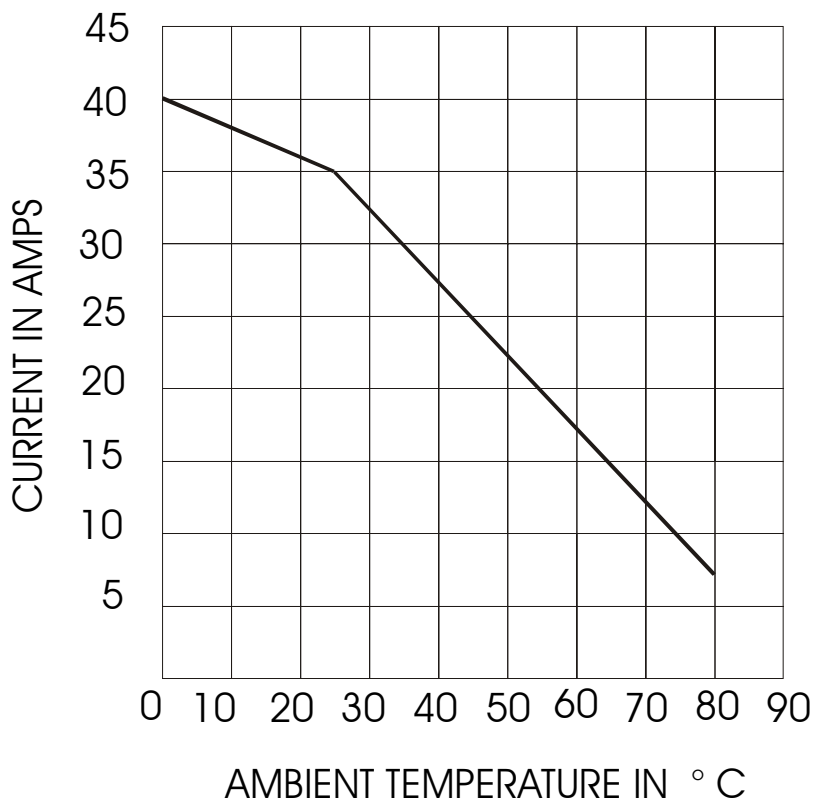


# DIN Ready Solid State Relay

## DERATING CURVE FOR 25 A DIN SSR



## DERATING CURVE FOR 40 A DIN SSR



# Outline Drawings

Dimensions in mm (1mm = 0.0394")

Figure 1

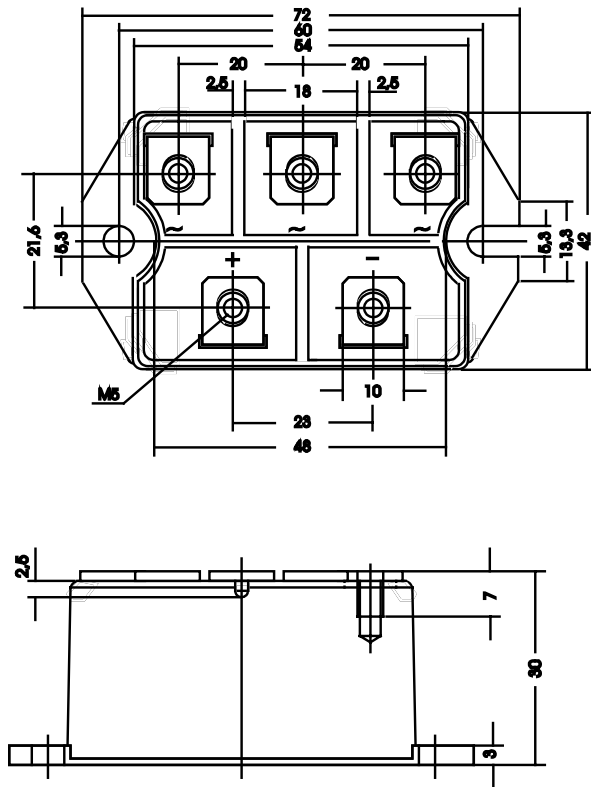


Figure 2

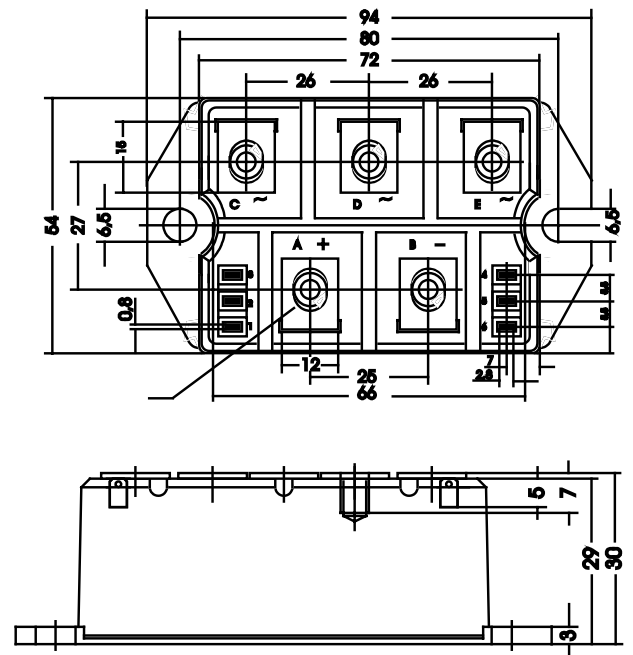


Figure 3

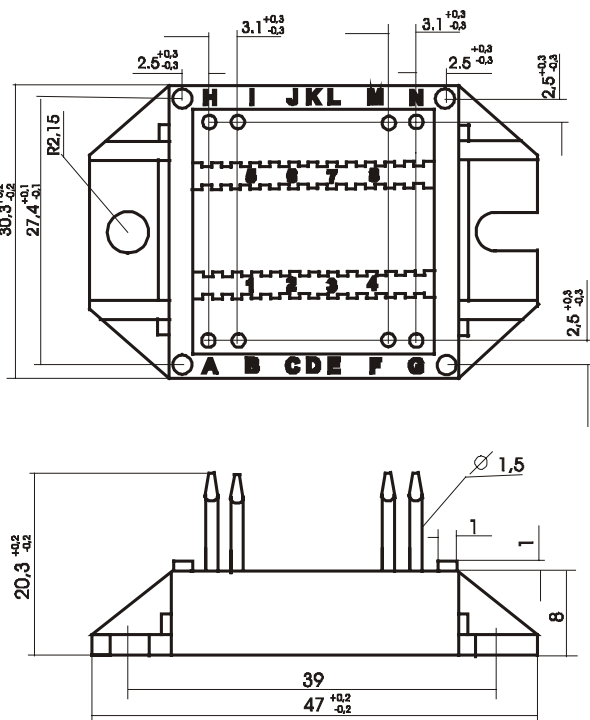
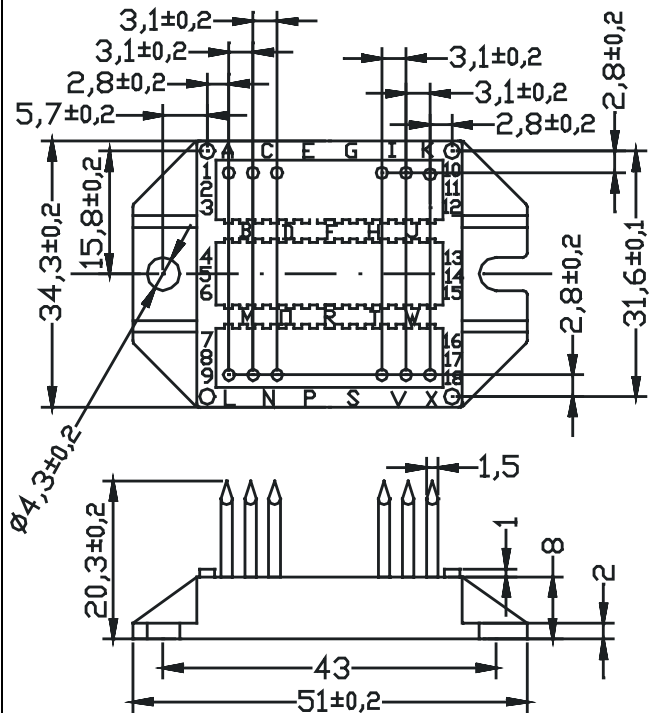


Figure 4



# Outline Drawings

Dimensions in mm (1mm = 0.0394")

Figure 5

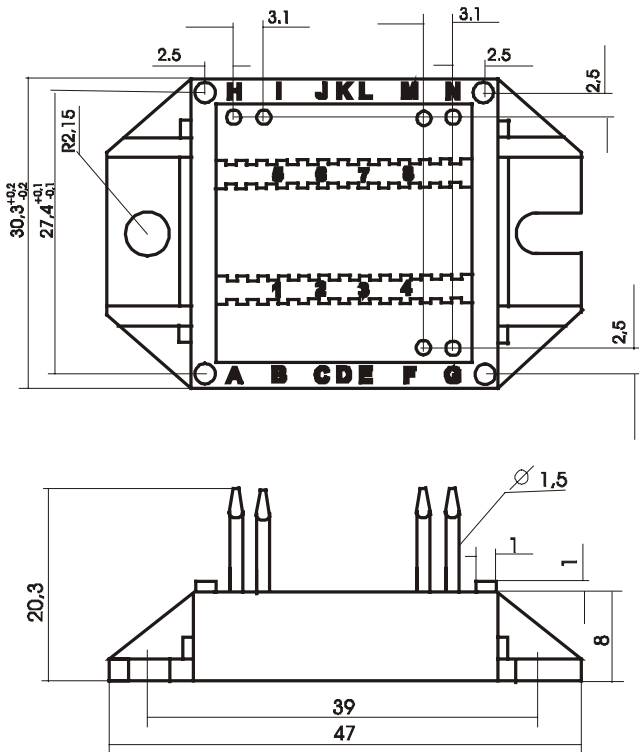


Figure 6

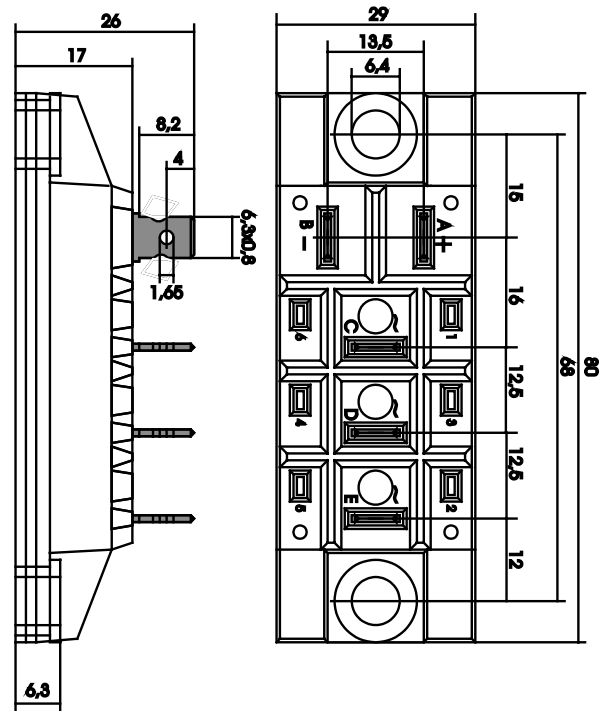


Figure 7

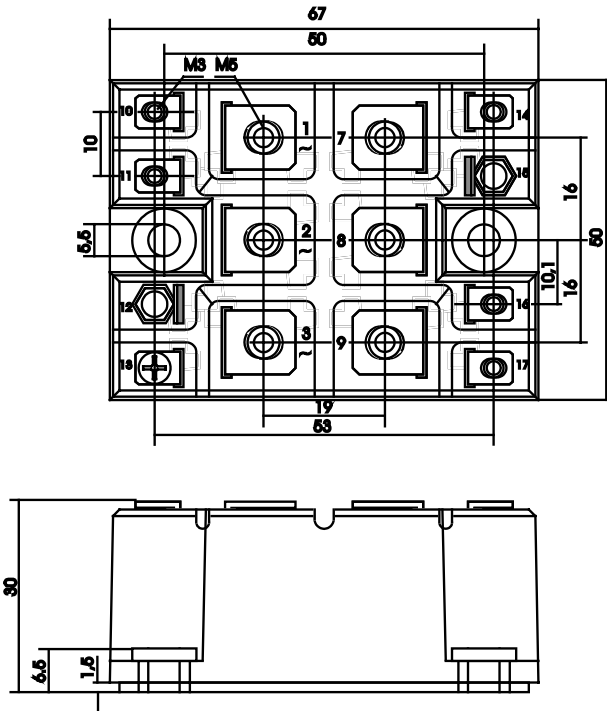
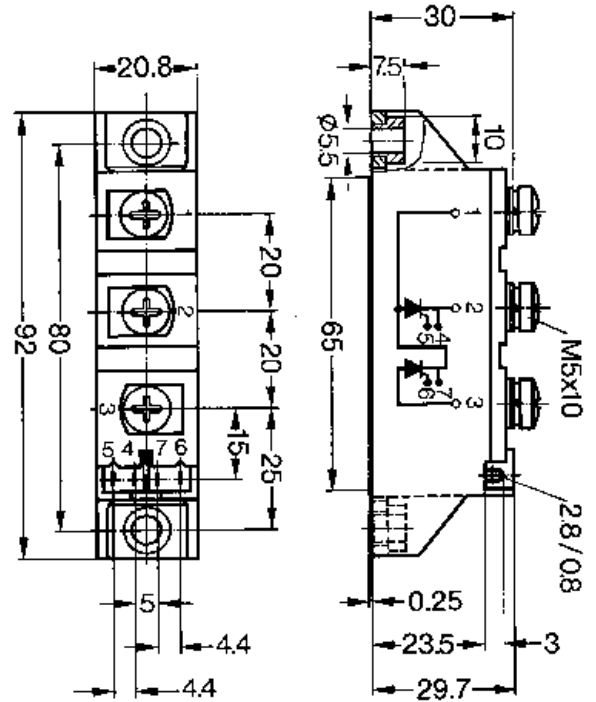


Figure 8



# Outline Drawings

Dimensions in mm (1mm = 0.0394")

Figure 9

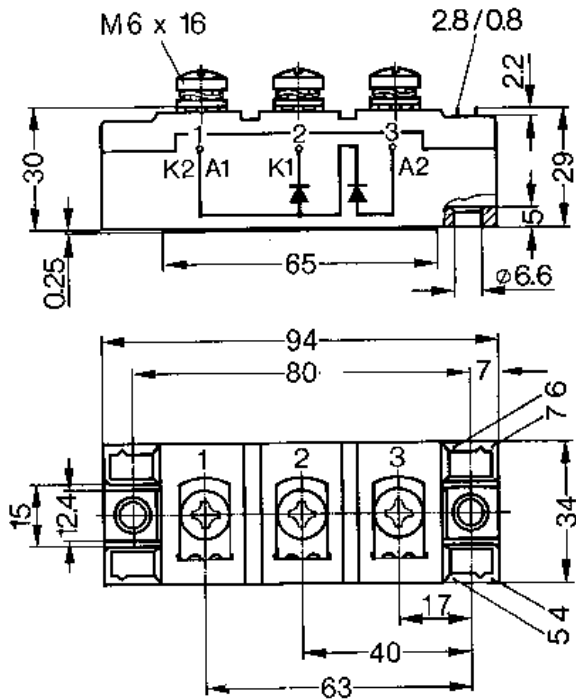


Figure 10

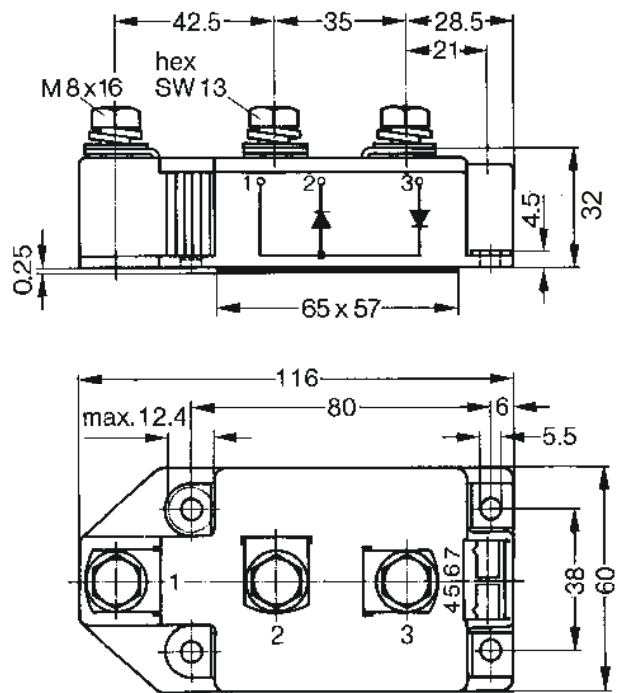


Figure 11

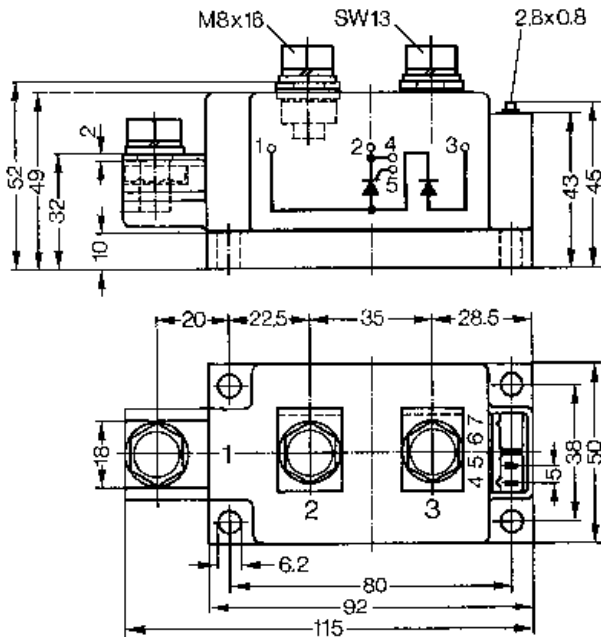
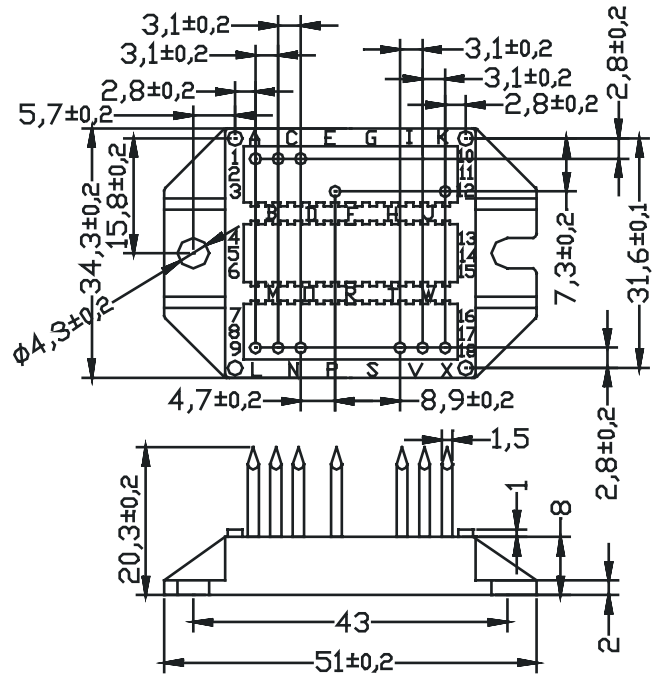


Figure 12





# Outline Drawings

Dimensions in mm (1mm = 0.0394")

Figure 13

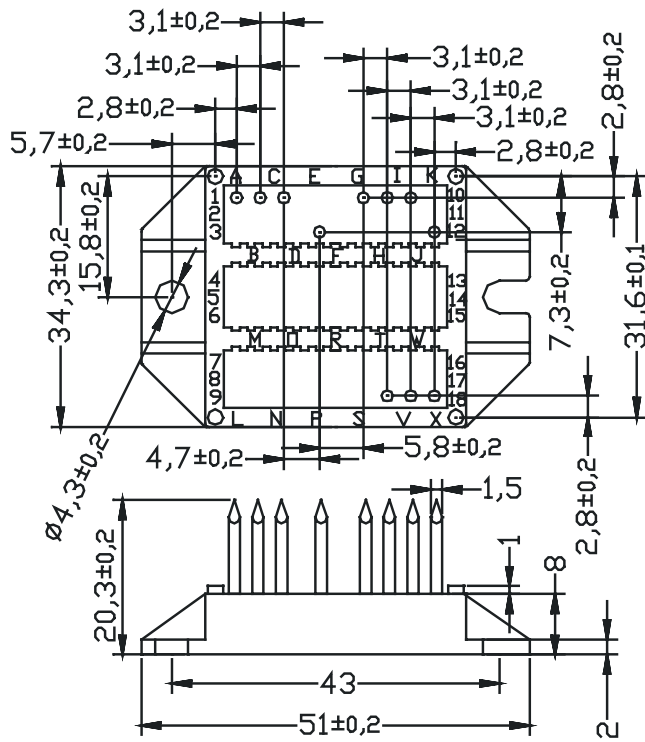


Figure 14

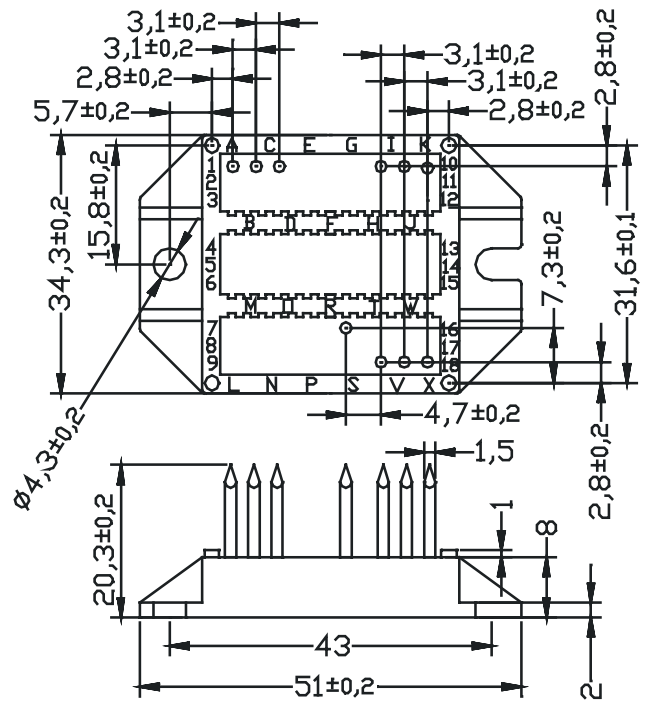


Figure 15

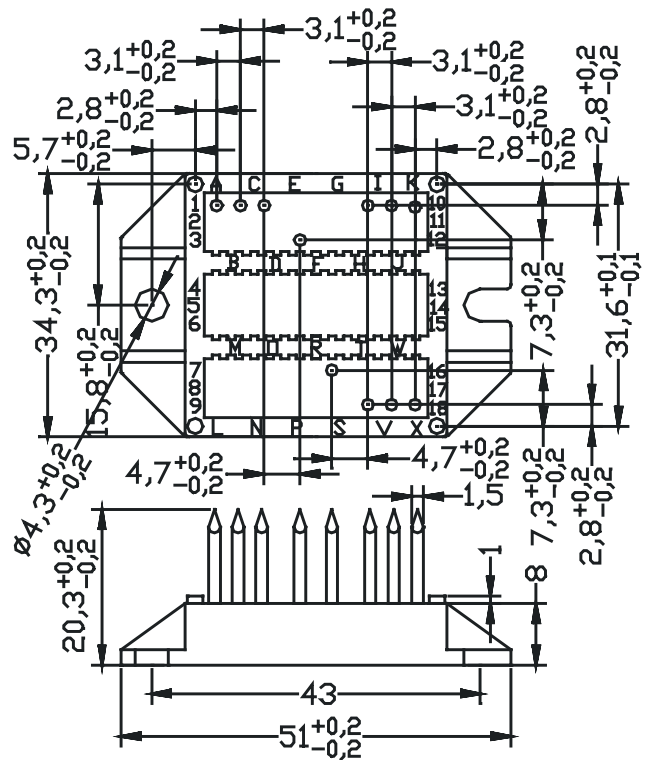
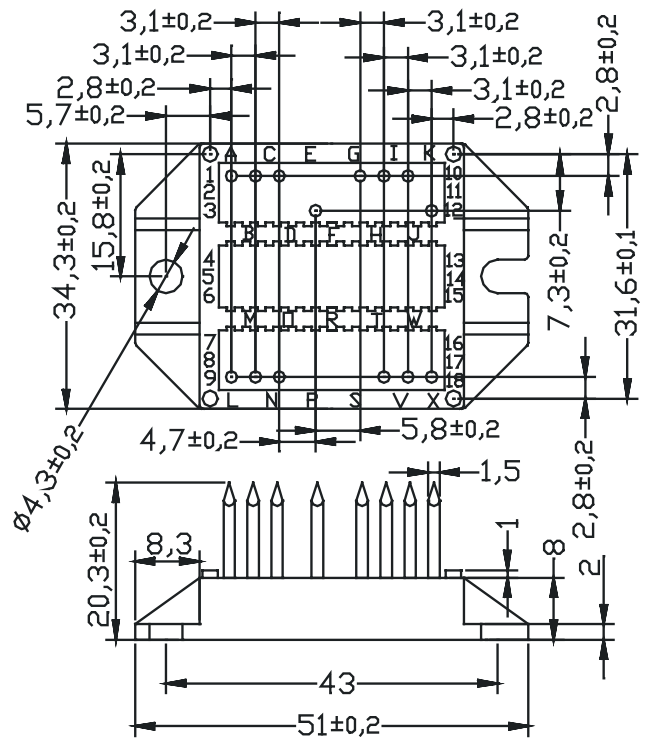


Figure 16



# Outline Drawings

Dimensions in mm (1mm = 0.0394")

Figure 17

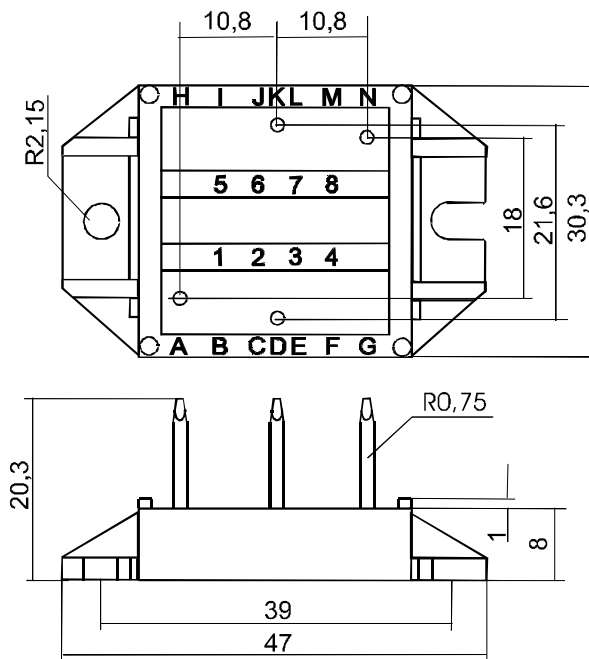


Figure 18

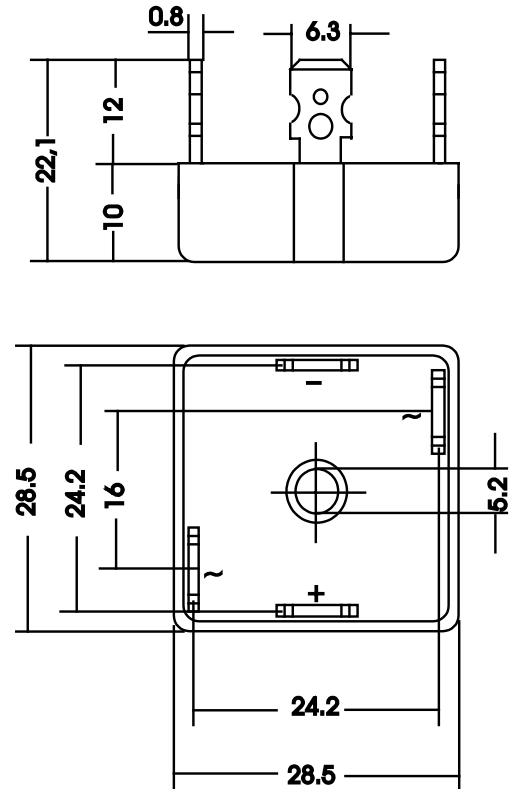


Figure 19

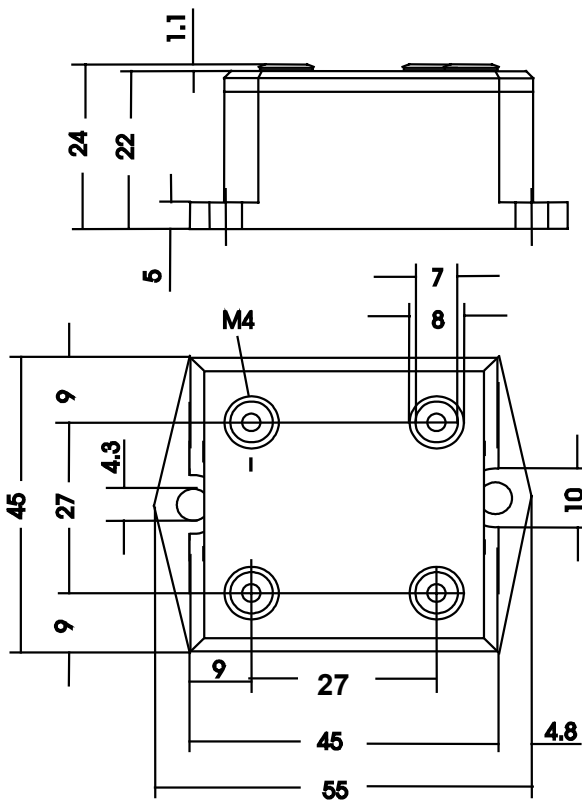
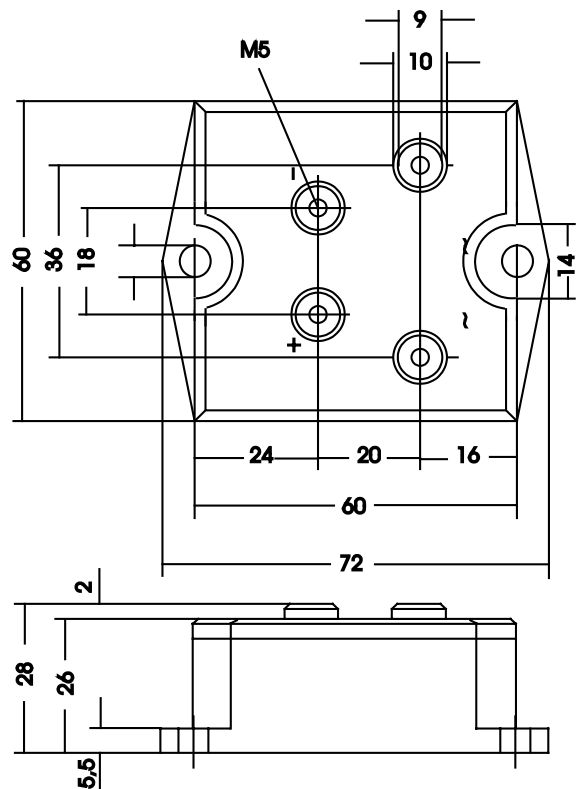


Figure 20



# Outline Drawings

Dimensions in mm (1mm = 0.0394")

Figure 21

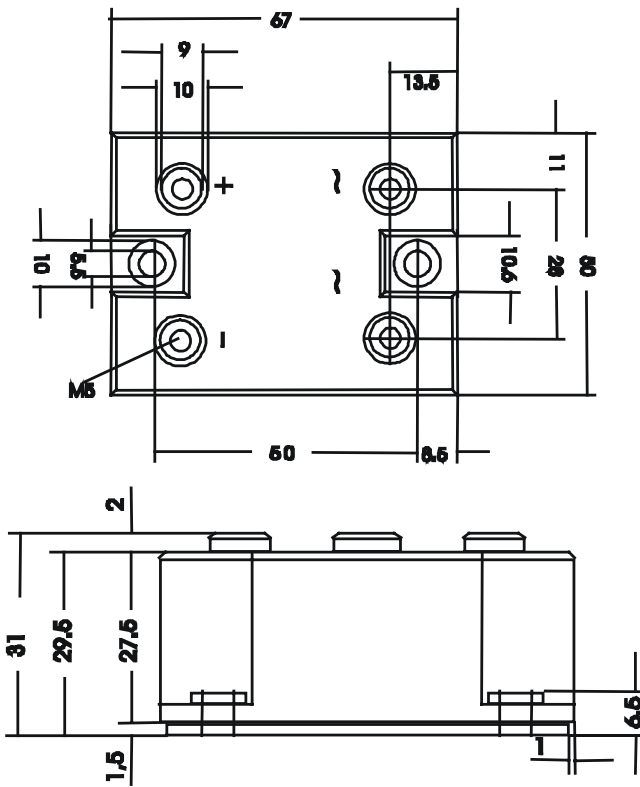


Figure 22

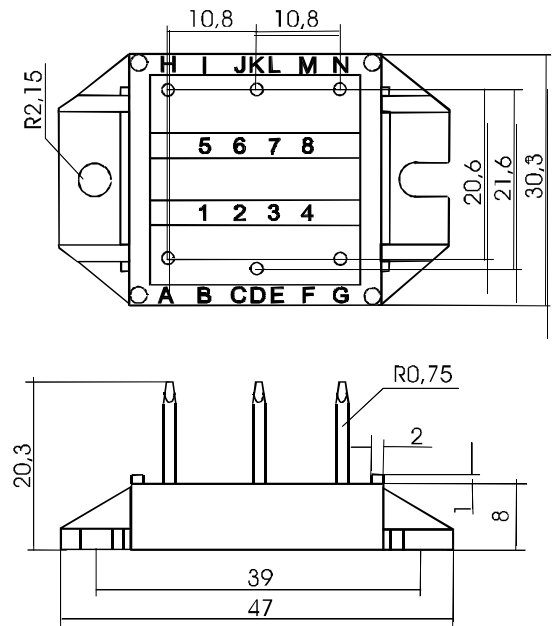


Figure 23

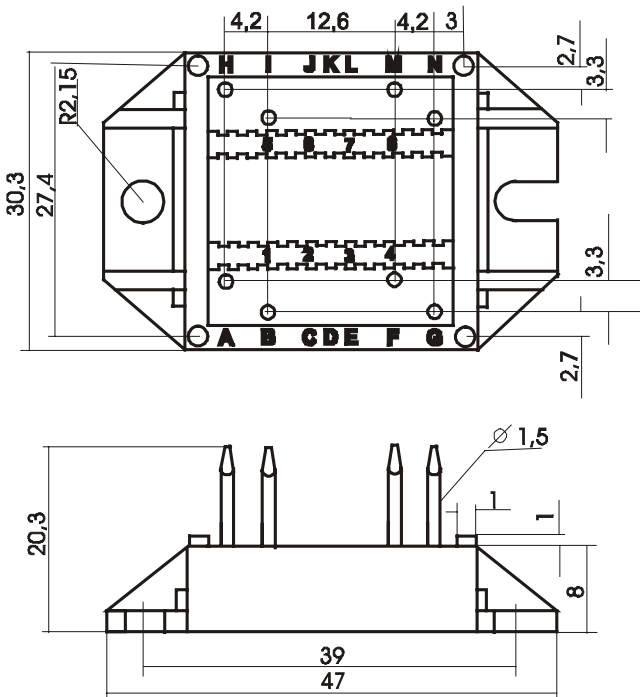
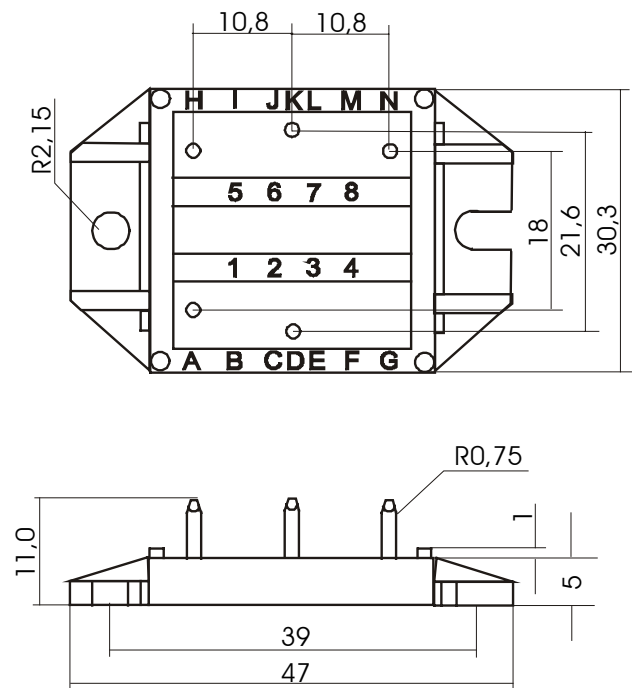


Figure 24



# Outline Drawings

Dimensions in mm (1mm = 0.0394")

Figure 25

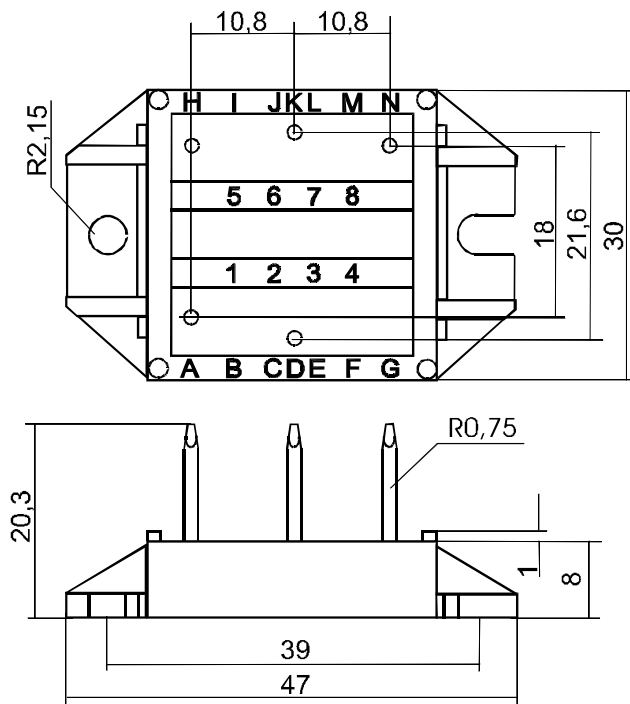


Figure 26

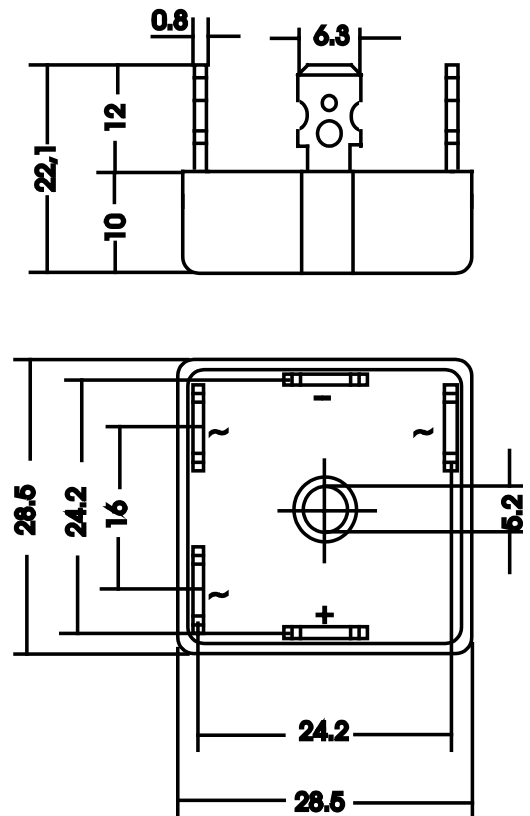


Figure 27

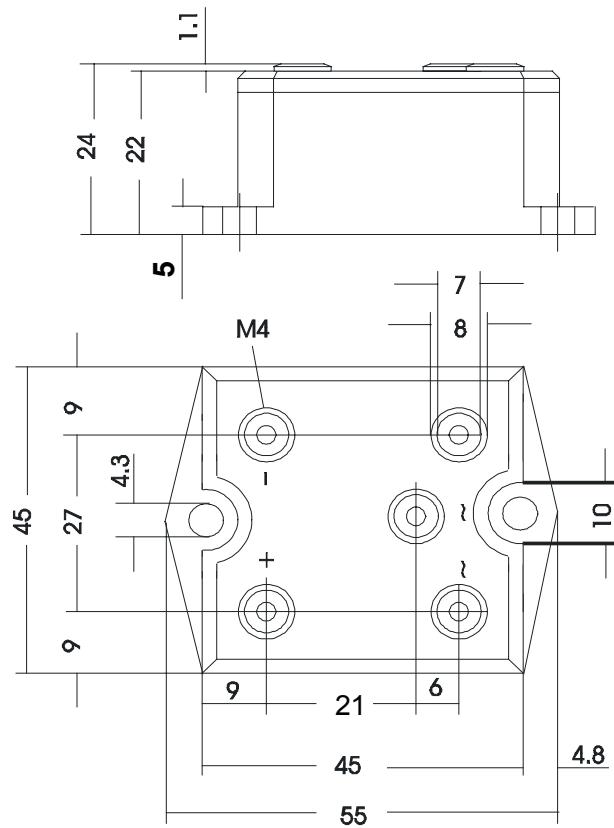
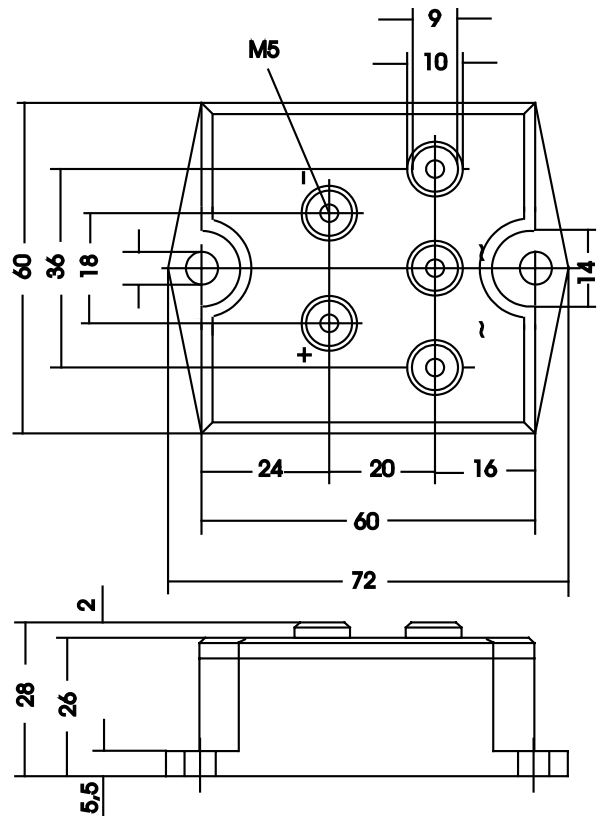


Figure 28



# Outline Drawings

Dimensions in mm (1mm = 0.0394")

Figure 29

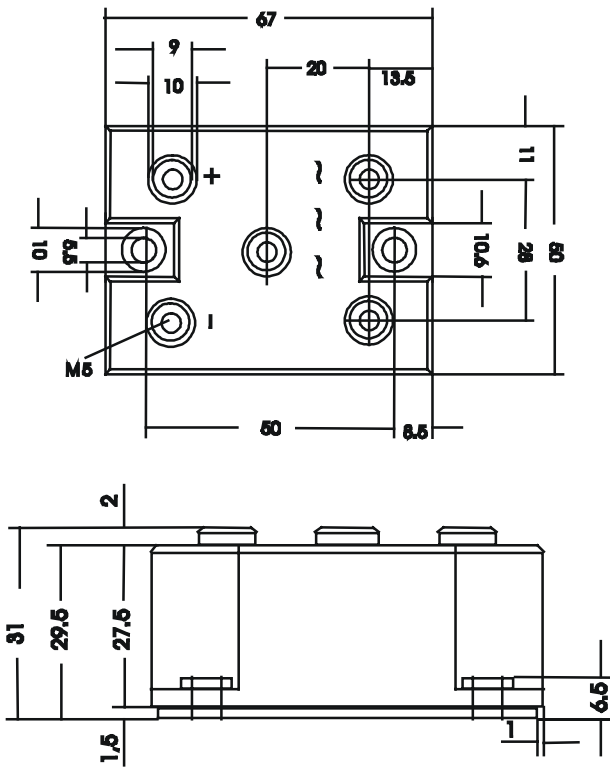


Figure 30

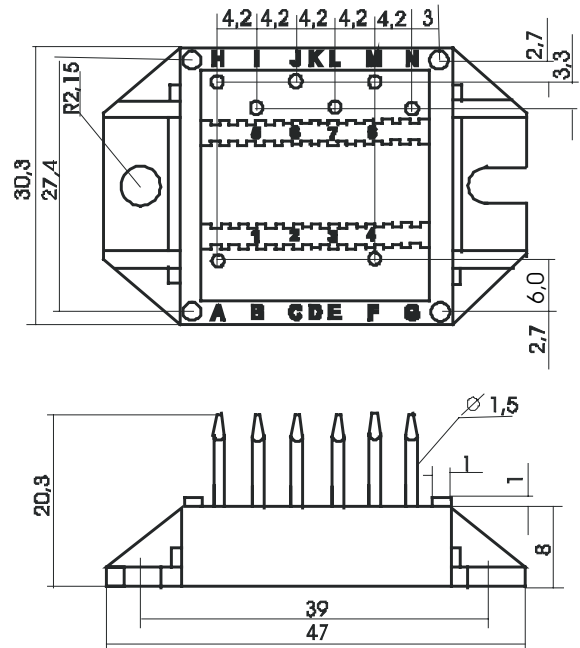


Figure 31

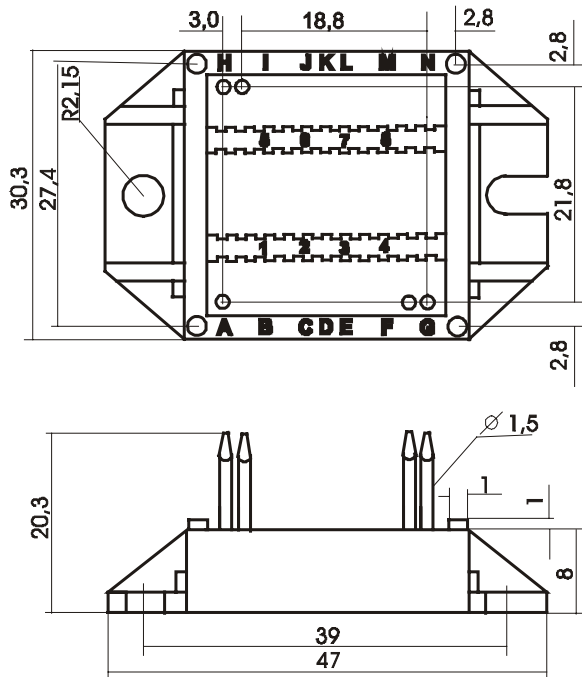
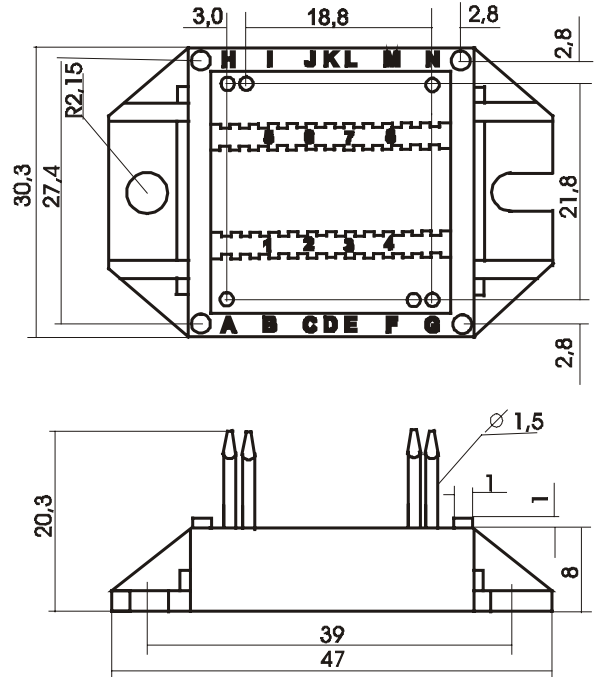


Figure 32



# Outline Drawings

Dimensions in mm (1mm = 0.0394")

Figure 33

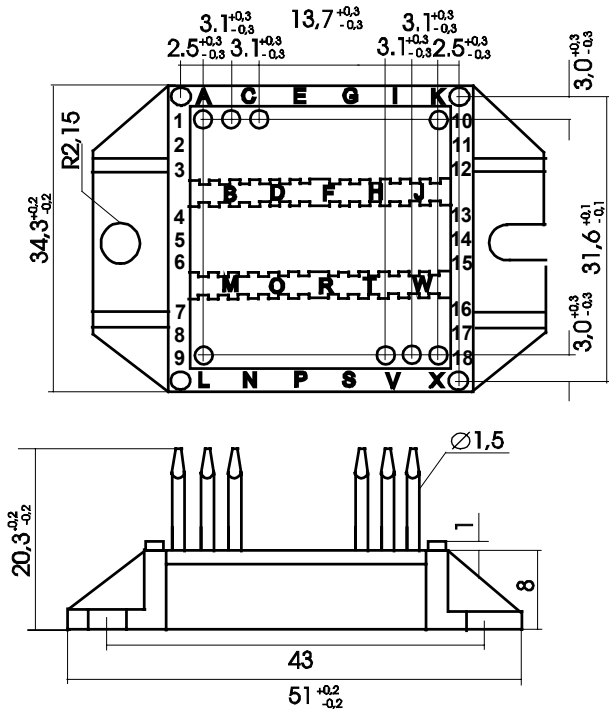


Figure 34

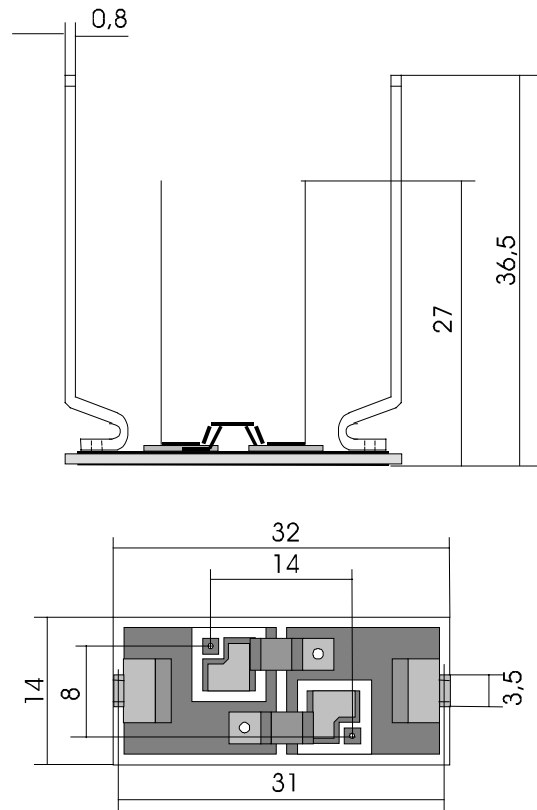


Figure 35

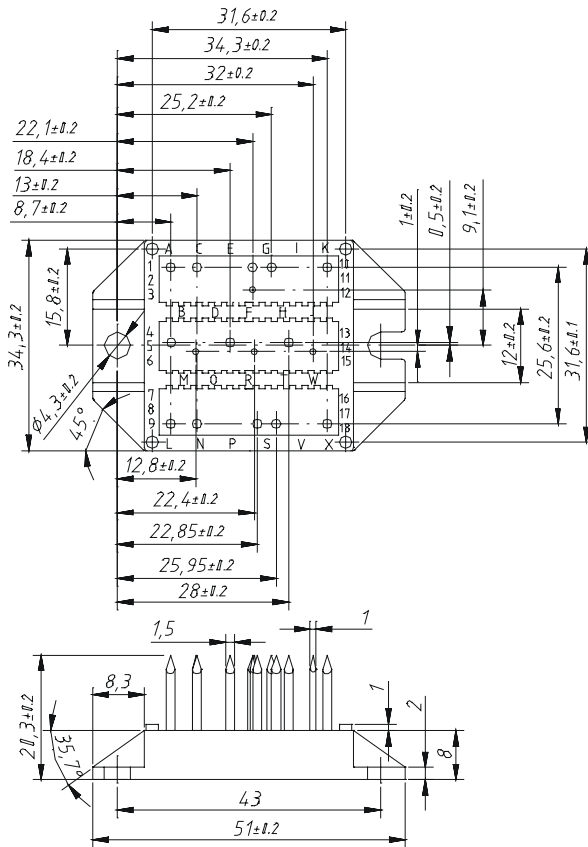
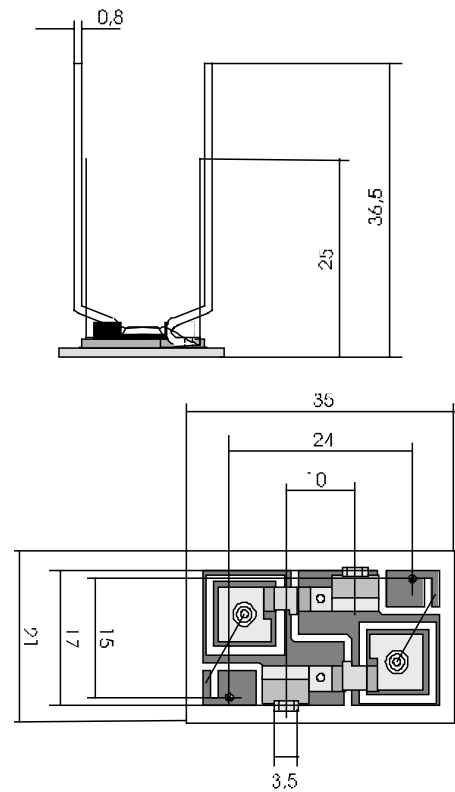


Figure 36





# Outline Drawings

Dimensions in mm (1mm = 0.0394")

Figure 37

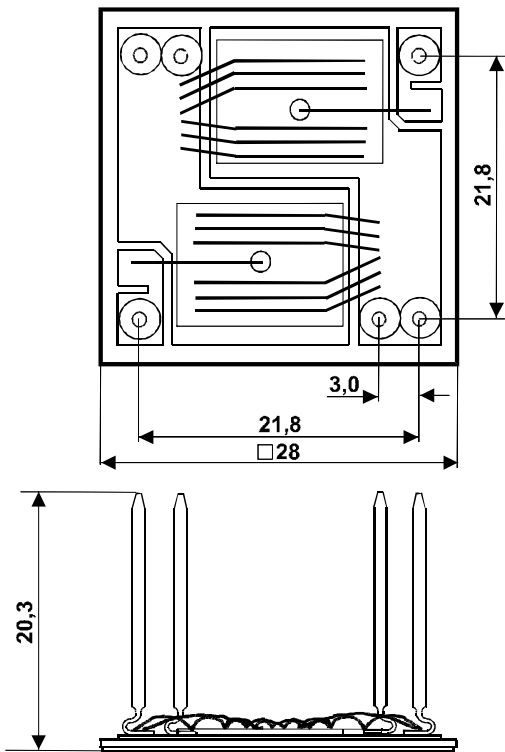


Figure 38

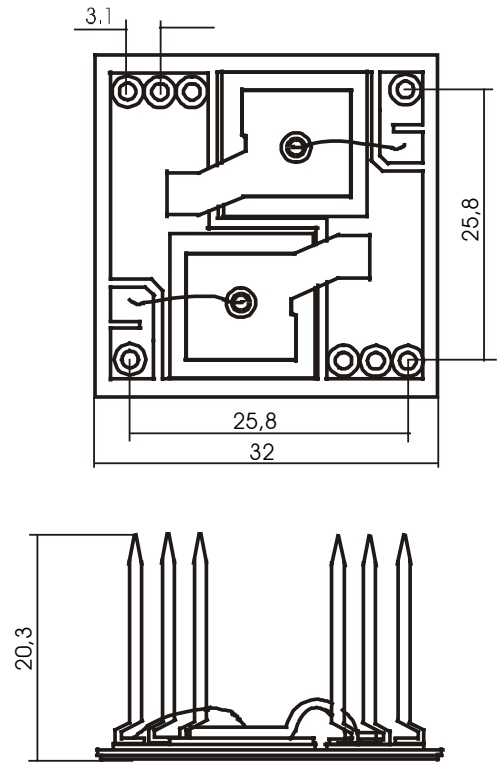


Figure 39

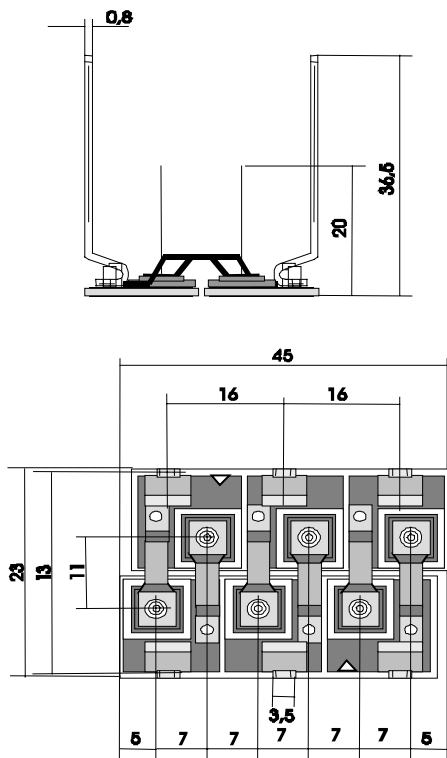
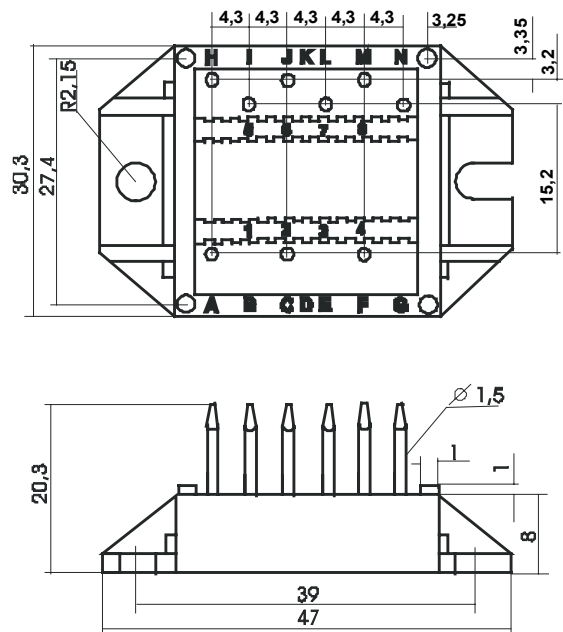


Figure 40



# Outline Drawings

Dimensions in mm (1mm = 0.0394")

Figure 41

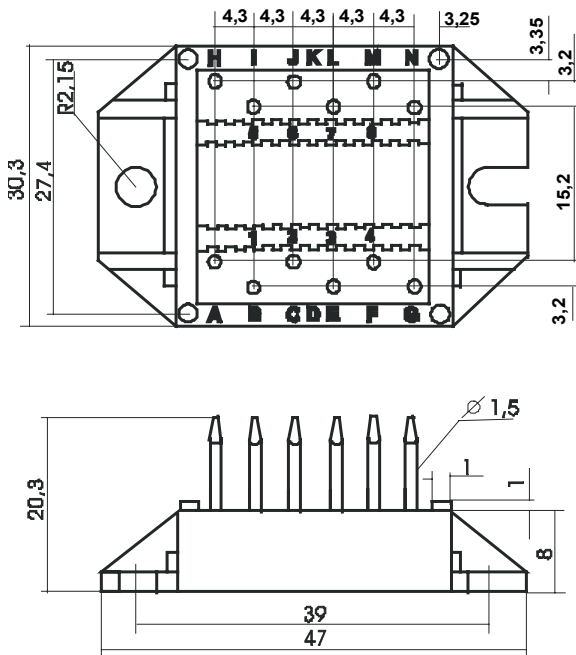


Figure 42

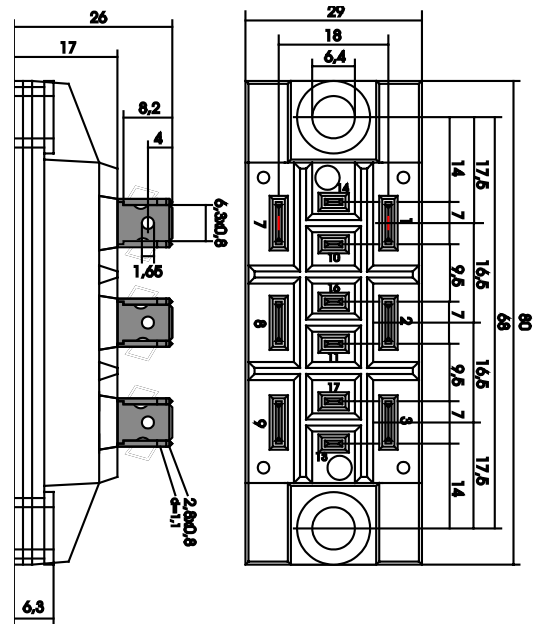


Figure 43

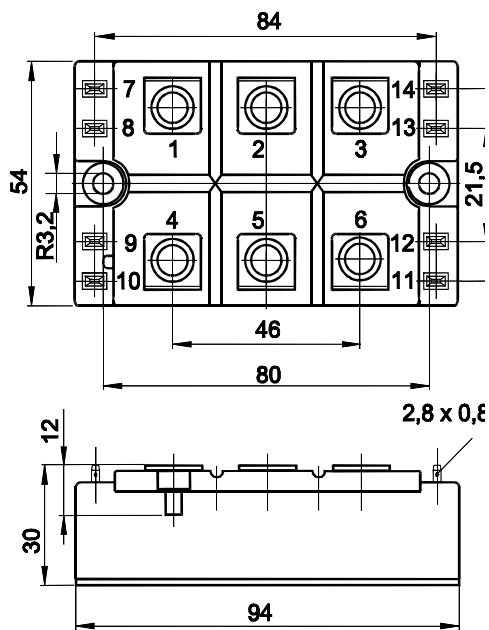
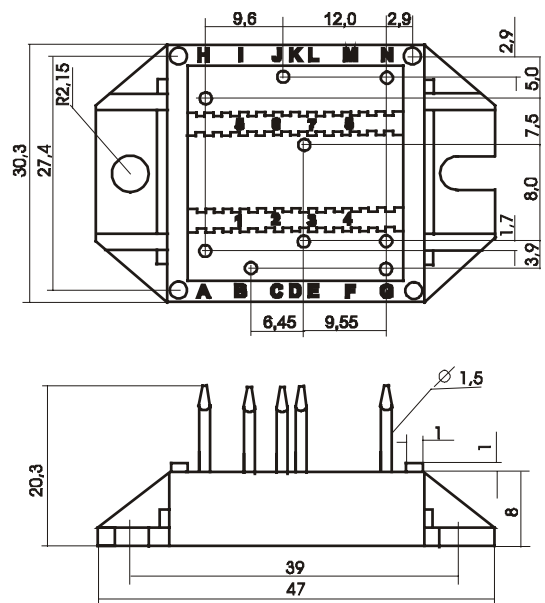


Figure 44



# Outline Drawings

Dimensions in mm (1mm = 0.0394")

Figure 45

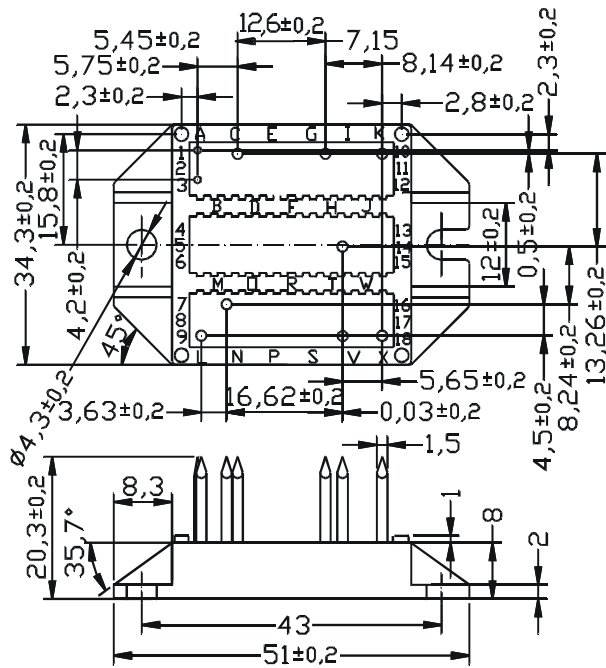


Figure 46

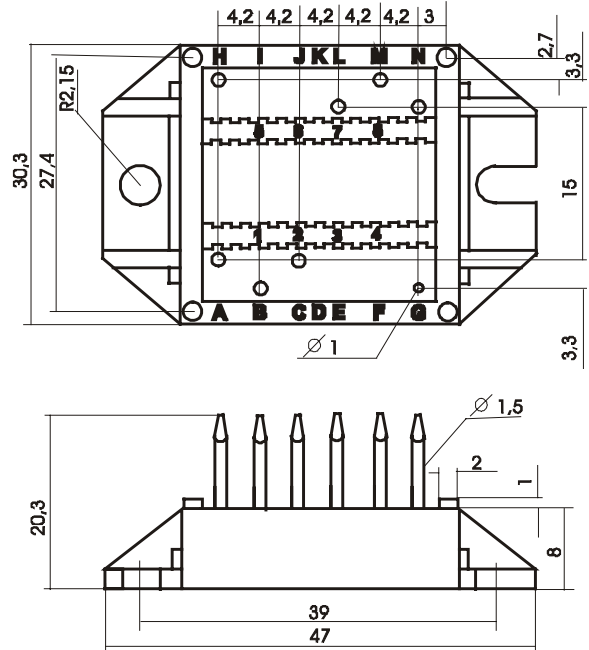


Figure 47

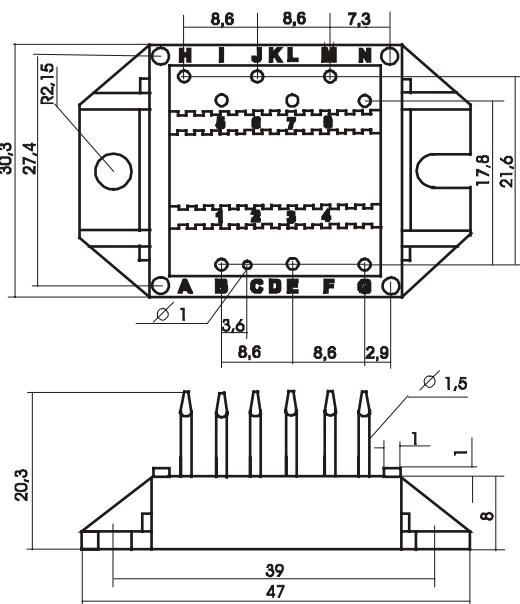
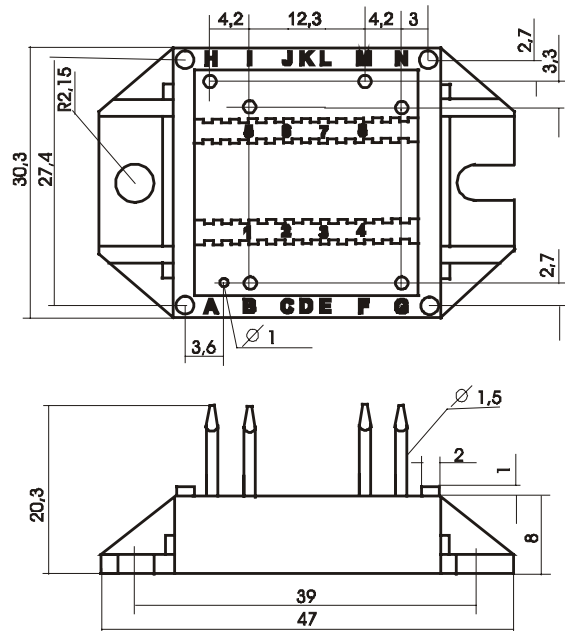


Figure 48



# Outline Drawings

Dimensions in mm (1mm = 0.0394")

Figure 49

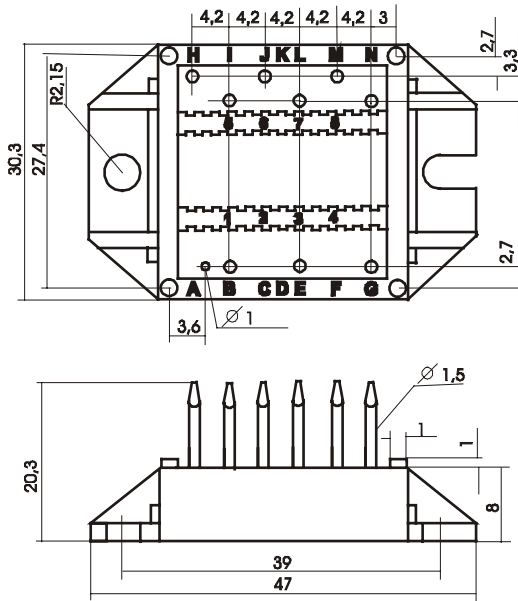


Figure 50

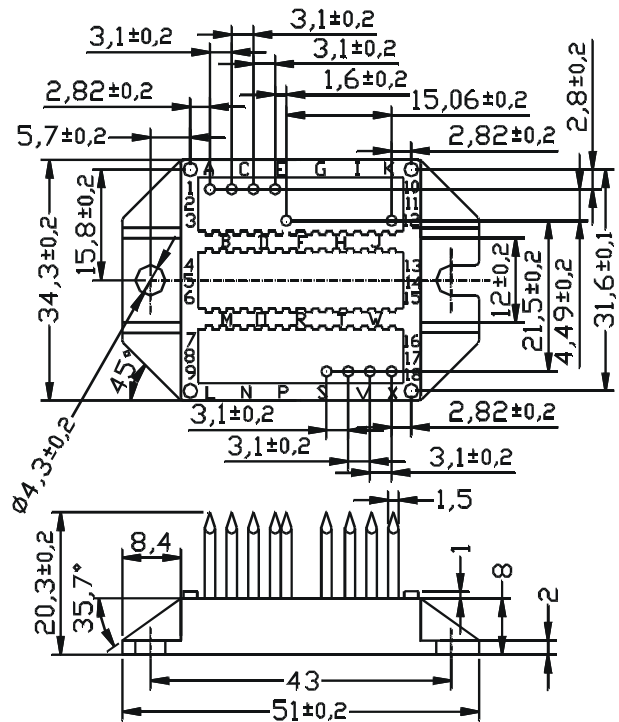


Figure 51

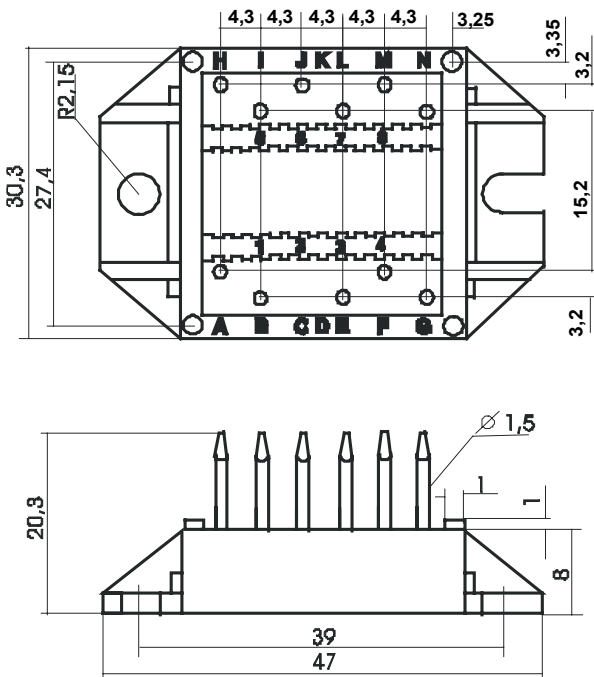
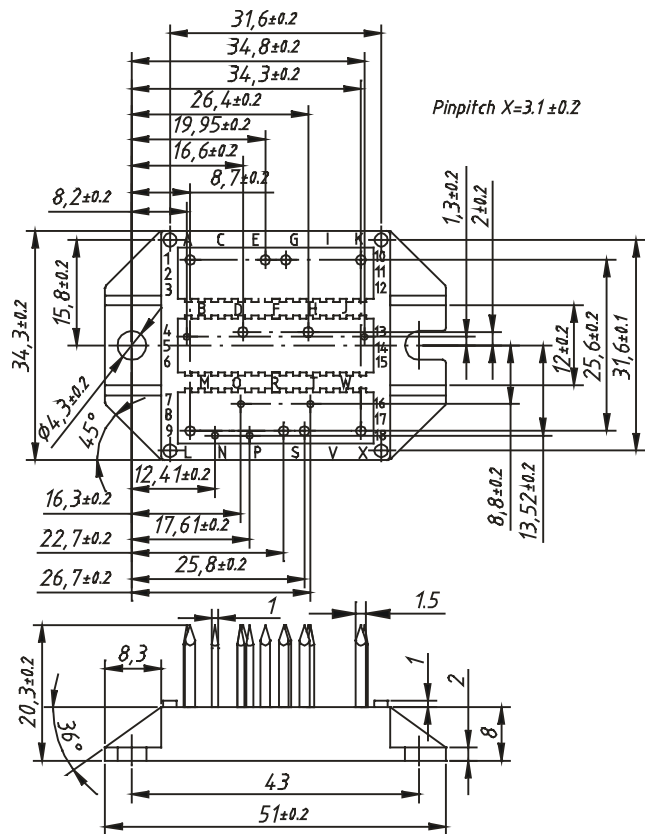
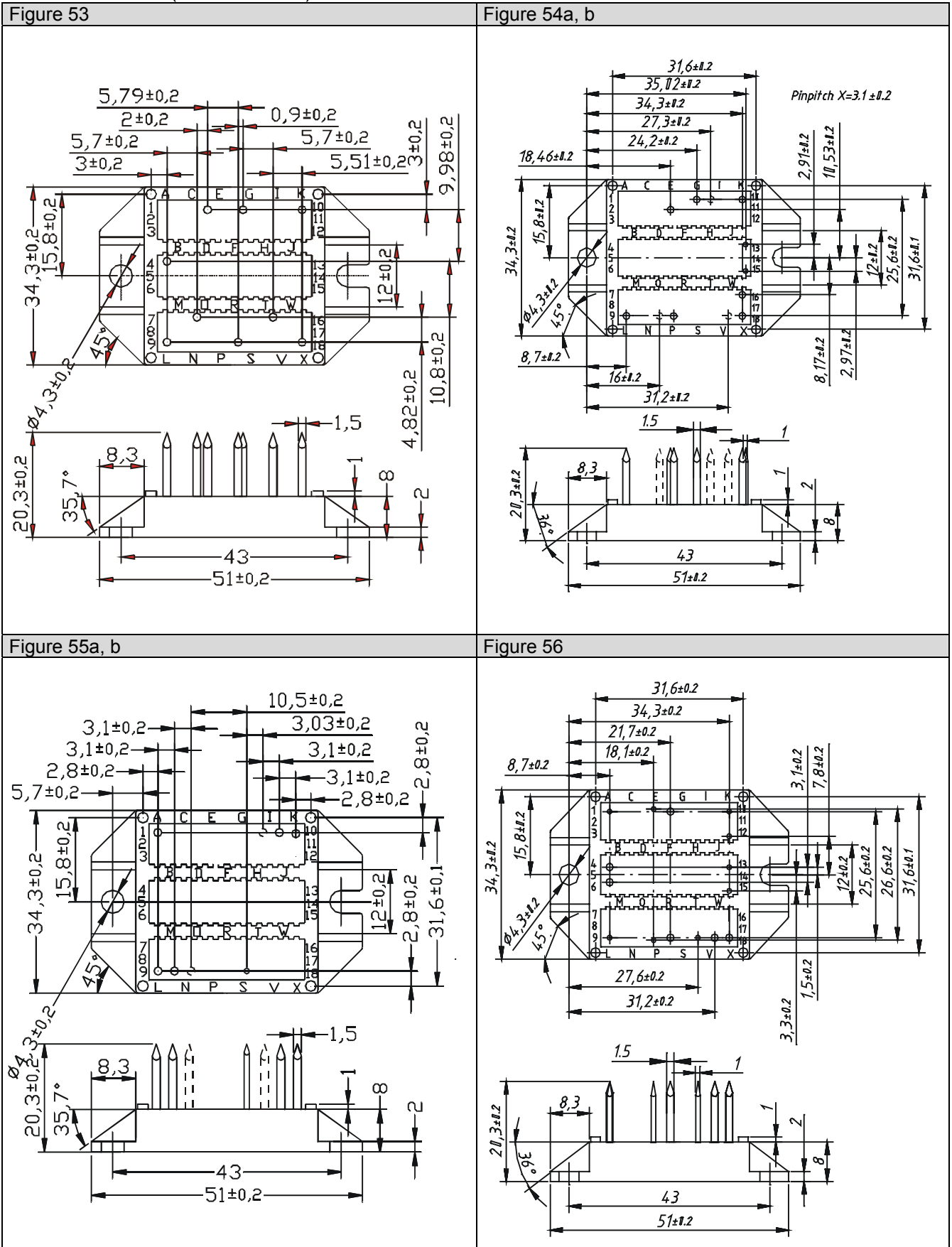


Figure 52



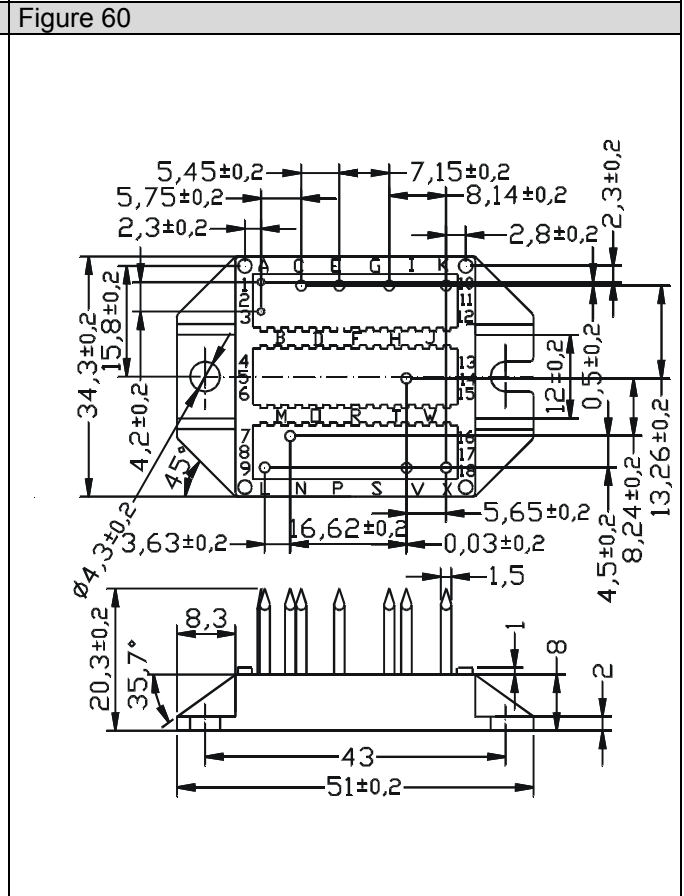
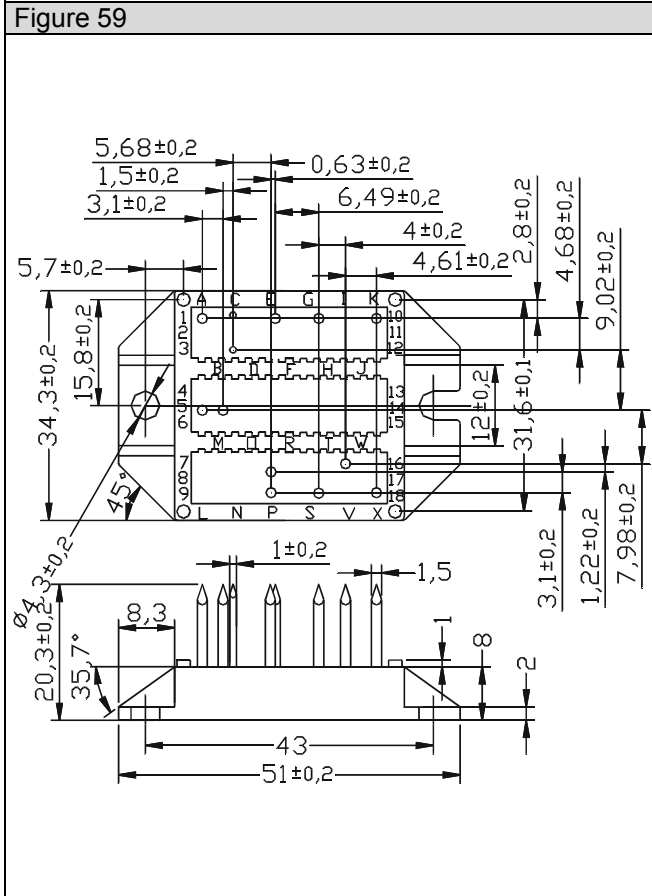
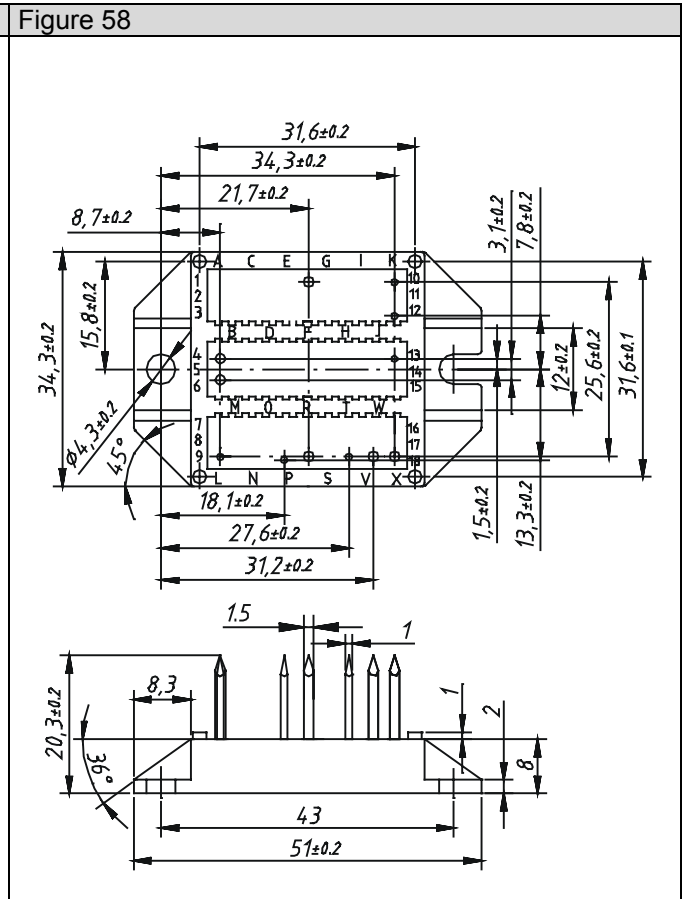
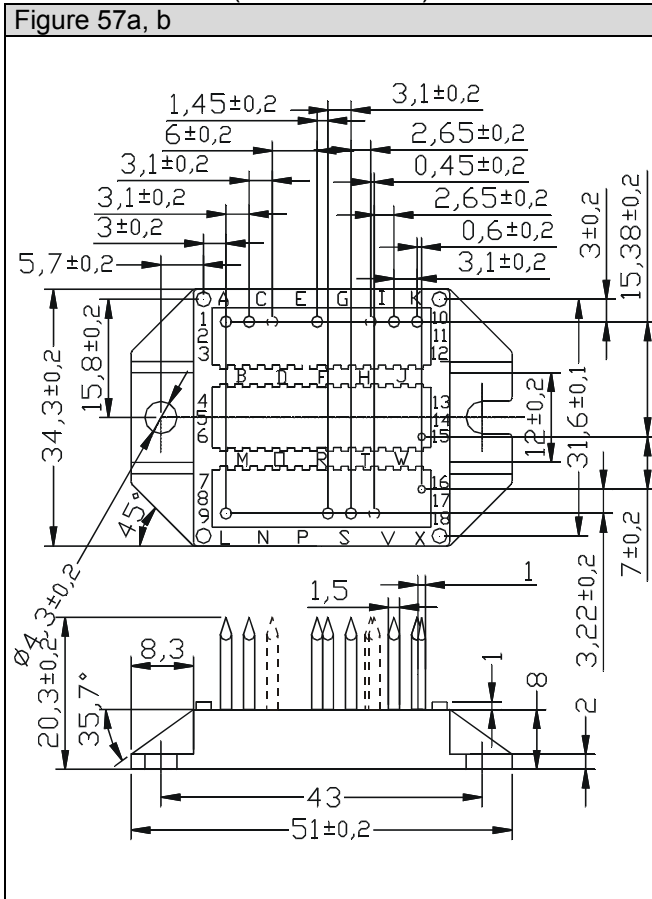
# Outline Drawings

Dimensions in mm (1mm = 0.0394")



# Outline Drawings

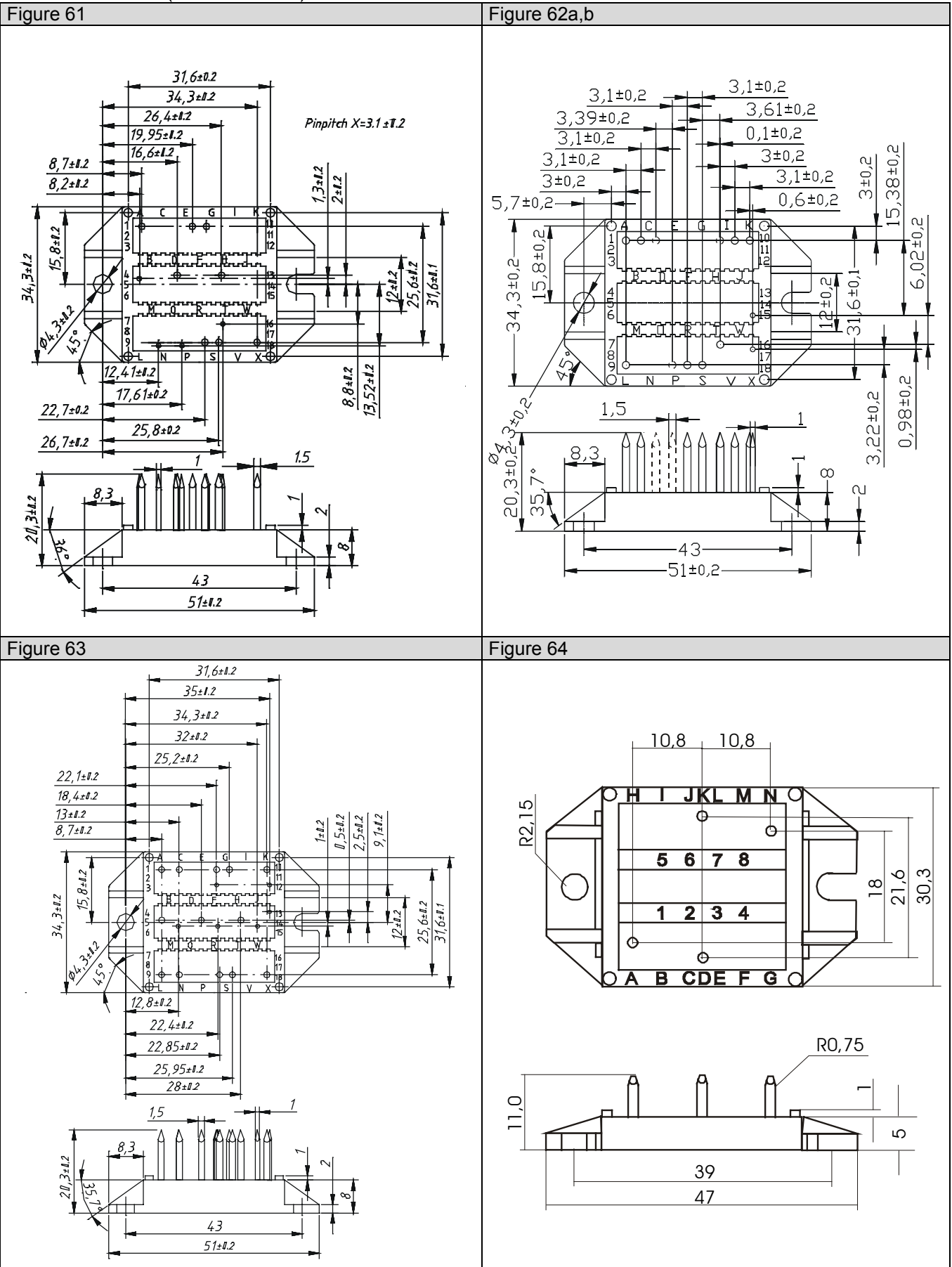
Dimensions in mm (1mm = 0.0394")





# Outline Drawings

Dimensions in mm (1mm = 0.0394")



# Outline Drawings

Dimensions in mm (1mm = 0.0394")

Figure 65

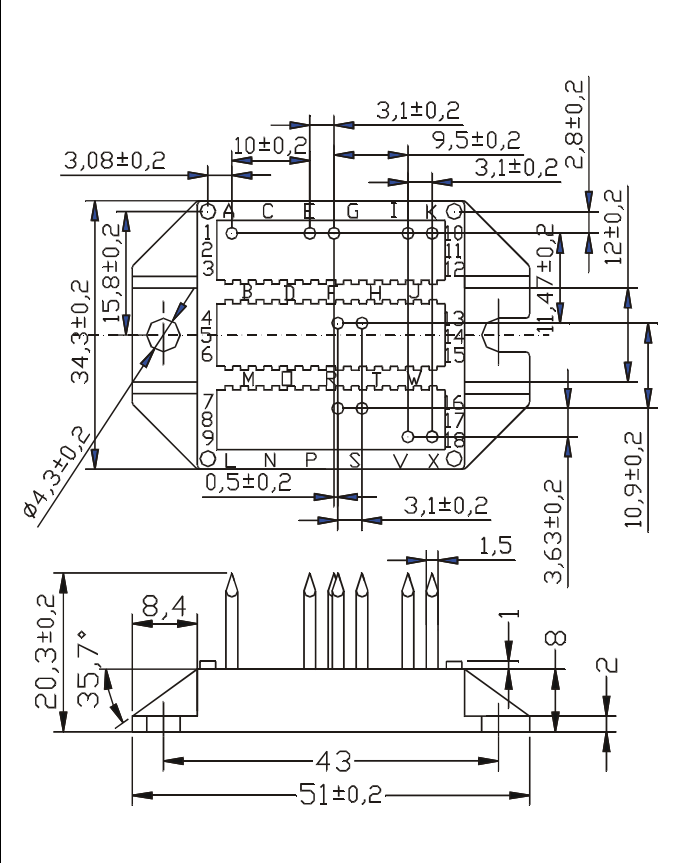


Figure 66

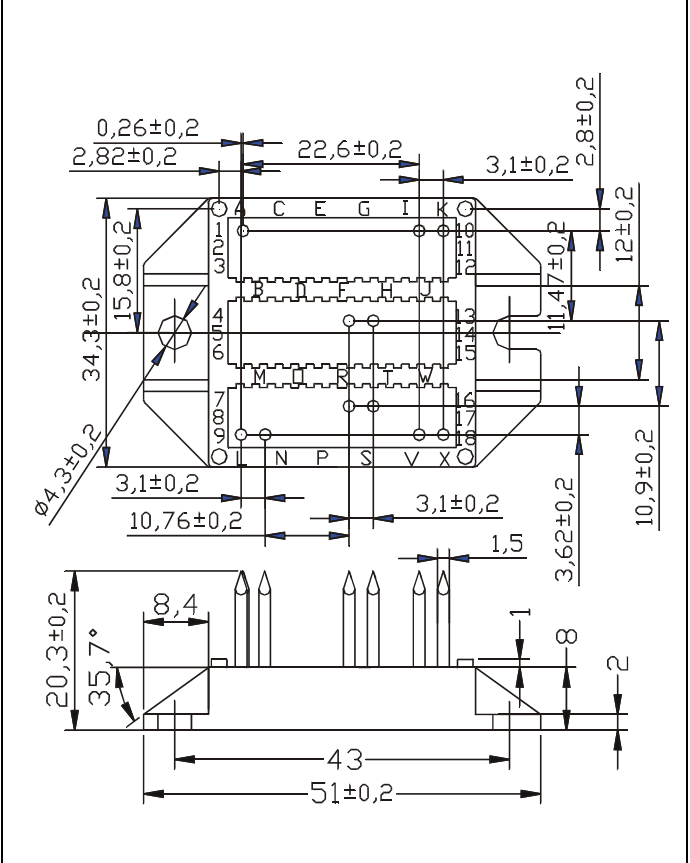


Figure 67

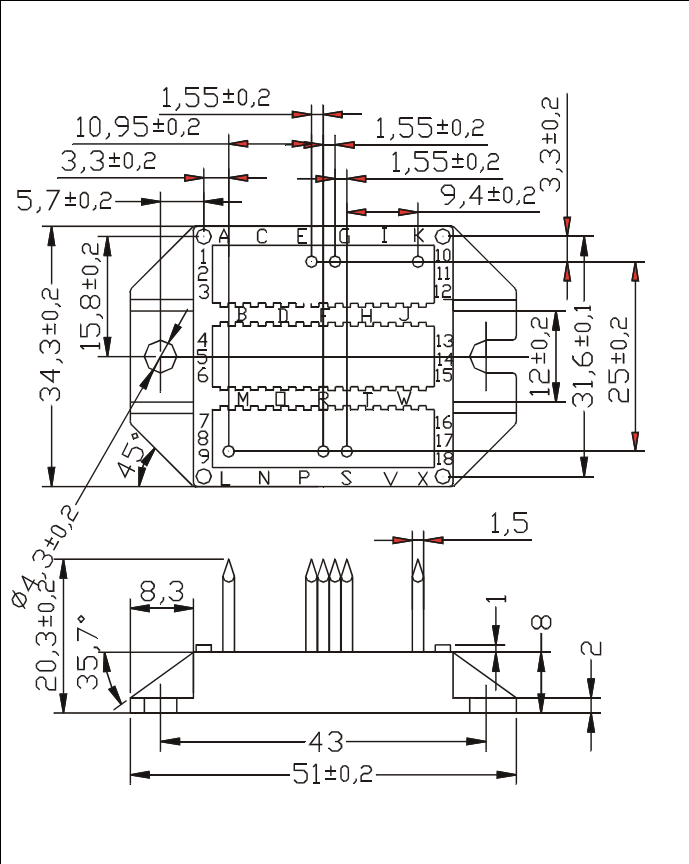
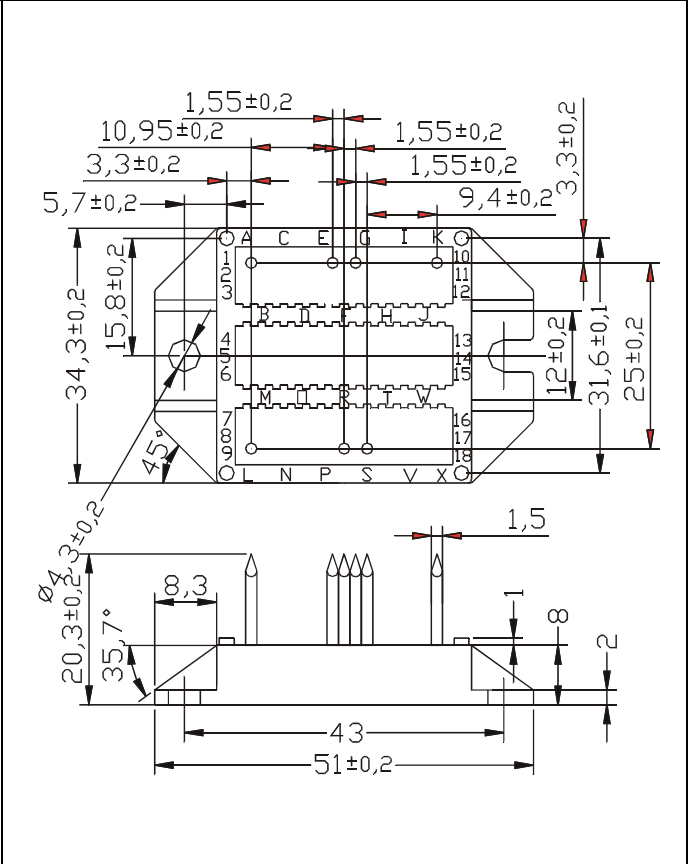


Figure 68



# Outline Drawings

Dimensions in mm (1mm = 0.0394")

Figure 69

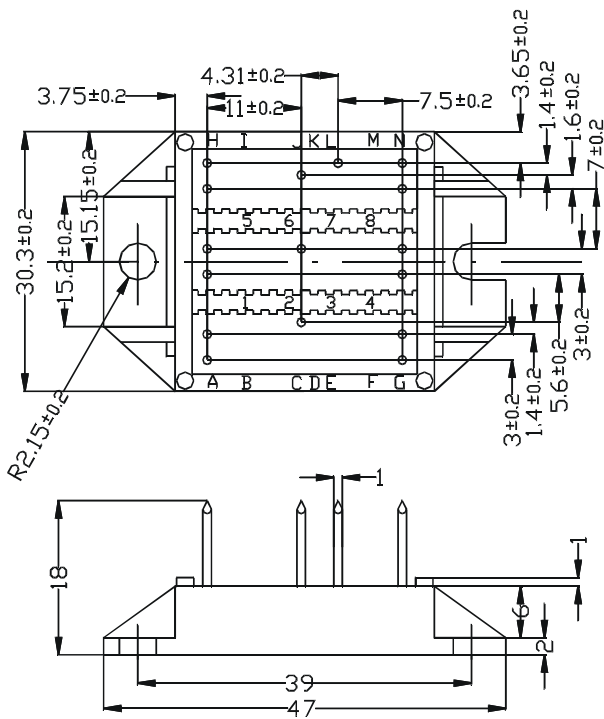


Figure 70

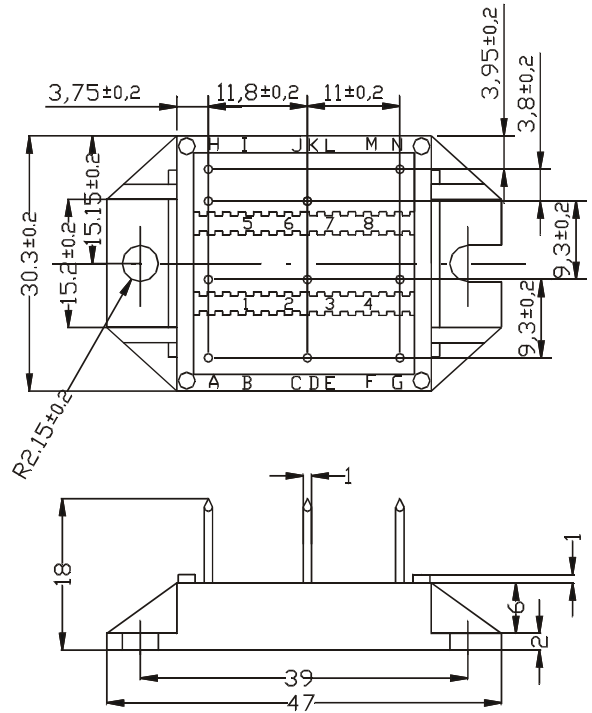


Figure 71

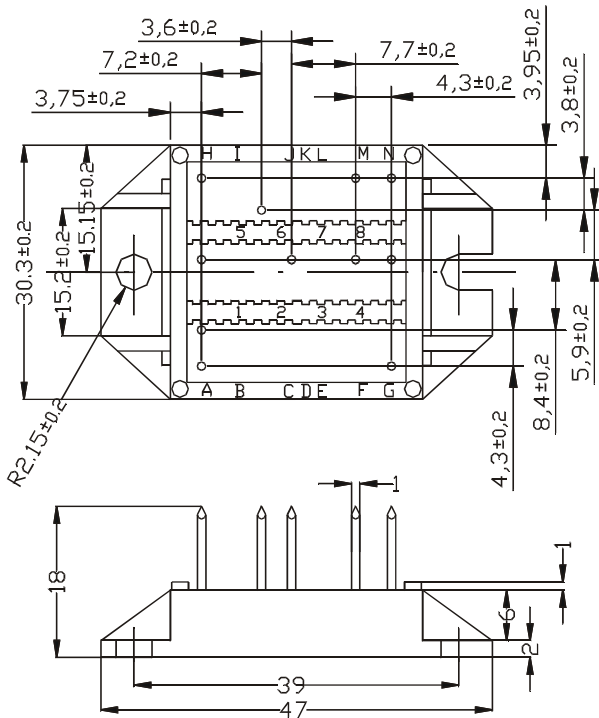
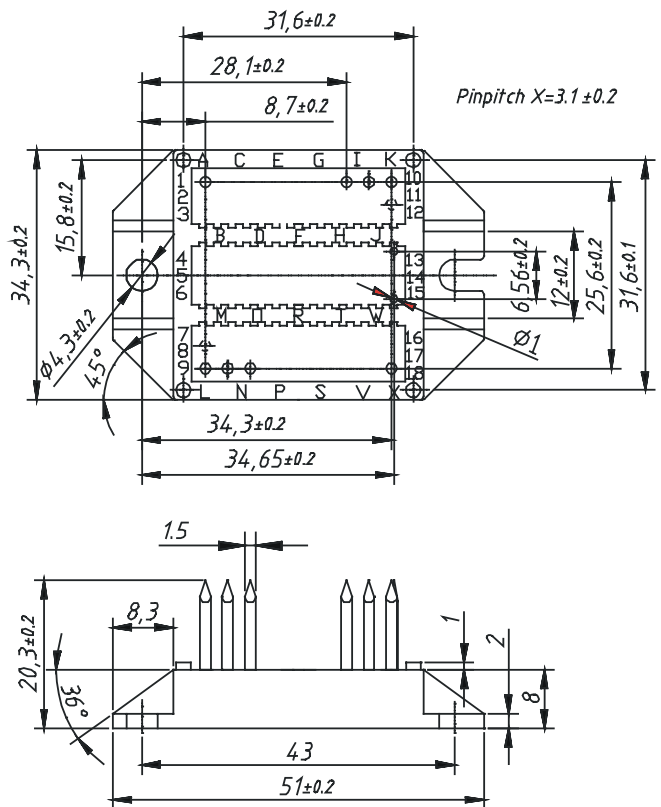


Figure 72a, b



# Outline Drawings

Dimensions in mm (1mm = 0.0394")

Figure 73

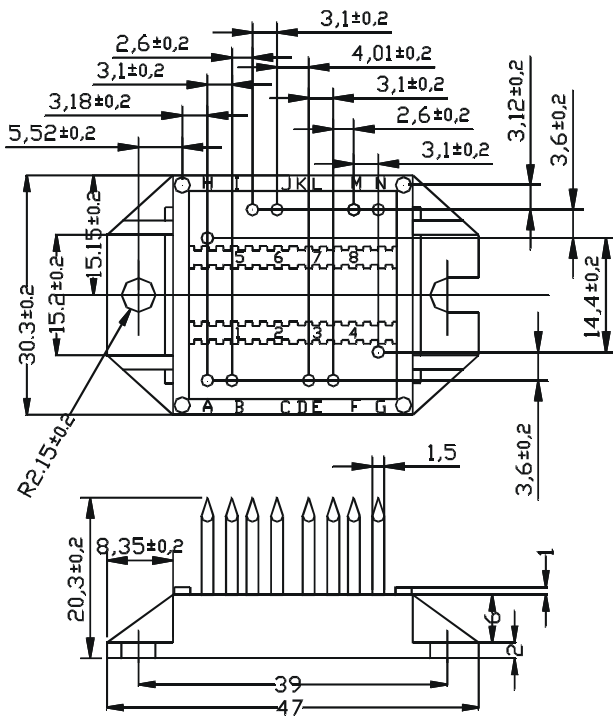


Figure 74

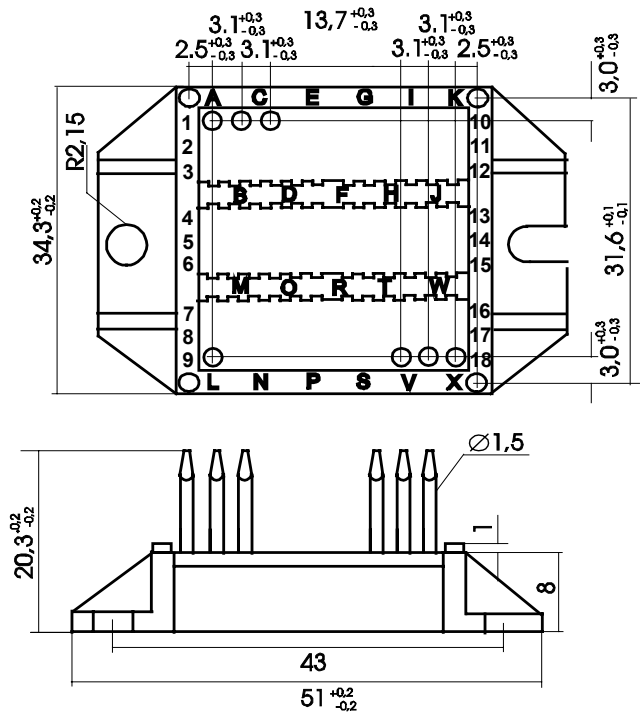


Figure 75

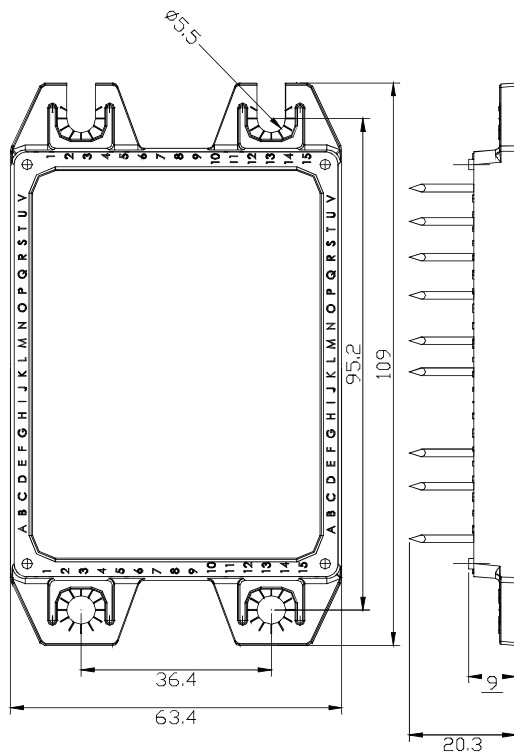
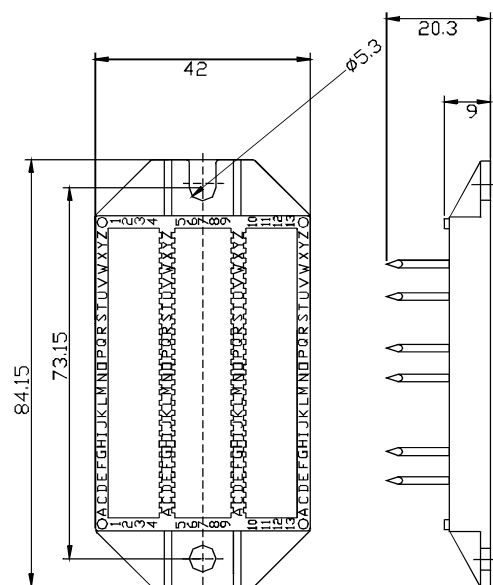


Figure 76



# Outline Drawings

Dimensions in mm (1mm = 0.0394")

Figure 77

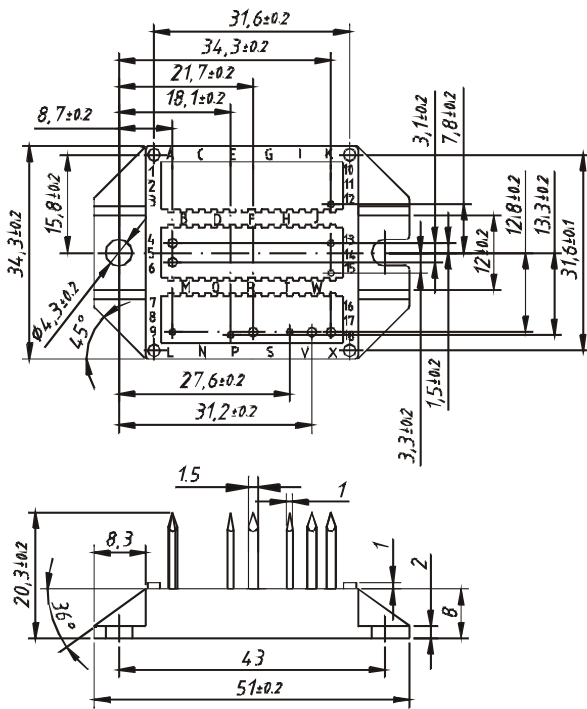


Figure 78

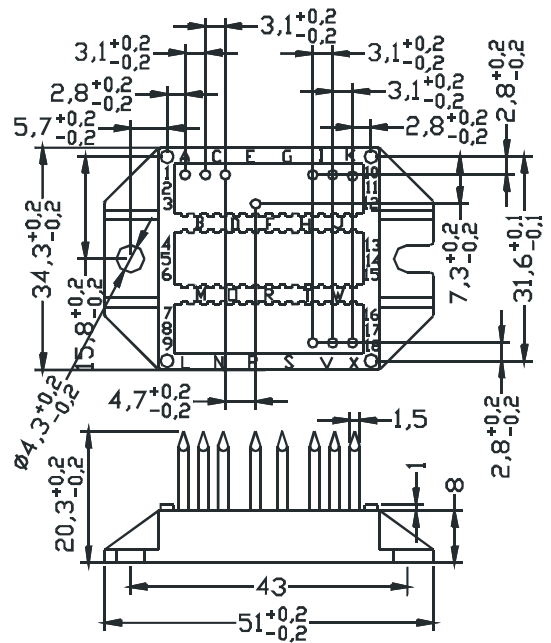


Figure 79

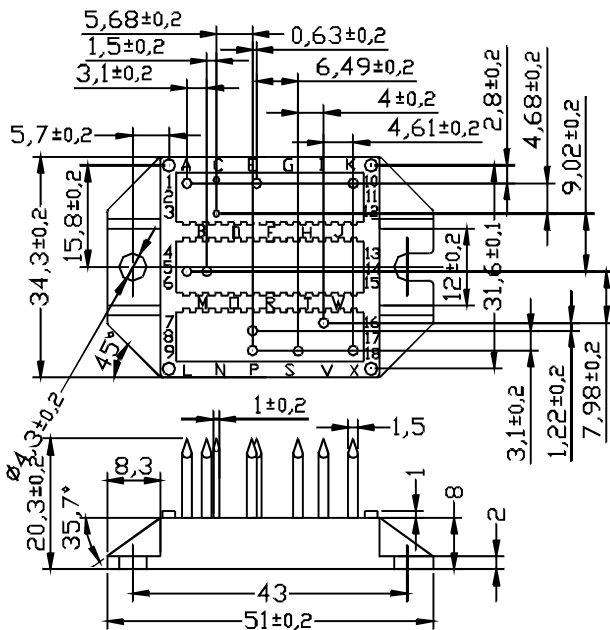


Figure 80



### 6 Ampere Silicon Power Diodes

#### FEATURES

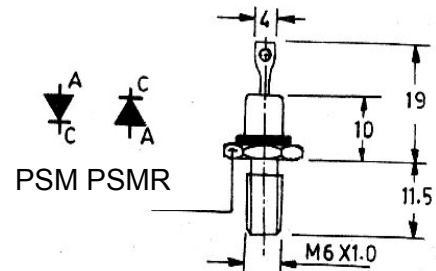
- ❖ All Diffused Series
- ❖ Available In Normal & Reverse Polarity
- ❖ Industrial Grade
- ❖ Available In Avalanche Characteristic

**DO-4**

#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		6PSM/PSMR
$I_{F(A)}$	Maximum average forward current $T_c = 150^\circ\text{C}$	6 A
$V_{FM}$	Maximum peak forward voltage drop @ rated $1F(AV)$	1.3 V
$I_{FSM}$	Maximum peak one cycle (non-rep) surge current 10 m sec	150 A
$I_{FRM}$	Maximum peak repetitive surge current	30 A
$I^2t$	Maximum $I^2t$ rating (non-rep.) for 5 to 10 msec.	150 $\text{A}^2\text{sec}$

**6PSM/PSMR**



#### THERMAL MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

$Q_{J-C}$	Maximum thermal resistance junction to case	3 $^\circ\text{C/W}$
$T_J$	Operating junction Temp.	-65 $^\circ\text{C}$ to 150 $^\circ\text{C}$
$T_{stg}$	Storage temperature	-65 $^\circ\text{C}$ to 200 $^\circ\text{C}$
	Mounting torque (non-lubricated threads )	0.14 M-kG min. 0.17 M-kG max.
<b>W</b>	Approx. weight	7 g

#### ELECTRICAL RATINGS

TYPE	NUMBER 6PSM/PSMR	10	20	40	60	80	100	120	140	160
$V_{RRM}$	Max. repetitive peak reverse voltage (V)	100	200	400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600
$V_{R(RMS)}$	Max. R.M.S. reverse voltage (V)	70	140	280	420	560	700	840	980	1120
$V_R$	Max. D.C. blocking voltage (V)	100	200	400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600
	Recommended R.M.S. working voltage (V)	40	80	160	240	320	400	480	560	640
$I_{R(AV)}$	Max. average reverse leakage current @ $V_{RRM}$ $T_c$ 25 $^\circ\text{C}$ ( $\mu\text{A}$ )	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100





### 12 Ampere & 16 Ampere Silicon Power Diodes

#### FEATURES

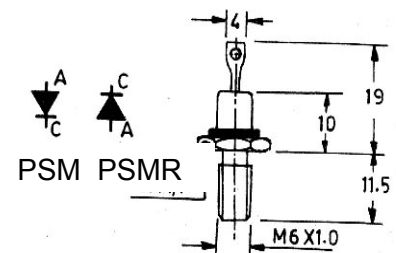
- ❖ All Diffused Series
- ❖ Available In Normal & Reverse Polarity
- ❖ Industrial Grade
- ❖ Available In Avalanche Characteristic

#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		12PSM/PSMR	16PSM/PSMR
$I_{F(A)}$	Maximum average forward Current $T_c = 150^\circ\text{C}$	12 A	16 A
$V_{FM}$	Maximum peak forward voltage drop @ rated 1F (AV)	1.3 V	1.2 V
$I_{FSM}$	Maximum peak one cycle (non-rep) surge current 10 msec	250 A	300 A
$I_{FRM}$	Maximum peak one cycle (non-rep) surge current 10 msec	60 A	80 A
$I^2t$	Maximum $I^2t$ rating (non-rep.) for 5 to 10 msec.	250 A <sup>2</sup> sec	450 A <sup>2</sup> sec

#### DO-4

#### 12 & 16 PSM/PSMR



#### THERMAL MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

$Q_{J-C}$	Maximum thermal resistance junction to case	2 °C/W 1 °C/W
$T_J$	Operating junction temp.	-65 °C to 150 °C
$T_{stg}$	Storage temperature.	-65 °C to 150 °C
	Mounting torque (Non-lubricated threads)	0.14 M-kg min. 0.17 M-kg max.
<b>W</b>	Approx. weight	7 g

#### ELECTRICAL RATINGS

TYPE	NUMBER	10	20	40	60	80	100	120	140	160
$V_{RRM}$	Max. repetitive peak voltage (V)	100	200	400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600
$V_{R(RMS)}$	Max.R.M.S reverse voltage (V)	70	140	280	420	560	700	840	980	1120
$V_R$	Max. D.C. blocking voltage (V)	100	200	400	60	800	1000	1200	1400	1600
	Recommended R.M.S. working voltage (V)	40	80	160	240	320	400	480	560	640
$I_{R(AV)}$	Max. average reverse leakage current @ $V_{RRM}$ $T_c$ 25°C $\mu\text{A}$	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100



# POWERSEM

## SILICON RECTIFIERS

### 25 Ampere Silicon Power Diodes

#### FEATURES

- ❖ All Diffused Series
- ❖ Available In Normal & Reverse Polarity
- ❖ Industrial Grade
- ❖ Available In Avalanche Characteristic

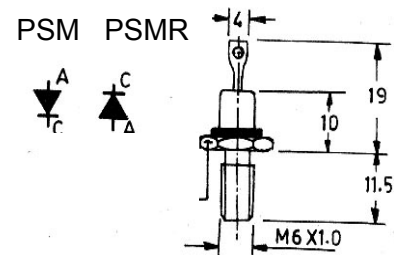
#### DO-4

#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

##### 25PSM/PSMR

<b>I<sub>F(AV)</sub></b>	Maximum average forward current T <sub>c</sub> = 140°C	25 A
<b>V<sub>FM</sub></b>	Maximum peak forward voltage drop @ rated I <sub>F</sub> (AV)	1.35 V
<b>I<sub>FSM</sub></b>	Maximum peak one cycle (non-rep) surge current 10 msec	400 A
<b>I<sub>FRM</sub></b>	Maximum peak repetitive surge current	150 A
<b>I<sup>2</sup>t</b>	Maximum I <sup>2</sup> t rating (non-rep.) for 5 to 10 msec.	800 A <sup>2</sup> sec

##### 25PSM/PSMR



#### THERMAL MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

<b>O<sub>J-C</sub></b>	Maximum thermal resistance junction to case	0.80 °C/W
<b>T<sub>J</sub></b>	Operating junction temperature	-65 °C to 150 °C
<b>T<sub>stg</sub></b>	Storage temperature	-65 °C to 200 °C
	Mounting torque (Non-lubricated threads)	0.14 M-kg min. 0.17 M-kg max.
<b>W</b>	Approx. weight	7 g

#### ELECTRICAL RATING

TYPE	NUMBER 25PSM/PSMR	10	20	40	60	80	100	120	140	160
<b>V<sub>RRMS</sub></b>	Max. repetitive peak voltage (V)	100	200	400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600
<b>V<sub>R(RMS)</sub></b>	Max. R.M.S reverse voltage (V)	70	140	280	420	560	700	840	980	1120
<b>V<sub>R</sub></b>	Max. D.C. blocking voltage (V)	100	200	400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600
	Recommended R.M.S. working voltage (V)	40	80	160	240	320	400	480	560	640
<b>I<sub>R(AV)</sub></b>	Max. average reverse leakage current @ V <sub>RRM</sub> T <sub>c</sub> 25 °C (µA)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150



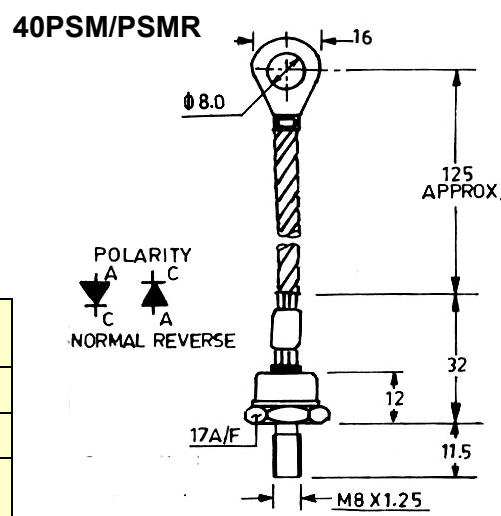
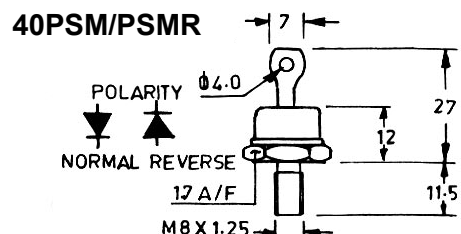
## SILICON RECTIFIERS

### 40 Ampere Silicon Power Diodes

#### FEATURES

- ❖ All Diffused Series
- ❖ Available In Normal & Reverse Polarity
- ❖ Industrial Grade
- ❖ Available In Avalanche Characteristic

#### DO-5



#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

$I_{F(AV)}$	Maximum average forward current $T_c = 140^\circ\text{C}$	40 A
$V_{FM}$	Maximum peak forward voltage drop @ rated $I_{F(AV)}$	1.3 V
$I_{FSM}$	Maximum peak one cycle (non-rep) surge current 10 msec	500 A
$I_{FRM}$	Maximum peak repetitive surge current	200 A
$I^2t$	Maximum $I^2t$ rating (non-rep.) for 5 to 10 msec.	1200 A <sup>2</sup> sec

#### THERMAL MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

$\theta_{J-C}$	Maximum thermal resistance junction to case	0.65 °C/W
$T_J$	Operating junction temperature	-65 °C to 150 °C
$T_{stg}$	Storage temperature	-65 °C to 200 °C
	Mounting torque (Non-lubricated threads)	0.4 M-kg min. 0.6 M-kg max.
$W$	Approx. weight	13.5 & 30 g

#### ELECTRICAL RATINGS

TYPE	NUMBER 40PSM/PSMR	10	20	40	60	80	100	120	140	160
$V_{RRM}$	Max. repetitive peak voltage (V)	100	200	400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600
$V_{R(RMS)}$	Max. R.M.S reverse voltage (V)	70	140	280	420	560	700	840	980	1120
$V_R$	Max. D.C. blocking voltage (V)	100	200	400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600
	Recommended R.M.S. working voltage (V)	40	80	160	240	320	400	480	560	640
$I_{R(AV)}$	Max. average reverse leakage current @ $V_{RRM}$ $T_c$ 25°C (µA)	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200



## SILICON RECTIFIERS

### 60 Ampere Silicon Power Diodes

#### FEATURES

- ❖ Diffused Series
- ❖ Available In Normal & Reverse Polarity
- ❖ Industrial Grade
- ❖ Available In Avalanche Characteristic

#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

$I_{F(AV)}$	Maximum average forward current $T_c = 125^\circ\text{C}$	60 A
$V_{FM}$	Maximum peak forward voltage drop @ rated $I_{F(AV)}$	1.3 V
$I_{FSM}$	Maximum peak one cycle (non-rep) surge current 10 msec	860 A
$I_{FRM}$	Maximum peak cycle repetitive surge current	300 A
$I^2t$	Maximum $I^2t$ rating (non-rep.) for 5 to 10 msec.	5000 $\text{A}^2\text{sec}$

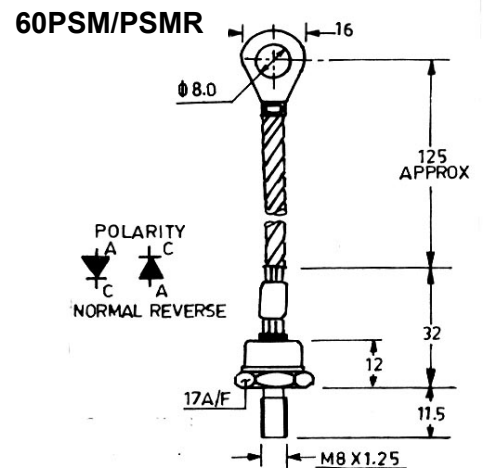
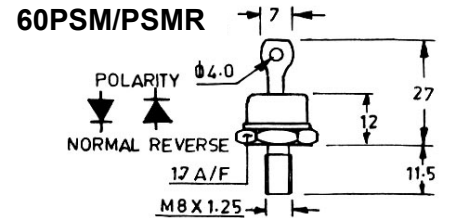
#### THERMAL MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

$\theta_{J-C}$	Maximum thermal resistance junction to case	0.55 $^\circ\text{C/W}$
$T_J$	Operating junction temperature	-65 $^\circ\text{C}$ to 150 $^\circ\text{C}$
$T_{stg}$	Storage temperature	-65 $^\circ\text{C}$ to 200 $^\circ\text{C}$
	Mounting torque (Non-lubricated threads)	0.4 M-kg min. 0.6 M-kg max.
<b>W</b>	Approx. weight	13.5 & 30 g

#### ELECTRICAL RATINGS

TYPE	NUMBER 60PSM/PSMR	10	20	40	60	80	100	120	140	160
$V_{RSM}$	Max. non repetitive peak reverse voltage (V)	200	400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800
$V_{RRM}$	Max. repetitive peak voltage (V)	100	200	400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600
$V_R$	Max. D.C. blocking voltage (V)	100	200	400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1640
	Recommended R.M.S. working voltage (V)	40	80	160	240	320	400	480	560	640
$I_{R(AV)}$	Max. average reverse leakage current @ $V_{RRM}$ $T_c$ 25 $^\circ\text{C}$ ( $\mu\text{A}$ )	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200

#### DO-5





### 70 Ampere Silicon Power Diodes

#### FEATURES

- ❖ All Diffused Series
- ❖ Available In Normal & Reverse Polarity
- ❖ Industrial Grade
- ❖ Available In Avalanche Characteristic

#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

$I_{F(AV)}$	Maximum average forward current $T_c = 125^\circ\text{C}$	70 A
$V_{FM}$	Maximum peak forward voltage drop @ rated $I_{F(AV)}$	1.3 V
$I_{FSM}$	Maximum peak one cycle (non-rep) surge current 10 msec	1000 A
$I_{FRM}$	Maximum peak cycle repetitive surge current	350 A
$I^2t$	Maximum $I^2t$ rating (non-rep.) for 5 to 10 msec.	7500 A <sup>2</sup> sec

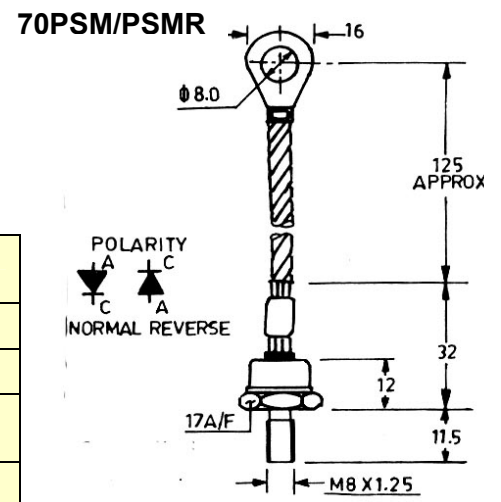
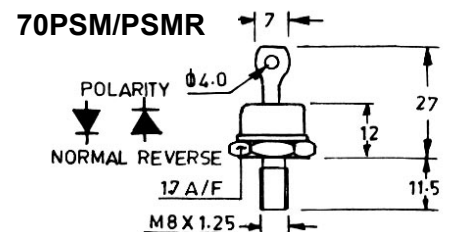
#### THERMAL MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

$\theta_{J-C}$	Maximum thermal resistance junction to case	0.55 °C/W
$T_J$	Operating junction temperature	-65 °C to 150 °C
$T_{stg}$	Storage temperature	-65 °C to 200 °C
	Mounting torque (Non-lubricated threads)	0.4 M-kg min. 0.6 M-kg max.
<b>W</b>	Approx. weight	13.5 & 30 g

#### ELECTRICAL RATINGS

TYPE	NUMBER 70PSM/PSMR	10	20	40	60	80	100	120	140	160
$V_{RRM}$	Max. repetitive peak voltage (V)	100	200	400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600
$V_{R(RMS)}$	Max. R.M.S reverse voltage (V)	70	140	280	420	560	700	840	980	1120
$V_R$	Max. D.C. blocking voltage (V)	100	200	400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1640
	Recommended R.M.S. working voltage (V)	40	80	160	240	320	400	480	560	640
$I_{R(AV)}$	Max. average reverse leakage current @ $V_{RRM}$ $T_c$ 25°C (µA)	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200

#### DO-5





# POWERSEM

## SILICON RECTIFIERS

### 100 Ampere Silicon Power Diodes

#### FEATURES

- ❖ Diffused Series
- ❖ Available In Normal & Reverse Polarity
- ❖ Industrial Grade
- ❖ Available In Avalanche Characteristic

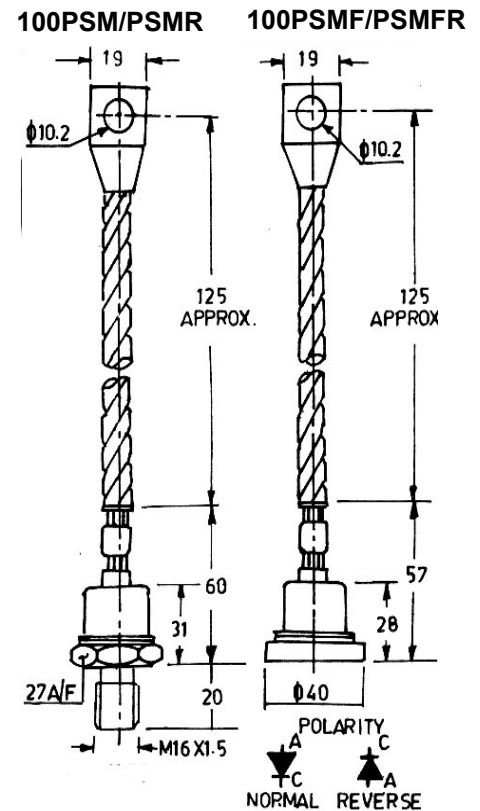
#### DO-8

#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

$I_{F(AV)}$	Maximum average forward current $T_c = 150^\circ\text{C}$	100 A
$V_{FM}$	Maximum peak forward voltage drop @ rated $I_{F(AV)}$	1.4 V
$I_{FSM}$	Maximum peak one cycle (non-rep) surge current 10 msec	2300 A
$I_{FRM}$	Maximum peak cycle repetitive surge current	500 A
$I^2t$	Maximum $I^2t$ rating (non-rep.) for 5 to 10 msec.	26 000 $\text{A}^2\text{sec}$

#### THERMAL MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

$\theta_{J-C}$	Maximum thermal resistance junction to case	0.40 $^\circ\text{C/W}$
$T_J$	Operating junction temperature	$-65^\circ\text{C}$ to $150^\circ\text{C}$
$T_{stg}$	Storage temperature	$-65^\circ\text{C}$ to $200^\circ\text{C}$
	Mounting torque (Non-lubricated threads)	2.0 M-kg min. 3.0 M-kg max.
<b>W</b>	Approx. weight	150 g



#### ELECTRICAL RATINGS

TYPE	NUMBER	10	20	40	60	80	100	120	140	160
	100PSM/PSMR 100PSMF/PSMFR									
$V_{RRM}$	Max. repetitive peak voltage (V)	100	200	400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600
$V_{R(RMS)}$	Max. R.M.S reverse voltage (V)	70	140	280	420	560	700	840	980	1120
$V_R$	Max. D.C. blocking voltage (V)	100	200	400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1640
	Recommended R.M.S. working voltage (V)	40	80	160	240	320	400	480	560	640
$I_{R(AV)}$	Max. average reverse leakage current @ $V_{RRM}$ $T_c 25^\circ\text{C}$ ( $\mu\text{A}$ )	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200





## SILICON RECTIFIERS

### 150 Ampere Silicon Power Diodes

#### DO-8

#### FEATURES

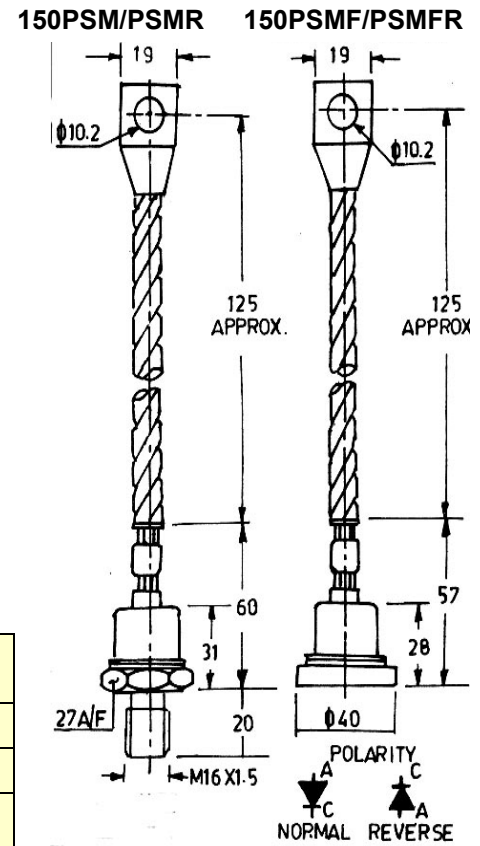
- ❖ Diffused Series
- ❖ Available In Normal & Reverse Polarity
- ❖ Industrial Grade
- ❖ Available In Avalanche Characteristic

#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

$I_{F(AV)}$	Maximum average forward current $T_c = 125^\circ\text{C}$	150 A
$V_{FM}$	Maximum peak forward voltage drop @ rated 1F (AV)	1.5 V
$I_{FSM}$	Maximum peak one cycle (non-rep) surge current 10 msec	3600 A
$I_{FRM}$	Maximum peak cycle repetitive surge current	750 A
$I^2t$	Maximum $I^2t$ rating (non-rep.) for 5 to 10 msec.	65,000 $\text{A}^2\text{sec}$

#### THERMAL MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

$O_{J-C}$	Maximum thermal resistance junction to case	0.25 $^\circ\text{C/W}$
$T_J$	Operating junction temperature	-65 $^\circ\text{C}$ to 150 $^\circ\text{C}$
$T_{stg}$	Storage temperature	-65 $^\circ\text{C}$ to 200 $^\circ\text{C}$
	Mounting torque (Non-lubricated threads)	2.0 M-kg min. 3.0 M-kg max.
<b>W</b>	Approx. weight	150 g



#### ELECTRICAL RATINGS

TYPE	NUMBER	10	20	40	60	80	100	120	140	160
$V_{RRM}$	Max. repetitive peak voltage (V)	100	200	400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600
$V_{R(RMS)}$	Max. R.M.S reverse voltage (V)	70	140	280	420	560	700	840	980	1120
$V_R$	Max. D.C. blocking voltage (V)	100	200	400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1640
	Recommended R.M.S. working voltage (V)	40	80	160	240	320	400	480	560	640
$I_{R(AV)}$	Max. average reverse leakage current @ $V_{RRM}$ $T_c$ 25 $^\circ\text{C}$ ( $\mu\text{A}$ )	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200



# POWERSEM

## SILICON RECTIFIERS

### 200 Ampere Silicon Power Diodes

#### FEATURES

- ❖ Diffused Series
- ❖ Available In Normal & Reverse Polarity
- ❖ Industrial Grade
- ❖ Also Available With External Cables

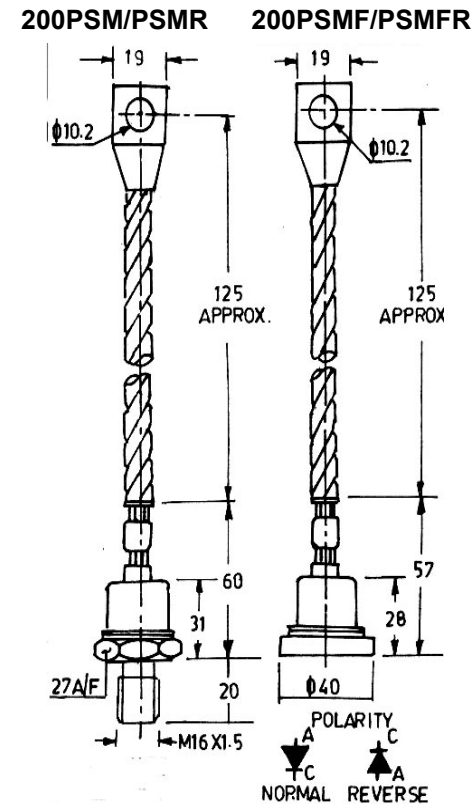
#### DO-8

#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

<b>I<sub>F(AV)</sub></b>	Maximum average forward current T <sub>c</sub> = 130°C	200 A
<b>V<sub>FM</sub></b>	Maximum peak forward voltage drop @ rated I <sub>F(AV)</sub>	1.35 V
<b>I<sub>FSM</sub></b>	Maximum peak one cycle (non-rep) surge current 10 msec	4300 A
<b>I<sub>FRM</sub></b>	Maximum peak cycle repetitive surge current	1100 A
<b>I<sup>2</sup>t</b>	Maximum I <sup>2</sup> t rating (non-rep.) for 5 to 10 msec.	92,500 A <sup>2</sup> sec

#### THERMAL MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

<b>O<sub>J-C</sub></b>	Maximum thermal resistance junction to case	0.2 °C/W
<b>O<sub>C-H</sub></b>	Contact thermal resistance	0.07 °C/W
<b>T<sub>J</sub></b>	Operating junction temperature	-65 °C to 150 °C
<b>T<sub>stg</sub></b>	Storage temperature	-65 °C to 200 °C
	Mounting torque (Non-lubricated threads)	0.70 M-kg min. 0.86 M-kg max.
<b>W</b>	Approx. weight	115 g



#### ELECTRICAL RATINGS

TYPE	NUMBER	200PSM/PSMR	10	20	40	60	80	100
<b>V<sub>RRM</sub></b>	Max. repetitive peak voltage (V)	200PSMF/PSMFR	100	200	400	600	800	1000
<b>V<sub>R(RMS)</sub></b>	Max. R.M.S reverse voltage (V)		70	140	280	420	560	700
<b>V<sub>R</sub></b>	Max. D.C. blocking voltage (V)		100	200	400	600	800	1000
	Recommended R.M.S. working voltage (V)		40	80	160	240	320	400
<b>I<sub>R(AV)</sub></b>	Max. average reverse leakage current @ V <sub>RRM</sub> T <sub>c</sub> 25°C (µA)		50	50	35	35	35	30



## SILICON RECTIFIERS

### 250 Ampere Silicon Power Diodes

#### FEATURES

- ❖ Diffused Series
- ❖ Available In Normal & Reverse Polarity
- ❖ Industrial Grade

#### DO-9

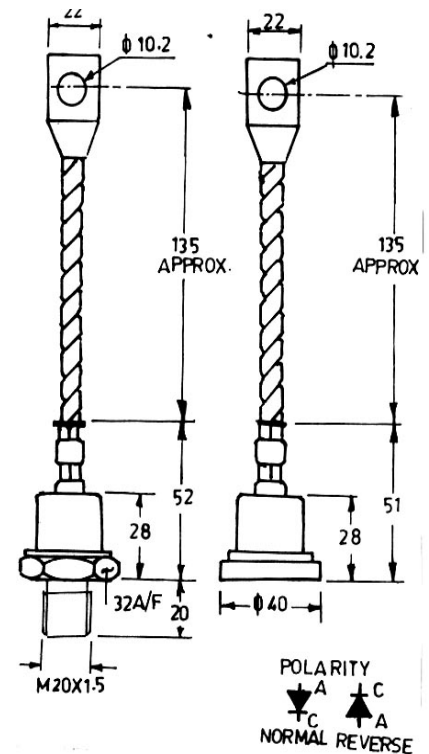
#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

$I_{F(AV)}$	Maximum average forward current $T_c = 130^\circ\text{C}$	250 A
$V_{FM}$	Maximum peak forward voltage drop @ rated $I_{F(AV)}$	1.35 V
$I_{FSM}$	Maximum peak one cycle (non-rep) surge current 10 msec	4500 A
$I_{FRM}$	Maximum peak cycle repetitive surge current	1200 A
$I^2t$	Maximum $I^2t$ rating (non-rep.) for 5 to 10 msec.	100,000 $\text{A}^2\text{sec}$

#### THERMAL MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

$O_{J-C}$	Maximum thermal resistance junction to case	0.18 $^\circ\text{C}/\text{W}$
$T_J$	Operating junction temperature	$-65^\circ\text{C}$ to $150^\circ\text{C}$
$T_{stg}$	Storage temperature	$-65^\circ\text{C}$ to $200^\circ\text{C}$
	Mounting torque (Non-lubricated threads)	3.2 M-kg min. 3.7 M-kg max.
<b>W</b>	Approx. weight	260 g

#### 250PSM/PSMR 250PSMF/PSMFR



#### ELECTRICAL RATINGS

TYPE	NUMBER	250PSM/PSMR	10	20	40	60	80	100	120	140	160
$V_{RRM}$	Max. repetitive peak voltage (V)	250PSMF/PSMFR	100	200	400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600
$V_{R(RMS)}$	Max. R.M.S reverse voltage (V)		70	140	280	420	560	700	840	980	1120
$V_R$	Max. D.C. blocking voltage (V)		100	200	400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600
	Recommended R.M.S. working voltage (V)		40	80	160	240	320	400	480	560	640
$I_{R(AV)}$	Max. average reverse leakage current @ $V_{RRM}$ $T_c 25^\circ\text{C}$ (mA)		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2



## SILICON RECTIFIERS

### 300 Ampere Silicon Power Diodes

#### FEATURES

- ❖ Diffused Series
- ❖ Available In Normal & Reverse Polarity
- ❖ Industrial Grade

#### DO-9

#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

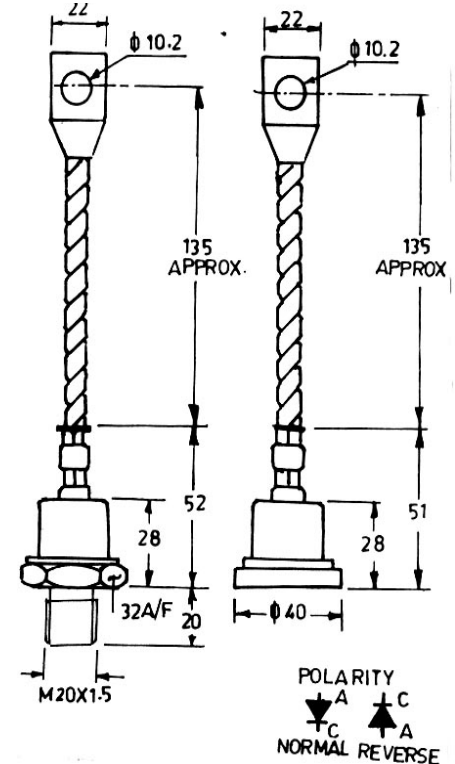
$I_{F(AV)}$	Maximum average forward current $T_c = 125^\circ\text{C}$	300 A
$V_{FM}$	Maximum peak forward voltage drop @ rated $I_{F(AV)}$	1.35 V
$I_{FSM}$	Maximum peak one cycle (non-rep) surge current 10 msec	5000 A
$I_{FRM}$	Maximum peak cycle repetitive surge current	1400 A
$I^2t$	Maximum $I^2t$ rating (non-rep.) for 5 to 10 msec.	150,000 $\text{A}^2\text{sec}$

#### THERMAL MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

$\theta_{J-C}$	Maximum thermal resistance junction to case	0.18 $^\circ\text{C/W}$
$T_J$	Operating junction temperature	$-65^\circ\text{C}$ to $150^\circ\text{C}$
$T_{stg}$	Storage temperature	$-65^\circ\text{C}$ to $200^\circ\text{C}$
	Mounting torque (Non-lubricated threads)	3.2 M-kg min. 3.75 M-kg max.
<b>W</b>	Approx. weight	260 g

300PSM/PSMR

300PSMF/PSMFR



#### ELECTRICAL RATINGS

TYPE	NUMBER	10	20	40	60	80	100	120	140	160
$V_{RRM}$	Max. repetitive peak voltage (V)	100	200	400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600
$V_{R(RMS)}$	Max. R.M.S reverse voltage (V)	70	140	280	420	560	700	840	980	1120
$V_R$	Max. D.C. blocking voltage (V)	100	200	400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1640
	Recommended R.M.S. working voltage (V)	40	80	160	240	320	400	480	560	640
$I_{R(AV)}$	Max. average reverse leakage current @ $V_{RRM}$ $T_c 25^\circ\text{C}$ (mA)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3



## SILICON RECTIFIERS

### 320 Ampere Silicon Power Diodes

#### DO-9

#### FEATURES

- ❖ Diffused Series
- ❖ Mainly Available In Reverse Polarity
- ❖ Device Conforms To IS 3700 (iii) & IS 440 (iii)
- ❖ Device Outline (321 ns / NSR) Conforms to IS 5000 (DO -9)

#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

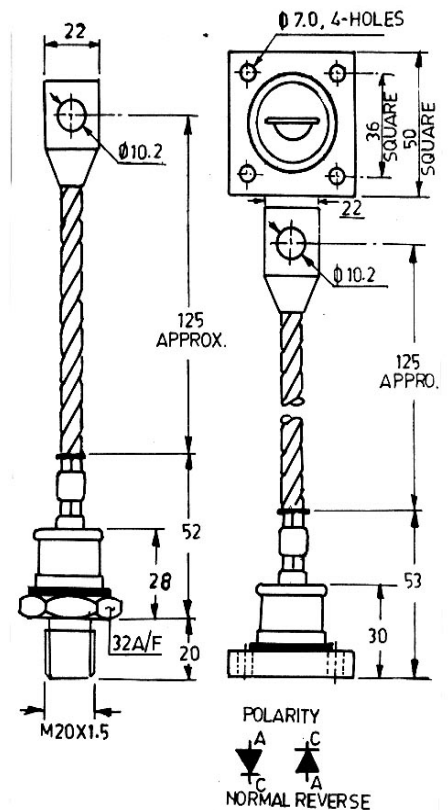
$I_{F(AV)}$	Maximum average forward current $T_c = 125^\circ\text{C}$	320 A
$V_{FM}$	Maximum peak forward voltage drop @ rated $I_{F(AV)}$	1.65 V
$I_{FSM}$	Maximum peak one cycle (non-rep) surge current 10 msec	5500 A
$I_{FRM}$	Maximum peak cycle repetitive surge current	1500 A
$I^2t$	Maximum $I^2t$ rating (non-rep.) for 5 to 10 msec.	180,000 $\text{A}^2\text{sec}$

#### THERMAL MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

$\theta_{J-C}$	Maximum thermal resistance junction to case	0.15 $^\circ\text{C/W}$
$T_J$	Operating junction temperature	-65 $^\circ\text{C}$ to 150 $^\circ\text{C}$
$T_{stg}$	Storage temperature	-65 $^\circ\text{C}$ to 200 $^\circ\text{C}$
	Mounting torque (Non-lubricated threads)	3.2 M-kg min. 3.75 M-kg max.
$W$	Approx. weight	350 g

#### 320PSM/PSMR

#### 320PSMF/PSMFR



#### ELECTRICAL RATINGS

TYPE	NUMBER	10	20	40	60	80	100	120	140	160
	320PSM/PSMR 320PSMF/PSMFR									
$V_{RSM}$	Max. non repetitive peak reverse voltage (V)	200	400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800
$V_{RRM}$	Max. repetitive peak voltage (V)	100	200	400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600
$V_{R(RMS)}$	Max. R.M.S reverse voltage (V)	70	140	280	420	560	700	840	980	1120
$V_R$	Max. D.C. blocking voltage (V)	100	200	400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1640
	Recommended R.M.S. working voltage (V)	40	80	160	240	320	400	480	560	640
$I_{R(AV)}$	Max. average reverse leakage current @ $V_{RRM}$ $T_c 25^\circ\text{C}$ (mA)	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

# Design Information

For Thyristors, Diodes, Thyristor / Diode Modules and Rectifier Bridges

## Surge current

The 60 Hz value of  $I_{TSM}$  is 10% higher than the 50 Hz value.  
The  $I_{TSM}$  value at  $T_{VJM}$  is 10 to 15% lower than the 45°C value.

## Limiting $I^2t$

50 Hz:  $I^2t$  (A<sup>2</sup>s) =  $I_{TSM}$  (A) •  $I_{TSM}$  (A) • ¼ • 1/50 (s)      use rated  $I_{TSM}$  value (10ms)  
60 Hz:  $I^2t$  (A<sup>2</sup>s) =  $I_{TSM}$  (A) •  $I_{TSM}$  (A) • ¼ • 1/60 (s)      use 60-Hz-value of  $I_{TSM}$

## Forward current

The average current ratings in tables are mostly specified for temperature conditions of:  $T_A = 45^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $T_C = 85^\circ\text{C}$  or  $T_C = 100^\circ\text{C}$   
For other temperature conditions, the current ratings can be calculated using the following formulas, applicable up to 400Hz:

$$I_{TAV} = \frac{-V_{TO} + \sqrt{V_{TO}^2 + 4k^2 r_T P}}{2k^2 r_T} \quad \text{where } P = \frac{T_{VJM} - T_C}{R_{thJC}} \quad \text{or } P = \frac{T_{VJM} - T_A}{R_{thJA}}$$

$I_{TAV}$  (A),  $P$  (W),  $V_{TO}$ (V),  $r_T$ ( $\Omega$ ),  $T_{VJM}$  ( $^\circ\text{C}$ ),  $T_C$  ( $^\circ\text{C}$ ),  $T_A$  ( $^\circ\text{C}$ ),  $R_{thJC}$  (K/W),  $R_{thJA}$  (K/W)

$k^2 = 1$                       for DC-current  
 $k^2 = [\pi/2]^2$               for sinusoidal half wave current  
 $k^2 = 3$                       for 120° rectangular current  
 $k^2 = 6$                       for 60° rectangular current

The average forward current is limited by the RMS-current value  $I_{TRMS}$ : When the calculated value  $I_{TAV}$  is higher than  $I_{TRMS}/k$ , replace it by  $I_{TAV} = I_{TRMS}/k$ .



# Mounting Instructions

## Modules and Rectifier Bridges :

Contact surfaces must be free of dirt and be undamaged. The heat sink contact surface must have a flatness of < 0.03 mm (< 1.2 mil) and a levelling depth of <0.02 mm (< 0.8 mil). Apply a thin layer of heat transfer paste evenly to the module's base plate just sufficient to cover the entire base plate to heat sink. It is recommended to apply DC 340 (Dow Corning) or Berulub FZ 1E3 (Bechem, silicone free), or equivalent by using a sponge/soft rubber roller.

The minimum thickness of grease is best controlled by removing some modules from the heat sink after mounting and to inspect the entire area of the metal base plate. The module bottom surface must have wetted completely with thermal grease.

The minimum required depth of thread in aluminium heatsinks is 12 mm and 10 mm in copper heat sink.

All mounting holes must be free from burrs. First tighten all mounting and terminal screws stepwise. Then use a torque wrench to apply the tightening torques given on the data sheet. Make sure that the screws fit easily into the threads. Otherwise the total tightening torque will be reached without the necessary contact being obtained.

Do not pull or push on the terminals when making the electrical connections. Make sure that no permanent tensile force is exerted on the terminals.

## Modules and Rectifier Bridges supplied with solderable leads :

The maximum allowable soldering time is 10 seconds. Do not exert any axial force on the leads. Make sure that the distance between the bending axis and package is > 5 mm, with the bending radius > 2 mm. Avoid repeated bending. The distance between solder leads and package should be > 10 mm.

## Important note:

The terminal connection torques given in the data sheets are maximum values, depending on the applied connection.

Using current bars, torques up to 5 Nm can be necessary to achieve a tight and reliable connection.

For open cable lugs, a torque of 2.5 Nm is already sufficient to realize a good electrical connection. Higher terminal connection torques could damage the lug itself as well as the module terminals and the housing.

In every case, one should pay attention, that the clamping parts don't move, while the terminal screws are fastened. Twisting of the terminals would effect mechanical stresses on the terminals themselves and on the housing. Both could reduce lifetime and reliability fo the module.

**For each module you can download detailed datasheets from our website or send us your request to [datasheets@powersem.net](mailto:datasheets@powersem.net)**

if you should need more help and information  
concerning mounting instructions  
do not hesitate to contact:

***[tech@powersem.net](mailto:tech@powersem.net)***



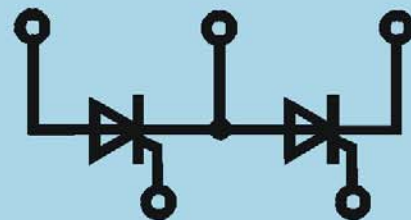
# POWERSEM

## Thyristor / Thyristor Module *new Design*

$V_{RRM}$ : 600 - 1800 V  
 $I_{TAVM}$ : 116 A @  $T_C = 85^\circ\text{C}$   
 $I_{FSM}$ : 2250 A (45 °C, 10 msec)  
 $V_{TO}$ : 0.8 V  
 $r_T$ : 2.4 m $\Omega$   
 $T_{VJM}$ : 125 °C  
 $R_{thJC}$ : 0.26 K/W  
 $R_{thJH}$ : 0.46 K/W

**PSKT 95 (TO 240)**

**PSKT 96 (ECO-PAC™2)**



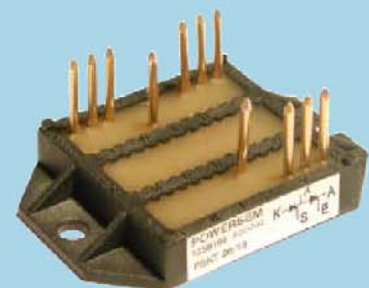
### Why using screws?

TO 240



*soldering is the solution...*

ECO-PAC™



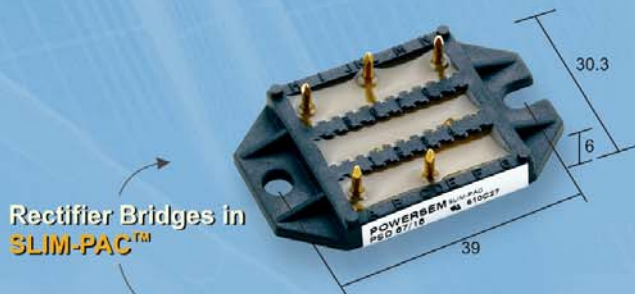
High POWER in  
small dimensions :

**ECO-PAC™ 2**



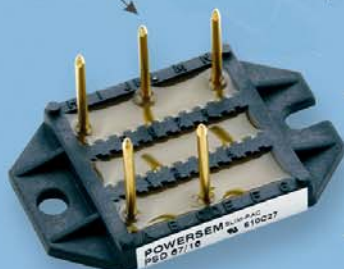
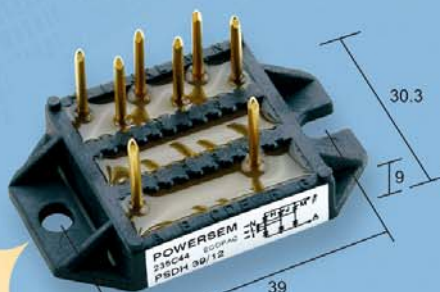
# POWERSEM

LOWEST PROFILE PACKAGE FOR POWER MODULES WITH HIGHEST PERFORMANCE AND WIDEST CHOICE OF CUSTOMIZED CIRCUIT CONFIGURATIONS



Rectifier Bridges in **SLIM-PAC™**

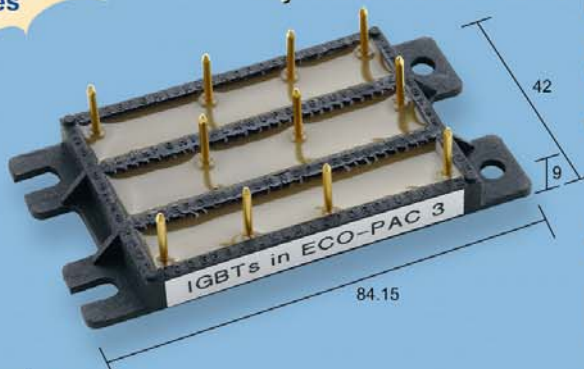
AC Controllers, Diodes, Thyristors, IGBTs in **ECO-PAC™ 1**



IGBTs, MOSFETs, Diodes, Thyristors in **ECO-PAC™ 2**

Two different pin heights are available with all **ECO-LINE™** - Modules

IGBTs, MOSFETs, Diodes, Thyristors in **ECO-PAC™ 3**



all dimensions in mm

- Customized choice of Circuit Configurations
- High - Tech Integrations of Diode, Thyristor, IGBT and MOSFET Chips
- One Package Concept for Current Ranges from 29 A - 200 A and Blocking Voltages from 600 V - 1800 V
- Two different pin heights are available with all ECO-LINE™ - Modules

## ECO-LINE™

*innovation and reliability with DCB Technology*

Visit us at :



**electronica 2006**

components | systems | applications

Booth A5.279

14.-17. November  
Munich, Germany

**Powersem GmbH, Headquarters**

Walpersdorfer Str. 53

D-91126 Schwabach, Germany

Ph : + 49(0) 9122-9764-0 Fax : 49(0) 9122-9764-20

www.powersem.de info@powersem.de



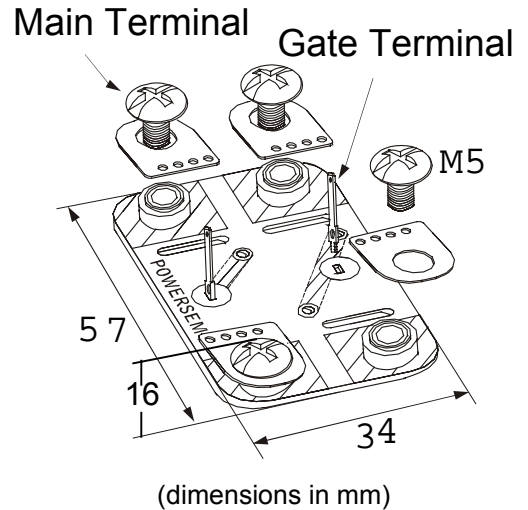
# Accessory for ECO-PAC™ 2

## Accessory: ECO-BOARD™

For diode and thyristor modules in ECO-PAC™ 2 a accessory is available:

### ECO-BOARD™

This accessory is especially designed for all customers who cannot or do not want to solder the module on a pcb. With this device **POWERSEM** offers its customers to use screws for the terminal connections instead of soldering. The gold plated leads are perfect for soldering the module directly onto the **ECO-BOARD™**.



ECO-PAC™ 2 - modules available with ECO-BOARD™:


Type	Page
<b>FRED Module</b>	
PSEI 2x101	29
PSEI 2x121	29
PSEI 2x161	29
<b>Thyristor/Diode Module</b>	
PSKH 96	35
<b>Thyristor Module</b>	
PSKC 96	35
PSKA 96	35
PSKT 96	35
PSKI 96	35
PSET 132	35
PSET 180	35
<b>AC Controller Module</b>	
PSW1H205	50
PSW1C205	50

Picture left: Thyristor module PSKT 96 shown with an **ECO-BOARD™**

## Where to get more information for **POWERSEM Semiconductor Modules**

concerning:

- **Datasheets for PSM Semiconductor Modules**
- **Application/Technical Support**
- **Distributor Information/Sales Support**
- **Job Opportunities**
- **Trade Show Information**

<p><b>Africa, Europe, Baltic States, China, Israel, Russia, Ukraine</b></p> <p><b>Ihr Vertriebspartner:</b>    <small>POWER COMPONENTS</small></p> <p><small>Inselkammerstraße 10  D-82008 Unterhaching  Tel.: +49 (0)89 614503 10  Fax: +49 (0)89 614503 20  E-Mail: power@hy-line.de  URL: www.hy-line.de</small></p>	<p><b>POWERSEM GmbH</b>  <b>Headquarters Europe:</b></p> <p>Walpersdorfer Strasse 53,  91126 Schwabach, Germany  Phone: +49 (0) 9122-9764-0,  Fax : +49 (0) 9122-9764-20  <a href="http://www.powersem.de">http://www.powersem.de</a></p> <p style="text-align: center;">contact:  <a href="mailto:info@powersem.de">info@powersem.de</a></p>
<p>North <b>America</b> (Canada, Mexico, USA)  South <b>America</b> (Argentina, Brasil, Chile)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">contact:  <a href="mailto:sales@powersem-usa.com">sales@powersem-usa.com</a></p>
<p><b>Australia</b>, India, Indonesia, Japan, Malaysia,  New Zealand, Persia, Taiwan, Turkey,  South Korea, UAE</p>	<p><b>POWERSEM Semiconductors Pvt. Ltd.</b>  <b>Headquarters Asia:</b></p> <p>C-96, 2<sup>nd</sup> B Main, 2<sup>nd</sup> Stage,  Peenya Industrial Estate  Bangalore – 560 058, India  Phone: +91-80-412 72 602,  Fax: +91-80-412 72 604  <a href="http://www.powersem.in">www.powersem.in</a></p> <p style="text-align: center;">contact:  <a href="mailto:info@powersem.in">info@powersem.in</a></p>

# Trade Fairs 2007/2008 with POWERSEM

## Meet us at the Following Trade Fairs:

### PCIM China 2007/2008

POWERSEM Booth

2007: March 21 - 23, Shanghai, China

2008: March 18 - 20, Shanghai, China

### PCIM Europe 2007/2008

POWERSEM Booth

2007: Mai 22 - 24, Nuremberg, Germany

2008: Mai 27 - 29, Nuremberg, Germany



POWERSEM reserves the right to change limits, test conditions and dimensions - [info@POWERSEM.net](mailto:info@POWERSEM.net) - [www.POWERSEM.net](http://www.POWERSEM.net)

© POWERSEM 2007 All rights reserved